

UC-NRLF



QB 77 831



LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.

Class

GENERAL INDEX

TO THE FOUR
VOLUMES OF

Ore Dressing

BY

ROBERT H. RICHARDS, S.B., LL.D.

*Professor of Mining Engineering and Metallurgy at the Massachusetts Institute of
Technology, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.*



1909

McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY
NEW YORK

TN500
R5
Index

GENERAL



INDEX.

A GENERAL GUIDE TO ALL FOUR VOLUMES.

Pages 1-643, Vol. I: 644-1197, Vol. II; 1199-1610, Vol. III; 1611-2052, Vol. IV.

A

Aachen, wash trommel at	331
Aaron, C. H., gold amalgamation	788
gravity stamps	226
leaching gold and silver	xix
losses in gold milling	1180
on amalgamated plates	752
leaching	1167
testing gold ores by chlorination	1173
Abadie, E. R., gravity stamps	224
North Star gold stamp mill at Grass Valley, California	1175
on mortars	165
plates at the North Star mill	787
A Bartlett mill	xxvii
Abbé Engineering Company. Abbé spiral feed	1323
tube mill	1280, 1298
at Guanajuato, capacity of	1291
sizing test of feed and discharge	1290
mills	1291, 1626, 1677
Abbott, J. W., running a stamp mill	229
Absorption of amalgam by plates	765
mercury by amalgamating plates	1514
Accelerated jig	507, 510, 515, 519, 610
details of stroke	633
mechanism, air pressure and gravity	537
cam and spring in Stutz coal jig	537
cam and gravity	537
disc motion	536
for jigs	533
hammer and spring on Collom jigs	536
motion Harz jigs at Mill 125	1701, 1702, 1703
on Witley table	673
Accessory apparatus	842, 1570
Accounting, mine	1923
Accounts and reports	1122
bibliography for	1173
Accuracy of machine sampling	1575
Acids, action of on mercury	730
for cleaning mercury	736
Acids used in settling tests	1147
on amalgamated plates	751
Acid water, cause of base bullion	733
effect of	906
in amalgamation	751
on amalgamated plates	750
jig tanks	523
plates	749
screens	173
neutralized	173
Acme concentrator. L. H. L. Huddart	2023
E. Walker	2023
guide for gravity stamps	154, 155
ore feeders at Mill 100	1624
table	1506
Across the San Juan Mountains. T. A. Rickard	1923
Action of air jig	822
belt tables	698
breakers compared	55
buddles	704
bumping belt tables	669
tables	682
centrifugal force	827
classifiers	387
crushing machines	300
Gates breaker	39
gravity stamps	144
jaw breakers	36

Action of jaw and spindle breakers	52
Rittinger table	668
rolls	62
steam stamps	113
trommels	373
vanners	644, 646, 656
Actions in crushing	8
Adair-Usher cyanide process on the Rand	1644
Adalbert Works, hand picking at	492
Adams, J. M., amalgamating pans	290, 291
amalgam at the Owyhee silver mill	787
dimension of Black Hill traps	773
end and side-shake vanners	655, 656
form of riffles in mercury traps	772
gravity stamps	223, 226, 230
impurities in amalgam	251
life of retorts	783
pointed boxes	477
slope of plates	746
splash plates	736
Adams, W. J., amalgamated plates	739, 746
amalgamation	787, 1173
amalgamation and gold mills	xix
mercury traps	772
vanners	655, 656, 727
Adelaide mill	1794
Adhesion	839
in dry concentration	826
of minerals, effect of	4
separation by	831
Adjustment of Blake breakers	16, 22, 23
Card concentrator	1483
classifier	430
Comet breaker	43
Frue vanner for testing	1153
Gates breaker	39
gravity stamps	219
gyrator breakers	1213
Hooper air jig	822, 823
jigs	552, 598
machines	1115
Mechernich magnetic separators at Mill 135	1736
throw on jigs	531, 594, 595
travel, slope, and water on vanners	660
spindle breakers	47
vanners	653, 663, 658, 659
Witley table head motion	1466
Advantages and disadvantages of various crushing	
machines	313
accelerated mechanism on jigs	535
accounts	1123
action of jaw breaker	55
action of spindle breaker	55
air versus water concentration	825
arrastra	238
Collom jig	514
concentration over smelting	1
electric power	1091
Elmore oil process	832
filter-pressing plants as against decantation	
plants	1646, 1647
flat mill site	1086
gravity stamps	232
hand breaking	12
hand jigs	892
hand picking	480, 437
helicoid conveyor over older types	1582
high-speed rolls	88
large breakers	49

Advantages of large motors	1092	Alberite, specific gravity of	1188
machine feeding	1115	Albite, specific gravity of	1188
magnetic concentration	1053	Alburtis, Pennsylvania, mill at	1055
mercury wells	771	Alden breaker	59, 61
Muntz metal plates	750	Alexandria Coal Co., washing plant	1178
Parsons & Fisher jig	518	Alice mill	1134
picking in the mine	481	Alignment of rolls	71
pipe and plug jig spigot	527	Alkali to prevent sickening of mercury	751
removing dust before washing coal	817	Allard coal washing methods	2018
riffle tables	679	Alleghany Iron Co.	809
rock breaker at mine	1109	Allegheny Ore and Iron Company, McLanahan and	
rolls of large diameter	83	Stone single-roll crusher at	1241
sectional mills	1103	Allen, Robert, West Australia metallurgical practice	1323
separate treatment of mine fines	1111	Allevard, calcining for friability	9
side hill site for mills	1085	hand picking at	492
silver combination mills	1040	magnetic separation at	834
silver-plated amalgamated plates	748	mill at	1178
skimming jigs	577	picking at	487
sliding block mechanism	535	roasting for friability at	58
A-frames for gravity stamps	157, 158	magnetism at	814
Africa, milling at the Simmer & Jack, G. O. Swart	2035	sizes of ore hand picked at	487
stamp mill practice in, F. C. Roberts	2044	Allis, E. P., Co., amalgamating pan	243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249
Agassiz, A.	viii	clean-up pan	251
Aggregation affecting separation	889	edge runner mill	270
of minerals, effect of	3	mechanical batea	683
Agitation	892, 1611	on design of cams	197
after sizing or sorting	891	stamp tappets	189
in kieves	726	patent cams	194
ratio on vanners	665	stamp mortar	228
use made of, in mills	890	Allis, E. P., on shoe shanks	181
Agitator for bottle tests	1157	stamp bosses	187
Agitators for amalgamation	780	stems	187
for clay	1076	rolls	76, 111
Ahun Colliery, Carr disintegrator at	284	at Mill 136	1737, 1738
Aikinite, specific gravity of	1188	speed	88
Air blast, continuous		Allis-Chalmers Company, an improved trommel	1360
dry blanket	825	annular picking table	1435
panning	825	Ayton thick-pulp extractor	1408
for emery	1079	ball mills, regards work, cost, etc.	2016
graphite	1075	Challenge feeder	1577
Hochstedt apparatus	816	clean-up pans at Mill 100	1625
on horizontal belt	818	corrugated rolls	1242
bubbles affecting separation	890	costs of breaking ore	1222
effect of	4	Frue vanners at Mill 127	1711, 1712
on free settling	464	Mill 170	1368
classifier at Engis	817	Gates ore breakers	1222
concentration, bibliography for	837	rock and ore breakers	1222
by	815	tube and ball mills	1323
concentrators, classification of	816	mill	1296
using centrifugal force	818	Hancock jig	1440, 1459
continuous blast	816	improved Wolf-Tongue classifier	1387
gaps, ampere turns required for	795	Lamb automatic tailings sampler	1574, 1609
hoists, Pilling	1608	Richards' shallow-pocket hindered-settling classifier	1384
jigs	640, 816, 820	rolls	1137, 1244
Hooper-Paddock	820	at mills	1707, 1724, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1854
Krom	824	1866, 1867, 1877, 1878, 1885, 1895,	1913
pressure and gravity jig mechanism	537	simple steam stamp at Mill 182	1909
separator, Clarkson-Stanfield	820, 828	single-cylinder steam stamp	1256
Mumford & Moodie	818	stamps at Mill 100	1624
Pape-Henneberg	818, 828	steam stamp	2011
settling, use made of, in mills	889	suspended frame vanner	1503
suction used in asbestos dressing	817	testing screens	1138
versus water for concentration	825	toothed rolls	1242
Aitken, R. M., stamp mill construction	2048	vanners at Mill 136	1739
Akens & Evans slimer, the	1500, 2022	Allis Corliss engine	994, 997, 1000, 1003
Akins & Evans concentrator	2023	pump	994, 997, 1000, 1003
Akron Chilli mill	1307	reliance rolls	82
table of sizes, capacities, speeds, weights, etc.	1308	steam stamp	114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 131, 133, 134
Akten Company, new mill of	1924	valve motion	124
Alabama graphite mills	1075	Allison Rand mine	2044
hematite, cost of concentrating	1135	Allouez Copper mine, hand picking at	492
ores roasted for magnetism	814	mill	1089, 1107, 1109, 1174
iron ore concentration	1176	cost of stamping	120
magnetic concentration of	833, 835, 836	steam stamps	902
washing in	1180	Alma Emmons sludge mill	xxv, 827
Alaska, cost of producing gold in	1975, 1976, 1977	Alpha DeLaval separator	1597, 1609
credging in	1009	Alsing Company, the J. R. driers	1597, 1609
stamp mill practice at Douglas Island	2039	tube mills	1323
Treadwell Gold Mining Co.	1181	cylinder	234, 266
amalgam squeezer used by	781	bibliography of	294
mill	1127, 1133, 2037, 2042	tube mill	1280, 1294
costs and output at the	2043	table of sizes, power, etc.	1296
descriptions of, R. A. Kinzie	220	Altenberg classifier	416, 475, 478
heavy stamps	220	mine wash trommel at	331
H. Watson	2043	Saxony, calcining ore for friability at	9
mortar blocks	148	mill at	1086, 1173
Albany compound for greasing guides	156		
grease	1098		

Alternate polarity in magnetic separation	798	Amalgamating pan dies	245
Alternating current in magnetic separation	835	E. P. Allis Co.	244, 245, 246, 247, 249
Althaus, E., Ball stamp	143	for testing	1157
Blake, Marsden and Alden breakers	61	pan, frame, bottom, and central cone	241
buddles, slimes, and percussion tables	729	Fraser & Chalmers	244, 245, 246, 247, 249
Dingey mill	293	in Lyon mill	241, 243, 244, 246
German and California stamps	230	loss of mercury in	250
Krom jig	839	method of working	248
Krom's rolls and coal rolls	112	power, wear, losses of iron and mercury	249
on breakers	61	Risdon Iron Works	244, 245, 246, 247, 249
ore dressing	1186	shafts and gears	248
Phoenix and Sholl pneumatic stamps	143	sides, flanges, ring, lining, covers	244
Aluminum amalgam	730	size of stuff treated by	248
atomic weight of	1188	spider, driver, cap, lubrication, and grinding	247
bronze cloth screen	174	steam pipe and steam jacket	244
plate screens	174	tank and Boss systems	248
specific gravity of	1188	temperature of	248
Alum used in settling kaolin	1149	Union Iron Works	243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249
tests	1147	weight of spider and driving cone in	247
Amador City, California, mill at	1032, 1037	wings, muller, shoes, and pulp current	245
County, California, mills in	1180	tables, back deflectors for	1514
cost of milling	1134	Krupp	788
mill, screens	174	shaking	1513
mills, plates in	788	Amalgamation	730, 892, 1512
stamp mills	226	agitators for	780
mill, stamps in	228	an improved process for. A. C. Beatty	2024
Amalgam absorbed by plates	765	apparatus for	731
amount of bullion in	761	at mills	1516, 1638, 1663
bullion contents of	783	bibliography for	787
cleaning of	250, 780	bottle amalgamation for testing	1996
distribution of, from plates	764	combination process of	248
fineness of	764	description of a new machine for	2025
general discussion of, Leon de Mortillet	2025	effect of arsenic on	1654
gold	731	solutions of salts	767
and silver in hard	762	temperature on	766, 1516
in	767	J. J. MacDowell	2024
kettle	758	C. W. Merrill	1520
nature of	208, 1512	followed by agitation	891
plain copper plates coated with	747	concentration	1616, 1652
presses	1517, 1518, 1519	and lixiviation of concentrates	1616, 1620
produced by fine gold, hard, A. L. Collins	2024	and tailings	1616, 1617
proportions of gold and silver in	762	of tailings	1616, 1623
recovered by sweating plates	759	lixiviation	1616, 1634
remedy for hard. E. Woakes	2024	and concentration	1616, 1631
removal of impurities	251	in New Zealand. J. Park	2024
retorting	781	the Southern Urals. C. T. Nissen	2024
right consistency on plates	756	inside of batteries at Mill 112	1658
scoop	758	the mortar. C. DeKalb	2024
silver	731	loss of gold in	786
sodium	730	of auriferous pyrites	2024
specific gravity of	1188	gold ores. T. T. Read	1520
squeezer at the Alaska-Treadwell, hydraulic	2024	new plates	752
power	1519	pan amalgamation	1517
squeezing of	781, 1517	plates, an article on. N. S. Keith	2024
strainer	781	of Muntz metal	2024
treatment and retorting of	2024	preparation of pulp for	1514
used on copper plates	747	principle of	4, 2024
Amalgams	730	Reese River process of	248
Amalgamated copper surface on Gilpin County tables	681	settlers for	777
Amalgamated plates	731, 1014, 1512	side shake	2025
See also Plates.		sizing before	1514
absorption of mercury by	1514	temperature at Mill 106	1640
amount of drop	743	tests	1156, 1167
at Mill 98.	622	J. R. Cooper	2024
at Mill 96, details of	1618	use made of, in mills	890
clean up	203	of copper plates for. E. Halse	2024
details of in the mills	737	versus concentration in Gilpin County	1047
distributors and collectors used on	743	Washoe process of	248
dressing of. W. H. Kritzer	2024	Amalgamator, Bazin's	787
for testing	1156	Eureka rubber	776
heavily silver plated. F. W. Cindel	2024	Gowan's	789
inside	178	Hewitt's	788
material for	1514	King gold	777
Muntz metal for	1512	Lagarrigue Sutil	2024
on Wilfley table	1056	Lancaster gold. J. H. Lancaster	1530
quality of copper for	747	new type of	2024
silver plated	1512	Pierce	1520, 1517
slope of	744	Amalgamators	775, 1517
speed of waves and thickness of films	746	amalgamating pans	777
suggestion is made that pulp flow across. J. R. Sears	2024	American ball pulverizer	234
Amalgamating device, a laboratory. H. S. Guess	2024	bibliography for	295
mills, bibliography for	1173	Blower Company fans for furnishing air to pneumatic tables at Mill 151	1804
for silver ores	1039	Concentrator Company, Knowles New Century	1541, 1568
pan	232, 239, 777	magnetic separator	537
bibliography for	290	jig mechanism	1222
Boss type	242, 244, 245, 246, 247	New Century Blake breaker	1459
circulation of pulp	241		
cost of	250		

American Developing and Mining Company mill xxvii, 1028	André, Th. Dressing of graphite in Austria and Ba- varia	1177
filter press at Mill 102	Andrews dredging pump	869
gauge	Angels, California stamps at	228
gold stamp mills	Camp, California, arrastra at	1039
improvements in ore dressing	mills at	1024, 1033, 1034, 1038
Process Company driers	shoes and dies at	183
rock breaker	stamps at	224
screen gauge	Angle irons in launders	872
Smelters Securities Company, Tecolotes mill	of friction	1244
steam stamp	in trommels	374
Steel Mfrs. Association on screen gauges	of nip, formula	93
wire gauges	gyratory breakers	1218
Zinc Extraction Co., international separators at	how affected	94
Lead & Smelting Co., Huff electrostatic separa- rator	of rolls	89, 109, 110, 1226
Americus Zinc and Lead Mining Company, separa- tion of zinc blende and barytes	affected by speed	94
Amicus mill, milling cost at	slide of ore	337
Ammeberg, heating ore for friability	Anglesite, specific gravity of	1188
Heberli mills at	Angleur, double discharge on jigs at	584
jig at	Anhydrite, specific gravity of	1188
bed at	Animal oils	1098
mill at	Ankerite, specific gravity of	1188
picking at	Anna mill	1177
removal of slimes by classifier	wire rope in	1096
screening at	stamp mill, spitglutten at	423
separation of pyrite and blende at	Works, hand picking at	492
sieve scale at	Annealing copper plate	747
Utshjig at	graphite crucibles	784
Ammonia used on amalgamated plates	iron for permeability	792
Amortization of capital	Annular picking table	490
Amount and temperature of water for gravity stamps	Allis-Chalmers type	1435
of mercury fed to stamps	Krupp type	1437
throw of jigs	vortex classifier	406
Ampers. See also Power.	Anodes used in electroplating copper plates	755
Ampere turns for magnets	Anorthite, specific gravity of	1188
Amphibole, specific gravity of	Anthony, W. A. Edison, Buchanan, and Wetherill separators	834
A. M. W. mill, Leadville, milling at the. A. W. Warwick	Anthracite, angle of nip required to crush	94
Amygdaloid ore, mills for	hindered settling test on	617, 622
Anaconda classifier	settling velocity of	466, 469
coal washer	specific gravity of	1188
concentration at. M. Schwerin	Antidote for mercury	730
concentrator. D. E. Woodbridge	Antimony amalgam	730
Copper Mining Co.	atomic weight of	1188
Huntington mill screens at.	hindered settling test on	614, 617
in 1905. L. S. Austin	ore concentrated by Hooper air jig	823
mill	separated by oil	831
plant of	settling velocity of	466, 469
rolls at mills	specific gravity of	1188
Analcite, specific gravity of	Antioquia, Colombia, amalgamated plates at	1247
Analyses of Cammett table products	Anvil blocks for Nordberg steam stamp	749
of canvas table products	Anzin Company, air blast for coal dust	838
crude ore and concentrates at Mill 167.	using air blast	817
Luhrig table products	Apatite, mill for	1059
mill products. See individual mills in Chap- ter XX	specific gravity of	1188
products at Mill 162	used in making phosphate	815
of Anchor mill ore	Apophyllite, specific gravity of	1188
Ball-Norton magnet	Apparatus, accessory	842
Golden gate table	used for amalgamation	731
Hallett table	Appendix	1187, 1099
magnetic separation. 802, 803, 804, 809, 810,	bibliography for	1173
Parsons table	Appleby, C. J.	229
pneumatic belt concentrator	Appliances for elevating ore and water	859
Richards annular classifier	Application of magnets	790
roasting for magnetism	rifles	723
slime table	Apron distributors	857
roasted products	for feeding slime tables	689
vanner products	jigs	549
Williley table products	plates	740
Analysis by specific gravity tests	Aragonite, specific gravity of	1188
for minerals	Arcadian mill	131
of Butte ore	Archer breaker	57, 58, 60
Morison's curves of velocity of stamps	Archimedeon screw for jig tailings	588
products of disintegration and screening	Archimedes screw dredge	1009
of dry separation	Arc lamp at Mill 152.	1931
Krom air jig	lights	1100
magnetic separation	Area of amalgamated plates	744
oil process	discharge for stamps	209
Paddock air jig	steam stamps	129
separated by decrepitation	sorting column	403
See Assaying.	Argall, Philip. Capacity for rolls	1226
Anchor mill, roasting and magnetic tests on ore	cylindrical driers	1599
speed of jigs at	driers	880, 1600
Andalusite, specific gravity of	and drying of ore	1609
Anderson's concentrating mill	dry crushing	2010
Andesine, specific gravity of	economic range of gravity stamps	1276
Andesite, weight of	feeding tube mills	1288, 1323
	four-tube drier at Bessie mill	1600
	Metallic plant	1600
	grinding pans <i>versus</i> tube mills	1282

Argall, Philip, ideas on a modern fine crushing plant	2018	Aspen, Colorado, rock house at	485
jig	639	Asphalt floors in mills	1088
journal pressure in rolls	97	Asphaltum, specific gravity of	1188
limit of economical sizing	1366	Asphalt varnish used in electroplating	754
modern crushing and grinding machinery	1278	Assaying tests	1163
multi-tubular drier at Mill 143	1770	Assay office	1160
on Gilpin County mills	1047	for mill	1088
rules for sampling	848	of tailings at Mill 48	130
roll shells	69	Assays and sizing test of feed and products of Hunt- ington mills	1317
screens	385	of jig tailings	607
ore dressing in British Columbia	2042	mill products Mill 142	1767
question of hole <i>vs.</i> mesh	1366	minerals	1162
rolls	1230	products at Mill 129	1718
for dry crushing	1224	of Paddock air jig	823
sampling and dry crushing in Colorado	1244	stamp pulp	211
of ores	1609	tailings	213
screens, kind, speeds, and cost of screening	1305	zinc mill products	1169
settlement of slimes	1417	See also Analyses.	
settling of roasted slimes	1419	Atacama, Chili, mill at	1182
speed for rolls and speed curves	1224	mill, Taltal, Chili. S. H. Loram	2033
standardization of screens	2020	Atacamite separated by screening	830
use of Vezin sampler	1572	specific gravity of	1188
Argentite, specific gravity of	1188	Atabasca mine, British Columbia, milling at the. E. N. Fell	2034
Argon, atomic weight of	1188	Atkinson, A. S. Lake Superior milling practice	1419
Arithmetical ratio for sieve scale	367	Atlantic mill	1175, 1180, 1183
Arizona and Sonora. D. E. Woodbridge	1923	cost of breaking at	51
concentration at Humboldt. A. H. Hamilton	2038	crushing at	57
in. F. H. Probert	2037	mining and milling	1131
of copper in. F. H. Probert	2041	steam stamping	142
concentrators in. A. Morison	2042	details of cylinders of steam stamps	126
Copper Company. D. E. Woodbridge	1923	Evans classifier in	395
Limited	1868	launders at	873
mill of. A. Morison	2041	screen for stamp	121
use of lime for slime settling	1416	slime tables at	697
districts. Cost of producing copper in	1953, 1954, 1955	steam stamps	120, 185
gasoline engines in	1184	Mining Co.	1181
milling at Mowry	2042	Atlas engine	902
milling practice in. D. E. Woodbridge	2038	Atlin district, B. C., dredging in the	2037
mills in	2043	Atmosphere, weight of	1188
slime treatment in	1411	Atmospheric discharge for jigs	583
stamp mill	1175	stamp	140
type of settling tanks at Morenci	1413	Atomic weights, table of	1188
Arminius Chemical Company	1913	Attaching jig screens	539
mill	1913	Attachment of jig plunger to connecting rods	529
Armitage, H. E., adjustments of jigs	640	screens in trommels	355
double-cone classifier	426	Attendance required by American Process Company driers	1599
on making bed material for jigs	574	Blake breaker at Mill 186	1917
<i>spitzhute</i> . Hopper-shaped unwaterer	476	Gates breaker at Mill 159	1828
Arrangement of holes in screens	168	Pierce amalgamator at Mill 114	1663
trommels	384	rotary drier at Mill 186	1917
machinery in a modern mill. A. Harvey	2048	steam stamps at Mill 182	1912
machines	891	Wetherill magnetic separators	1525
mills	1086, 1107	Willey roasting furnace	1548
plates	737, 742	Attraction of various substances by magnets	796
screen holes	369	Attrition causing slimes	1121
trommels	364	Atwood amalgamator	775
Arrastra	232, 237	Atwood, M. Microscopic examination of pulp	228
bibliography of	289	Augite, strength of	301
description of the. A. Lakes	2013	Aultman balanced shaking screen	2018
discussion of construction. E. L. Ballou	2016	jaw breaker	2009
mill	1039	Auriferous antimony ore, concentration of an	2030
value of the. M. F. Leech	2014	Aurora mill, jigs at	641
Arrastras, number used	231	pointed boxes at	477
Arsenic amalgam	730	Austin gyratory breaker	1210, 2009
atomic weight of	1188	Austin, L. S., Anaconda Copper Company in 1905	1922
in amalgam	767	Deister concentrator at the Baltic mill	2023
specific gravity of	1188	Washoe Plant of the Anaconda Copper Com- pany	2033, 2043
Arsenolite, specific gravity of	1188	Austin Manufacturing Company. Cost of breaking ore	1222
Arsenopyrite, hindered settling test on	616, 617	Austin gyratory breakers	1222
roasted for porosity	829	Austin, W. L. amalgamating pan, Boss system	291
settling velocity of	466, 469	at the Harshaw mill	290
specific gravity of	1188	Boss tubular classifier at Harshaw mill	478
Artesian well for water	1105	gravity stamps	224
Asbestos board used in retorting	781	grizzlies in the Harshaw mill	385
covering for steam pipes	1091	milling at Harshaw and Charleston mills, Ari- zona	1174
dressing	817, 838, 1079, 1178, 1182	on impurities in amalgam	251
in Quebec	1916	settlers and retorts at the Harshaw mill	787
R. Stokes	2046	wear of amalgamating pans	249
methods of treating. E. B. Wilson	2041	Austinville, Virginia, mill at	1065
milling of. F. Cirkel	1568	New Century jig at	1446
E. S. Regelman	2036	zinc ore from	809
in Canada. F. Cirkel	2034	Australasian practice	1713
Ascending-current cones or cylinders	1402	Australia, amalgamated plates in	737, 742, 745
Ashes used in preparing amalgamated plates	756	concentration in	2033
retorts	781		
Ashio mill, Japan	2047		
Aspen, Colorado, electric power at	1091		
hammers used	10		
mill at	933, 1004		

Australia, details of stamps	226	Ball mills, Ferraris, capacities of	1300
dredging in	1009	table of sizes, power, weights, etc.	1300
dry concentration in	837, 838	fine grinding	2013
panning in	825	for clays	2015
Hancock jig in	504	Gates	1280, 1300
mercury wells and riffles in	769, 770	table of sizes, capacities, power, weights,	
metallurgical practice in West.	R. Allen 1323	etc.	1300
metallurgical practice in W. T. Saunders	2039	general notes on	1301
Western. R. Stokes	2046	Humboldt Engineering Works Company	1315
plates in	788	in Australia, capacity, speed of	2028
stamp mills in	1180	Krupp	1231
stamps in	226, 227, 229	number used	340
treatment of lead zinc ores in	V. F. S. Low 2034	operation of	H. Fischer 1302
low-grade copper ore in	J. J. Muir 2039	sizing test of ball mill pulp	1315
ore at the Lucknow gold field.	A. R. Canning, 2040	on	2017
water used in stamp mills	222	using rollers.	E. Poetgens 1830
Australian gold mills	1110, 1119	versus rolls at Mill 159	1916
Metal Company's mill, Ulrich magnetic separ-		stamps as slime makers at Mill 185	1303
ators at	1535	wear of steel balls in	2017
practice, grinding pans in	1283	wet	2016
Austria, chromite mill in	1073	with dust separator	2017
graphite dressing in	1177	a fines separator	2028
mills in	1075	Ball-Norton magnetic separators	797, 1527, 1568,
Austrian graphite mill, kieves in	727	at Mill 158	1826
Author's tests on jigging mixed sizes	630	belt-type at Mill 158	1822, 1824, 1825,
suction	627	drum-type at Mill 158	1821,
Automatic discharges on jigs	553, 576, 577, 583, 584	results at Port Henry on a	2028
stay box for	584	type 'M' at Mill 158	1822, 1823, 1825,
feeders	853, 854, 855, 856	Ballou, E. L. Stamping and concentration on	1184
ore feeders	3578	sulphide gold ore	1184
samplers Veizin-type at Mill 167	1857, 1858	Ball's revolving knife buddle	328, 334
at Mill 172	1873, 1874	Ball steam stamps	114, 118, 119, 120, 121,
tripper at Mill 174	1883	123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134,	142,
Avery automatic scales at Mill 105	1635	valve motion	123
Avoldupois weights, equivalents of	1187	Bally balanced cam	226
Axinite, specific gravity of	1189	cam	228
Ayton intermittent pulp thickener	2020	Baltic mill, Redridge, Michigan.	E. D. McDermott 2040
thick pulp extractor	1419	W. McDermott	2041
at El Bote mill	1408	Baltic mill, Redridge, Michigan	2044
Azurite, specific gravity of	1189	Mining Company	1895
		copper hand book	1925
		Banking in stamp mortar	215
		prevention	218
		Banks on vanners	652, 656, 662
		Bank, thickness of, in trommels	378, 380
		Banner mine, concrete mortar block	148
		Barber, G. M. Grison ball mill at Atacama, Chili	1182
		Barbour, T. J. Dredging in California	1178
		Bardwell, E. S. Free-settling velocities	1421
		sorting tube for testing	1988
		Barge with log washers	326
		Barite, angle of nip to crush	94
		depreciation of	829
		dressing at Long Island.	E. K. Judd 2027
		methods used in dressing.	E. Higgins, Jr. 2026
		specific gravity of	1189
		washing	1173
		in Tennessee.	E. K. Judd 2027
		Barium, atomic weight of.	1188
		Barlor, J. C. Sampling of concentrating tables	2032
		Barnaby, G. A. Free-settling velocities	1421
		Barnhardtite, specific gravity of	1189
		Barnhart, G. A., on Griffin mill	284
		Barrel for clean-up	234, 264
		Barrels for shipping concentrates	1112, 1113
		Barren Springs, Virginia, iron ore from	809
		Bar riffles	721, 724
		screens	336
		Barry tube mill lining	2014
		Bars for supporting jig sieves	539
		Barth, C. Krom's rolls vs. stamps	112
		stamps and rolls	229
		Barth, K. Ball, Leavitt, and Allis stamps.	142
		Blake and Krom breakers	60
		on breakers	60
		Bartle pulverizer	233
		bibliography for	294
		Bartlett	1004, 1119
		and Snow Company, driers	1609
		the C. O., drag or disc conveyors	1583
		friction clutches	1067
		Grill four-compartment driers	1597
		fine crushing mill	1004, 1005
		Bartlett, F. L. Concentrating blende	1183
		jerking table	492
		milling	1181
		Bartlett, J. C. Pneumatic concentration	837
		picking table	489
		Simplex concentrator	1487

Bartlet, J. C., table	678, 680, 1153,	2022	Bellom, M.	1185
in Germany		2023	breakers	57, 60, 61
used as jigs at Mill 142		1767	capacity and water for classifier	432
Bartola pan		1036	drum separator at Friedrichsseggen	833
Bartsch breaker		61	finest size jigged	606
bumping circular table		691	hand and machine breaking. Schranz breaker.	57
rotary percussion tables at Mill 150		1800	jigs	641
rotary percussion table, the		1497	on number of sieves for jigs	590
round table		2022	ore dressing in Saxony, The Harz, and Rhenish Prussia	1176
Barus, C. Settling in liquids		1186	pneumatic machine at Himmelfurst mine	837
settling of very fine particles in liquids.	477,	479	pointed boxes at Friedrichsseggen. Meinecke hydraulic classifier, Meinecke spitzlutte	477
tests on clay particles		474	Schranz breaker	69
Barytes and zinc blende, separation of by decrepitation		1565	Schranz mill	290
Basalt, strength of		301	Stein belt table and Linkenbach slime table	728
Base metals, effect on mercury		751	trommels. Schmidt spiral sieve	385
in bullion		785	value of hand picking	492
Basin Reduction Company		1848	Belleuve coal washer, Scranton, Penn. G. W. Harris	2051
washers for clay	333, 335,	1076	Bell, R. Concentration in British Columbia	2034
Batea		1152	dredging on the Snake River, Idaho	2036
belt for vanners		657	Grasshopper Creek	2041
mechanical		683	Bell, Robert N. Note on Triplex rolls	1244
Bath for silver plating		755	Belpair boilers	992
Batopilas, amalgamating pans at Mexico, Silver Mill at		291	Belt and pulley for trommels	356
Battens for mills		1088	batea.	657
Battery, Boss standard cloth, brass and iron construction		2012	Blasdel	1267
frame, cantilever. I. C. Boss		1278	canvas used in Mill 41	650
M. P. Boss		2012	concentrator, air	818
description of a		2012	conveyors	859, 861
screens at Mill 96		1618	at mills	1631, 1670, 1690, 1691, 1706, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1735, 1750, 1759, 1760, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1768, 1769, 1771, 1772, 1828, 1851, 1853, 1868, 1869, 1876, 1913
Foote screen		1270	for dredges	1012
gun-metal at Mill 185		1915	picking on	489
standard ten-stamp		1267	rubber	859
water, the temperature of the		2012	driven pumps	871
Baugh's mill of cone type		292	elevators	862
Baum jig	519,	643	film tables	697
coal jig		523	Brunton table.	698
advantages of		519	Castelnau table.	698
air pressure and gravity		537	Ferraris table	698
disadvantages		519	Uren table.	698
discharge		581	for vanners	647, 655, 657
mechanism		537	Loring	647
washing-plant. Barnsley, Eng.		2051	percussion table	1496
Herne coal washing jig		2021	rope and plate conveyors for hand picking	489
Bauschinger, J. Strength of stone.		316	screens	1357
Bauxite, specific gravity of		1189	Callow screen	1358
Bavaria, graphite dressing in		1177	Dunlap perfect clay screen	1357
Baxter breaker	56, 58, 60, 61		tables	669
Bayliss, R. T. Amalgam on plates		787	bibliography for	728
on Blanton cams		194	travel on vanners	658, 660
Bay State Mining Company mill	xxvii,	1023	Woodbury	197
Bazin's amalgamator		787	Belted rolls	75
Beach Glen iron ore concentrated by magnets	802, 803,		Belting used on amalgamated plates	760
Beakers for settling tests		1146	Belts	1176
Bearings for cam shaft	190, 191		and pulleys	197
rolls		72	conveying	1585
Beason, L. H. Boston Con. Mg. Co. mill, Garfield, Utah		2038	proper speed for belts in Wetherill magnetic separator	1523
the mill of the Utah Copper Co., Garfield, Utah.		2045	corrugated	647
Beatty, A. C. An improved amalgamation process		2024	corrugated <i>versus</i> plain	650
Beaumont, W., on breakers.		59	cost of for vanners	663
Cole's stone breaker		59	"crack-proof" vanner belt	1503
Becker Foundry & Machine Co.		30	for gravity stamps	197
Becker, G. F. and S. F. Emmons. Amalgamating pans		291	for hand picking, speed and capacity of	1438
amalgamation		789	for mills	1093
arrastra		290	link	860
edge runners		295	magnetic separators with	804
Becket Foundry & Machine Co., rolls		76	of vanners, details of	648
Beckett and McDowell geared rolls at Mill 183.		1913	or tables for hand picking	1435
Bedding for jigs		1458	picking and sorting belts at Mill 137	1438
Harz jigs at Mill 183		1913	Robins conveying and picking	1438, 2021
Bed of hand jig		894	sizes of, for rolls	97
of jigs	495, 552		Spadone concentrator belt	1503
effect of		1463	take-off, in Wetherill magnetic separator, width	1524
material for		573	thickness, and proper speed for	745, 762
size of grains for		575	Bendigo, amalgamated plates at	1180
tests on		630	Australia, mills at	2044
on concentrators, depth of		1510	milling practice at. H. C. Boydell	2034
on vanners, thickness of		660	gold milling practice in. H. C. Boydell	160
proper condition of, on jigs		595	iron stamp frames in	788
thickness of, on fine concentrators		644	plates in	183
thickness of, on fine concentrators		1621	shoes and dies at	226
Beguelin mine, Blake breaker at		641	stamps at	1180
Belgium, jigs in		1176, 1185	Benedict, W. de L. Log washer in South Carolina	335
mills in		899	washing plant	333
phosphate dressing in		582	on wash trommels	333.

Benson mines, magnetic separation at	798	Bilharz, O. <i>spitzhulle</i>	423
Berdan's amalgamating pan	291	test of jaw and Blake breakers	54
Berenger and Stängls slime tank	1407	wash trommels	332
Berlin, tests on strength of stone at	301	Wenström, Lovett-Finney, Chase separators	832
Berrigan centrifugal separator	2023	Bilharz circular jig	518
Bertha Zinc Co., mill	1180	sieve power jig	504
Works	1105	classifier	475
Berthelet inclined screen	2018	improved Rittinger <i>spitzhulle</i>	478
Berthierite, specific gravity of	1189	oblong movable sieve power jig	503
Bertrand mill, rolls at	110	<i>spitzhulle</i>	477
Beryl, specific gravity of	1189	table	669
Bessemer steel for shoes and dies	185	capacity of	504
Bessie mill, Argall 4-tube drier at	1600	at mills	1659, 1789, 1790, 1791
Bethune Mining Co., France, surface equipment for coal washing at the	2051	Billek, J. Concentration on galena-blende-pyrite at Maier	1185
Bettel, W. Definition of slimes	1397	picking in mine and mill at Maier, Austria	493
Beuthen, mill at	1177, 1186	separation plant at Maier; Siemens and Halske separators	836
Upper Silesia, mill at	1087	Bin and feed chute for steam stamps	129
Bevel gears	1096	Bingham, Utah, mill at	913
Bibliography for adhesion	839	milling the ores of W. R. Ingalls	2039
amalgamation	787	Binkley, George E. Settling system	1409
appendix	1173	Bins	842, 1027, 1570
breakers and hammers	57	at mills	1742, 1743, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1857
centrifugal separation	839	concentrate drying	1570
classifiers and laws of classifying	475	discharge chute in	843
depreciation	839	drier, at Mill 100	1625
disintegrating and screening	839	filter	1570
dust chambers and bag houses	885	for concentrates	1112
elevators and conveyors	884	of the Wolverine mine, drawings of the ore sizes and capacities. See individual mills in Chapter XX.	2032
feeders and distributors	884	stamp	128
gravity stamps	223	with steam pipe for drying products at Mill 125	1705
hand picking	492	Biotite, separation from molybdenite by magnet	1568
jigs and laws of jigging	639	specific gravity of	1189
kieves	727	Birkinbine, J., and T. A. Edison. Blake system	57
launders	885	Buchanan, Wenström, Conkling, Monarch and Edison separators	833
laws of classifying by free settling in water	475	breakers	57
crushing	315	concentrating iron	1175
jigging	639	Conkling separator	833
magnetic concentration and roasting for magnetism	832	cost of breaking at Atlantic mill	51
mills and general milling	1173	crushing at Atlantic mill	57
pneumatic concentration	837	magnetic concentration	1175
preliminary crushing	55	milling at Atlantic mill, Lake Superior	1175
washers	334	Birmingham gauge	1194
pulverizers	289	Iron foundry	76
pumps	885	screen gauge	172
rifles	727	Bismuth amalgam	730
roasting for friability	839	atomic weight of	1183
roasting for porosity	839	Bismuthinite, specific gravity of	1189
rolls	109	Bismuth removed from mercury	786
sampling	884	specific gravity of	1189
screening	384	Bituminous coal, specific gravity of	1189
steam, pneumatic, and spring stamps	142	Blackhawk breaker of Dodge type	31
vanners, tables, rifles, and kieves	727	Colorado, mill at	1035, 1048
weathering	839	Black Hills, breakers at	57
Bigelow patent breaker	2009	cost of gold milling in	1132
Bilharz cobbing magnet	1532	crushing in cyanide solution in the C. H. Fulton district, South Dakota, cost of producing gold in	1977, 1978
at Mill 126	1532	grizzlies in	385
O. and E. W. Neubert. Dressing at Freiberg, Saxony	1174	mercury trap	773
Bilharz, O.	xix	mills in	1175, 1176, 1181, 1182
Altenberg classifier and Rittinger <i>spitzhulle</i>	478	plates in	787
Ball stamps	142	stamps in	224, 227
Bilharz belt-table	729	steam stamps in	135
hydraulic classifier, siphon separator, Altenberg classifier, Bilharz <i>spitzhulle</i>	475	wet crushing cyanide mill in the E. B. Sawyer	2044
jig	641	Black Pine, Montana, mill at	1175
movable sieve jigs	643	Black sands	1008, 1013, 2042
table, Frue vanner, slime table, and buddle	727	by U. S. G. S., investigation of	1509
<i>versus</i> Rittinger <i>spitzhulle</i>	476	Caribou rifle for treating	2046
Blake, Kley, Gates, and McCully breakers	55	concentration by the U. S. G. S. K. Thomas	2038
Carnall and Crickboom wash trommels	334	of	2047
Carr disintegrator	293	D. T. Day, R. H. Richards	2038
Dingey mill	293	device for saving W. Brazenall	1528
edge runners	295	Leighton separator for	1654
general milling	1173	method of recovering gold from	1511
gravity stamps	223	problem of the F. Powell	1511
Griffin roller mill	297	tests on at Dawson	2028
grizzlies, riddles, and trommels	384	treatment of	2025
Grison ball mill	293	J. A. Edman	2027
Heberl mill	292	California	2027
Heberwäsche, Harz jig, Bilharz jig	639	Blacksmith shop for mill	1087
Himmelfahrt mill at Freiberg, Saxony	1182, 1185	Blades in centrifugal pumps	869
Huntington mill	296	Blaisdell aerators at Mill 109	1650
milling in Missouri	2034	centrifugal sand distributor	1602
Pape-Henneberg separator and Krom jig	837	Company. Blaisdell mechanical ore machinery	1609
dry concentration	837		
picking houses	492		
Rittinger's principles	1175		
Schwarzmann's rolls	109		

Blaisdell distributor	1600	Blanding, L. Amalgamation	789
excavator	1600	Blandy, J. F. Ball stamp	142
at mills	1670, 1868	pneumatic stamp	143
mechanical mixer	1603	Blanket concentrating tables at Mill 118	1677
sand distributor	1670	for mortar blocks	148
slime agitator	1602	tables	703, 749, 1464, 1507
system of mechanical ore handling	1600	tables on dredges	1012
Blake breakers	13, 55-61, 1223	under amalgamated plates	735
at mills	1617, 1618, 1621, 1624, 1724, 1737, 1742, 1749, 1769, 1792, 1802, 1821, 1823, 1824, 1837, 1842, 1853, 1882, 1883, 1917	used dry for concentrating	825
author's tests on samples crushed in	311	in sweating plates	759
Carterville Foundry & Machine Works	1201	Blanks for accounts	1124
Case laboratory breaker of the Denver Fire Clay Company	1204	Blanton cams	193, 225, 228, 229
comparative wear of metals in jaws	48	Blasdel vanner belt	627
compared with Dodge	33	Blasting in the mine	9
Gates	52	Bleaching powder	1167
Denver Engineering Works Company	1203	Bleiberg, Rittinger tables at	668
design of	1201	Bleichert aerial tramway at mills	1719, 1769
details of from the mills	23	wire tramway	937, 1016
sizes	16	Bleischarlau mill, Silesia, dry concentration at the	2039
Eli Whitney	13	mine, mill at	1186
Farrel Foundry and Machine Company	34	Blende and pyrite separated by disintegration	830
for testing	1137	roasting and magnetism	814
Gates Iron Works	34	separation	839, 900
horse-power required	17	siderite separated by roasting and magnets	799
Humboldt Engineering Company	1205	crushed by rolls	62
information on	18, 1223	jigs in Missouri, capacity of	602
Krupp rock	1202	mill for	902, 907, 908
lead ore crushed in	274	ore, roasting of	57
lever type	21	test on	1163
life of wearing parts of at Mill 139	1221	weight of	1190
National Drill and Manufacturing Company's	1203	separated by decrepitation	829
New Century Blake	1203	from pyrite	829
operation of	16	quartz	720
Sturtevant roll-jaw	1205	separation at Ammeberg	9
toggles used for pounding blocks	489	weight of,	1190
Von Reytr's tests	305	Bleyberg, double discharge on jigs at	584
wear of	25, 48	sieve scale at	367
Blake challenge breaker	20, 59	Blinding of screens	175, 373
Blake-Denison continuous weighers	1603	Blisters on amalgamated plates	870
Weigher Company. Blake-Denison Weighing machine	1609	Block corundum	1078
at mills	1832, 1860	system of selecting ore	481
Blake double jaw breaker at Mill 153	1824	Block 10 mine	1713
Blake, L. I. Blake-Morscher separators	2027	Blömeke, C. Advantages of the Wetherill separator	2030
electrostatic separation	1550	apparatus in German mills	1177
magnetic separator	833	ball mills	293
Blake-Marsden fine breaker	56, 58	Bartsch, Schranz, Luhrig, and Linkenbach tables	728
breaker at Mill 135	1915	Bilharz and Schranz jigs	641
Blake-Morscher electrostatic separator. A. H. Plomb ore separator	1550, 1611	Braun jig and Harz eccentric jig	641
at Montana Zinc Company's mill	1551	capacity of jigs	597
separator, description of the. L. I. Blake separator. W. McA. Johnson	2027, 2026	of trommels	360
at Mill 140	1551	coarse and fine crushing	2010
treatment of milling at Mill 131	1551	complete discussion of tube and ball mills	2016
Blake multiple jaw breaker	28	concentrating at the Perm mine, Westphalia	1177
pump	1008	zinc and lead	1177
T. A., and S. R. Krom. Improvements by Krom	59	Dörnberg and Aurora concentrating plant at	1177
Blake breaker	57	Ramsbeck, Westphalia	1177
of Chateaugay Ore and Iron Co.	59	German mills	2034
multiple jaw breaker	57	Gröppel concentrator	2023
system	60	hand picking at Ramsbeck, Westphalia. Cobb-ling table	492
breakers	57, 59, 60	Himmelfahrt ore dressing plant at Freiberg, Saxony	1177
edge runners	295	jigs at Lintorf	641
edge stone mills	269	in Aurora and Dörnberg mills in Westphalia	641
Haile Gold mine, North Carolina, and Chateaugay Ore and Iron Company, N. Y.	1175	Kávan-Rittinger, vs. Luhrig, Stein vs. Bartsch tables	728
rock breaker	20	labor for jigs	604
wearing parts for breakers	48	magnetic separation	2026
W. P. Amalgamation	789	in Hungary	2040
Blake magnetic separator	833	separators	834
breakers	57	new jig screen	2021
Howland's stamp battery stamp mills in California, Australia, and Brazil. German overflow battery, Rittinger stay battery	229	ore dressing at Bad-Ems	1177
Huet & Geyler's settling cylinder, Hundt's settling tub and Rittinger's <i>setzrad</i> .	478	Beuthen, Silesia	1177
jigs	640	Clausthal	1177
pivoting of jaw	57	Lintorf	1177
reverberatory furnace designed by	829	Silberau, Laurenburg, and Clausthal	839
separating blende and pyrite	829	Pape-Henneberg apparatus	837
separating pyrite	833	concentrator	837
separation processes	833	pneumatic concentration	477
silver milling at Butte, Montana	1175	pointed boxes in Dörnberg and Aurora mill	385
two-stamp steam battery	143	riddles, trommels, and spiral sieves for coal	385
Wimmer's, Rittinger's, Harz, and Huet and Geyler's jigs	643	Schmidt spiral sieve	296
		Schranz mill	296
		separation	836
		side plunger eccentric jigs	641
		slimes at the Himmelfürst-Fund mine at Przi-bram	1177
		slime tables	728
		Stein, Schranz, and Rittinger tables	728

Blömeke, C. Stroke of jigs	594	Boss, M. P., roller mill	1313
trommels at Bad-Ems	385	shoe and die channels in amalgamating pan of	247
use of wash trommels	2018	stamp head	1271
Wetherill magnetic separator	834	standard battery	1267
Blower for Krom jig	824	steel stamp battery frame	2012
Blow of gravity stamps, effectiveness of	218	wedge-grip tappet for gravity stamps	1272
Blue Bell mine, British Columbia, proposed method		Boss or stamp head	185
of treatment at the	2042	pans	241, 201
Bird mill, sizing test of stamped ore	222	steam jackets in	244
ground	1080	system	290, 201
treated in South Africa	333	of pan amalgamation	248, 779
weathered at Kimberley	830	tubular classifier	478
weight of	1191	Boston and Montana Consolidated Copper and Silver	
Blue, F. K. Experiments with launders	1594	Mining Company mill	xxvi, 1841
Boards, covered with amalgam	747	Boston Consolidated Copper Company	1850, 1852
for mill building	1088	and Mining Company mill, Garfield, Utah.	
to catch gold on dredges	1012	L. H. Beason	2038
Bobtail mill, mortars	164, 165	Nissen stamps at	1278
rate of crushing in	165	-Richardson Mining Company	1620
weight of stamps and mortars	164	Bottle agitator	1157
Bodie, amalgamated plates at	766	amalgamation	1157
plates at	788	for testing	1996
stamps at	227, 228	Bottom bed in jigs, size of grains of	575
Bogardus eccentric mill	233, 259	thickness of	575
mill	232	material for	573
bibliography for	292	on Faust jig	548
Boggs and Clark centrifugal pumps at Mill 141	1761	jigs, defined	495
Bohemia, a mill in. O. Eypert	2047	for amalgamating pan	241
graphite dressing in	1177	ore bins	842
mill in	1075	Boulder County, Colorado, cost of mining and milling	
Böhme. Strength of stone	316	tungsten ores	1987
Boilers	1090	dry separation in	820
in mills—see Individual Mills in Chapter XX.		Boulders in dredging	1011
Boiler tubes for launders	873	Bourdais disintegrators	899
Boiling of jig beds	600	Bournonite, specific gravity of	1189
point of mercury	730	Bower's rolls	111
Bolivia, tin concentration in. J. D. Minchin	2038	Bowie, A. J., Jr.	1197
dressing in	1084, 1183	Blake breaker at Father de Smet mill	57
M. Frochet	2033	Eureka rubber and traps in the Father de Smet	
W. McDermott	2040	mill	787
Bolthoff rolls at Mill 166	1854	Father de Smet gold stamp mill	1174
Bolton, R., on breakers	60	gravity stamps	224
Lancaster breaker	60	grizzlies in the Father de Smet Mill	385
Bolts for stamp mortars	148, 150	hydraulic giants	334
removal of	882	hydraulic jacking	1006
Bolzennühle	236	hydraulic mining	xix, 1173
bibliography for	299	lithographs	164, 165
Bonanza Co., use of lime for settling	459	on grade of a sluice	723
mill, details of stamps	221	rifles	721
Bonita Mining Company, Lane slow-speed mill at	1309	timber riffle blocks	721
Bonne Terre, Missouri, breakers at	57	Box classifiers	432
jigs at	640	surface current	433
mill at	924, 1175	whole current	443
Boot for elevators	862	distributors	857
Booth breaker	60	feed for Wilfley table	1468
combination breaker	60	traps, Krupp type	1516
Borax for melting	784	for mercury	773
Borchers, W. Concentration plant of the Sterling		Boxes for jig concentrates	586
Zinc and Iron Co.	837	cam shafts	190
Bordeaux, A. Costs of concentrating lead zinc ores	2049	rolls	72
Borgmann and Emde revolving grizzly bars	386	in launders	875
screen	386	Boys for picking	481
Bornite, specific gravity of	1189	Braden Copper Company mill, Chile. W. Braden	2039
Boron, atomic weight of	1188	Bradford eccentric jig	500
Borungstate of cadmium	1156	jig	334, 639
Bosco drainage boxes at Mill 113	1660	washer	330
settling launders at Mill 113	1660	Bradley, F. W.	viii
sizers at Mill 142	1767	Brass battery cloth, Tyler double-crimped	171
Bosqui, F. L. Cyaniding at the Homestake mills	1925	for jig screens	545
definition of slimes	1398	plate for jig screens at Mill 141	1760
Montana Tonopah mill	2038	screens	174
treatment at the Combination mill, Goldfield,		versus steel for jig screens	547
Nevada	2045	wire jig screens at mills	1686, 1714, 1743, 1744,
Boss amalgamating pan	242, 243, 244	1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1867, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1902,	
Bosses, sockets in	187	1903, 1904	
table of details of	186	Braun, Company, F. W. Sample grinders	1323
Boss, I. C. Cantilever battery frame.	1278	jig	641
M. P.	viii, 244, 426	double discharge on	584
amalgamating pan	239, 244, 245, 246, 247	sample grinder	1279, 1284
battery at Mill 102	1630	solution	1156
cam key	1273	Bray coal screen	2018
cantilever stamp-frame at Tonopah Mining,		Brazil, mining in. W. Maude	2035
Milling, and Development Company	1272	stamps in	227, 229
cone classifier	425	Brazing of amalgamated plates	735
definition of slimes	1399	Breakage of stamp stems	188
individual mortars	1265	Breakers, action of	55
lever-operated latch finger for gravity stamps	1273	Alden type	59, 61
muller and shoes made by	246	Allis-Chalmers, Gates type	1222
on slimes	1420	American rock	59
the Chili mill	1323	Archer type	57, 58, 60

Breakers, at Mill 144	1771	Breakers, general consideration about	47
attendance in Ontario mill	57	Giant Rock	22
Austin gyratory breaker	1210	Griffith type	59
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1210	Gyratory, range of adjustment of	1218
Bartsch type	61	Hall type	56, 57, 58
Baxter type	56, 58, 60, 61	Hathaway, C. L. Gyratory	1215
between feeder and stamps	2009	table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1217
bibliography for	55	Hercules rock, Hendy Machine Works	22
Blake and Gates compared	52	Hoagland	57
challenge type	20, 59	Hope type	61
design of	1201	Humboldt-Dodge type	1206
Kley, Gates, McCully	55	Engineering Company. Blake breakers	1205
multiple jaw	57	in coal plant, requirements of	2009
type	13, 20	jaw type	13, 25
Brennan and Young	21	general remarks on	33
Colorado Iron Works	23	Kennedy gyratory	1213
duplex breaker	21	table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1214
Friedrich Krupp Grusonwerk	23	Krom, movement on in Mill 22	34
Fulton Iron Works	22	type	56
Gates Iron Works	23	Krupp gyratory	1215
Giant Rock	22	table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1215
Hercules rock breaker, Hendy Machine Works	22	rock breaker	1202
Krom's sectional breakers	21	wearing parts for jaw	1221
lever pattern	21	Lancaster	59, 60
Minnesota Iron mine	23	large <i>versus</i> small	49
Monarch breaker	20	Lester type	56
Risdon Iron Works	22	life of wearing parts of Farrel-Blake at Mill 139	1221
sectional cushioned crusher	20	McCully gyratory breaker at Mill 139	1222
Union Iron Works breaker	21	Lowry national	45
Walburn and Swenson	23	type	58, 59, 60
Booth type	60	McCully gyratory	44, 1210
breaking point for	49	at Mill 139	1213
Brennan and Young	21, 59	manganese-steel, self-tightening mantle for	1213
Brinje type	58	table of sizes of	44
Brodie type	60	table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1212
Brown's	56, 58, 59	Marsden fine breaker	56
Buchanan type	59, 61	type	56, 58, 60
granulator	59	Minnesota Iron mine	23
universal type	59	Monarch (Blake type)	20
Camroux type	58, 61	Motte's type	58
capacity of	54	movements of jaw	23
powers, etc.	56	multiple jaw type	28
Cartwright Foundry & Machine Works Blake breaker	1201	National Drill and Manufacturing Company's Blake breaker	1203
Case laboratory breaker of the Denver Fire Clay Company	1204	New Century Blake	1203
champion type	58	number used	51
classification of preliminary	1200	Phelps type	59
Codman type	58, 61	power, cost, capacity, and weight	52
Cole type	59, 61	quality of crushing by	47
Comet	41	Risdon Iron Works	22
table of details of	41	rock	13
comparison of	57	Royal type	58
between different types of. A. B. Paul	2018	run by hydraulic power	60
of jaw and spindle types	51	Rutter	45
compound	57	Samson breaker	1202
cost of crushing by	49	at Dives-Pelican mine,	1203
running	54	table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1203
Denver Engineering Works Company. Blake. Company. Blake. Table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1204	Schranz	31, 57, 60
different makes of	2009	sectional Krom's	21
Dodge type	28	section of Krom's standard	31
double acting	60	size and shape of mouth	54
Dragon type	58	of crushed product	1218
duplex	21	Monarch	21
Dyckhoff type	57	speed, capacity, and power	53
effect of corrugations on	52	spindle having largest movement on largest lump	1215
essentials of	49	of gyratory type	36
excelsior type	60	table of comparative tests of	45
Farrel-Blake. Table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1200	details of	46
fine crushing by	54	Sturtevant-Dodge type breakers	1205
Forster type	25, 57, 60	table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1205
friction of	55	roll jaw breaker	32, 1205
Fulton Iron Works	22	breaker	1205
Gardiner type	57	Taft type	61
Gates	36	taper of	52
action of	39	Taylor hand	59
cast-iron head center for gyratory	1220	tests of	59
gunlock manganese-steel mantles for gyratory	1220	Thomas type	57
Gates Iron Works	23	Union Iron Works	21
style "K"	1207	water used	49
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1208	wearing parts for	48
table of details of	38	wear of Dodge	31
with short head and concaves	1208	Western Wheeled Scraper Company	25
table of sizes and capacities	1209	Wolf's	56, 58

Breaking before stamping in California	1619	Bromilow magnetic separator	836, 2027
by hammers	9	Bromine, atomic weight of	1188
with or without hand picking	9	Bromly, A. H. Weight of ore crushed for cyaniding	1181
cost of	50	Bromyrite, specific gravity of	1189
at Mill 162	1222	Bronze for jig screens	545
crushing, comminuting	8	screens	355
details of cost	51	screens	174
for hand picking	1435	Brooke, feeding Ball mills	1302
general considerations about	47	Brooke, H. J. Best size of feed for ball mill	1323
hand and machine compared	12, 56	Brookfield Mining Co.	1166
pieces for breakers	2009	Brookite, specific gravity of	1189
Breast water wheels	1090	Brooklyn Chrome Steel Works	183
Breccia, andesitic, crushed at Florence, Colorado	103	Broom for amalgamated plates	758, 760
Breckenridge, Colorado, ore crushed in Griffin mill	284	buddles	705, 707
Breingerberg mill, jigs in	597	canvas tables	701, 702
mine, jig eccentricity at	532	German sweeping table	704
Brennan and Youngs	1055	Brough, B. H. Concentration at Svårto, Sweden	1185
breaker	59	magnetic concentration plants in Sweden	1179
Blake type	21	Wenstrom separator and plant at Svårto, Sweden	834
Brewer, W. M. Log washer plant in Alabama	1180	Broughton Asbestos Company magnet, the	1532
settling in liquids	1183	Brown & Sharpe	1195
spray pipe for trommel	385	gauge	1194
Brewster, New York, mill at	1180	screen gauge	172
Briart bar screen	346, 384, 385	breaker	45
movable grizzly bars	386	coal, specific gravity of	1189
Brick and stone for mills	1088	F., Importance of fine grinding	1323
Bridgman, H. L. Bridgman mechanical samplers	884	R. G. Details regarding Freiner sand pumps	1587
sampler	2032	plates and traps at Bodie, California	788
Bring, G. G. Action of sands in classifiers and jigs	2020	pumps for handling pulp	1610
investigations of suction in jigging	1461	stamps at Bodie, California	227
study of jigs	1463	spindle breaker	56, 58, 59
Brinje's breaker	58	Browne hydrometric conical sizer	409
Brink & Hübner disintegrator	236, 284	sizing of products of	410
bibliography for	298	Brownell Frue vanner	2023
capacity of, at Mannheim	286	vanner belt	647
Brinsmade, R. B. Concentration in Southwest Mis- souri	2041	Browning crane hoist at Mill 165	1852
description of marble working machinery	2027	F. D. Plates in Providence mill	789
pyrite milling in New York	2037	stamps at Providence mill, Nevada City, Cali- fornia	230
the Combination Mountain mill, Montana	2042	Brucite, specific gravity of	1189
mill of the North American Lead Company, Missouri	2042	Brückner ball mill	233, 260
Union mill, Gratz, Kentucky	2038	bibliography for	293
Briquetting iron concentrates	1054	Brunswick mill, wear of amalgamating pans	249
ore	1057	Brunton belt table	698
Britannia Beach. Hancock jig at	1441	man elevator	2032
Copper Company, B. C., the mill of the, R. Stokes	2046	revolving furnace	1082
United mill, acid water	173	Brunton, D. W. concentration by free settling	475
amalgamated plates in	745	principles of sampling	1575
amalgamation in	768	rock house	485
British Columbia, concentration at. R. Bell	2034	roll shims	74
concentration in the Kootenay district. E. R. Woakes	2034	sampler	847, 1572, 2032
dredging in	1009	requisites to accuracy when using	1575
history of mining in. H. M. Lamb	2035	sampling	850, 884
hydraulic minings in	2033	Brush for dressing amalgamated plates	756, 760
jigging five minerals in	591	Brussels carpet in sluices	1008, 1012
milling at Roseberry. A. W. Dyer	2035	for tables	703
mills	2034	on tables	750
notes on. L. Jordan	2033	Bruyn slime separator	2020
milling at the Slocan district. S. S. Fowler	2034	Bryan mills at Mill 173	1879, 1928, 1929, 1930
ore dressing in the Slocan district. P. Argall	2042	bibliography for	295
British imperial wire gauge	1195	data on. D. W. C. Nelson	2013
Brittain, D. Milling the sheet ore at Joplin	2039	in Cananea for re-grinding	2016
Brittleness of minerals, effect of	2	number used	231
under crushing force	1611	sizing tests on. F. P. Probert	1323
use of made, in mills	80	product	1310
Brodie breaker	60	pulp from	1317
Broken Hill, Collom jig at	515	tailings	273
concentration at. D. Clark	1568	versus high-speed rolls	1309
at. T. J. Greenway	2040	Huntington mill	273
concentration of lead ore at. V. F. S. Low	2038	rolls. F. P. Probert	1323
cost of producing lead and silver at	1964, 1965	stamps	273
DeBavay flotation process at	1562	Bryan roller mill	234, 271
Hancock jig at	504	quartz mill, dimensions of	272
jigs at	643	Bryan, W. G. Discussion of design of Blake breakers	1201
metallurgy at	1568	Buchal, L. Pointed boxes at Przbiram	478
milling practice. G. Delprat	2038	rope driver for stamps at Przbiram	229
R. Stokes	2046	stamps at Przbiram	229
milling practice	2039, 2047	Buchanan breaker	59, 61
mills at	1136, 1182	at mills	1818, 1891, 1913
ore dressing at. G. D. Delprat	1923	table of movements of old	278
Potter and Delprat flotation processes at	1561	C. G. Magnetic concentration	1178
Proprietary Company, report of the	2048	granulator	59
separation of galena-sphalerite ores at	1611	magnetic separator	803, 2028
stamps at	227	rock breaker	23
steam stamps at	142	of Blake type	23
water used at	1104	rolls	72
Broken ore, weight of	1190	rolls at mills	1819, 1891
		universal breaker	59
		Buckbee, A., on silver milling	1040

Bucket conveyor 290
 dredge 1008, 1011
 elevators 862
 sample 845
 Buckets, elevator, materials for 864
 for elevators 864
 Buckeye engine 910, 920, 941
 Bucking board 1137
 King's 1255, 1323
 samples 1578
 Buckskin for squeezing amalgam 781
 Buckstaves for gravity stamps 154
 Bucyrus dredge 1011, 1653
 close-connected type 1654
 Buddle jig 518
 Buddles 685, 704
 bibliography for 727
 building 1464, 1507
 convex Cornish, at Mill 185 1916
 Dodd 1481
 rectangular 706
 round concave 706
 convex 704
 tye 707
 Buffalo Hump Mining Co., mill 954
 Tiger and Poorman Branch mill xxvi
 Buffer for feeding gravity stamps 199
 Bugbee, E. E. School laboratory work, a free mill-
 ing gold ore 2048
 Buhrstone mill 232, 252
 bibliography for 291
 versus Griffin mill 297
 Building buddles 1464, 1507
 tables 685, 704
 Buildings, construction of 1088
 for mills 1086, 1087
 Bulkley condenser 1027
 Bulfrog cyanide mill. E. R. Ayres 2038
 Bullion Beck and Champion Mining Company mill xxvi,
 926
 Bullion contents of amalgam 783
 fineness of 763, 785
 Bull jigs at Mill 121 1685
 Bumping ore feeder 854
 tables 667, 1464, 1497
 amalgamated plate on 740
 Bartsch 691
 compared 682
 depth of bed 1510
 details of in the mills 682
 end-bump tables 680
 Hendy concentrator 683
 principle of 644
 Bunker Hill and Sullivan mill 937, 1183, 1680, 2041
 Mining and Concentrating Company mill xxvi
 Burdon, J. A., Brunton belt concentrator 728
 Burgan classifier, The A. L. 1371
 Burke, Idaho, mill at 954
 Burlap filter 879
 for filtering dust 883
 tables on dredges 1012
 Burlingame, E. E., figures on sampling 852
 rules for sampling 848
 Burnett and Newbegin coal washer 2018
 Burt, E., definition of slime 1397
 fine grinding at El Oro 2013
 milling at El Oro 2046
 Burt filter presses at Mill 118 1678
 Burthé, P. L. Gravity stamps 224
 silver milling in the United States 1176
 Varney pan 291
 Buss patent Luhrig slimer 1496
 slime table. E. Walker 2022
 tables at Mill 185 1915
 Butte and Boston Consolidated Mining Companies 1836
 mill, cost of die, etc., at 121
 Huntington mill in 281
 Mining Company, mill xxvi, 976
 Reduction Works, test on ore at 674
 Butte, Montana, concentration at. C. W. Goodale 2035
 cost of milling at 1130
 hammers used 10
 Improvements in concentration at. A. H. Wethey 2036
 jig losses at 640
 launders at 875
 mills at 976, 978, 982, 987, 1119, 1175, 1176
 ore dressing at. C. W. Goodale 1419
 ores, concentration of. C. W. Goodale 2042
 crushed by rolls 110
 by steam stamps 135

Butte, Montana, ores, sizing tests on 180
 Reduction Works 1849
 mills 987
 Willey table at xxvii, 674
 Butters' and Mein pulp distributor at Mill 117 1670
 distributors at Mill 106 1641
 Butters centrifugal pumps at mills. 1671, 1672, 1674, 1677
 Butters, Chas. Coagulation, concentration, and set-
 tling of slimes 1184
 cyaniding at El Oro 1924, 2040
 figures on sampling 852
 re-grinding tests on sands 2014
 rules for sampling 849
 valuable tube mill experiences in El Oro 2016
 filter boxes at Mill 101 1627
 pan, bibliography of 293
 patent amalgamating pan 233
 vacuum filter boxes at Mill 102 1630
 Büttgenbach, P. Glass jig 1181
 on testing jigs 1151
 Büttgenbach's classifier 479
 pointed boxes 478
 hydraulic classifiers 476
 separator (classifier) 447
 Byron Jackson centrifugal pumps at Mill 103. 1632, 1633,
 1662, 1673

C

Cabarceno, Spain, mill at 1182
 wash trommel at 330
 Cactus mill, Newhouse, Utah 1924
 L. A. Palmer 2041
 Cadmium amalgam 730
 atomic weight of 1188
 specific gravity of 1189
 Caesium, atomic weight of 1188
 Caetani and Burt. Treatment of gold ores in dry
 districts 1419
 Caetani, G. Comparison of stamps and Hunting-
 ton mills 1262
 definition of slime 1397
 test of classifier jig at Mill 120 1452
 Calamine mill 1739
 specific gravity of 1189
 Calcining for friability 9
 Ammeberg, Sweden 9
 in North Carolina 9
 with or without quenching with water 9
 for magnetism 1544
 Calcite, angle of nip required to crush 94
 decrepitation of 829
 specific gravity of 1189
 Calcium, atomic weight of 1188
 chloride, a heavy solution for testing 1993
 sulphate, removal of by heat 816
 Calculation for pebble charge in tube mills, formula
 for. G. P. Scholl 2015
 of classifier 401, 429
 magnets 793
 middlings into finished products 1164
 settling tanks 454
 Caldecott, W. A. and S. H. Pearce 1292
 crushing efficiency of tube mills 1323
 colloidal silicic acid in slimes 1619
 costs of fine grinding 2015
 definition of slimes 1398, 1399
 discussion of fine grinding 2014
 lime in settling slimes in South Africa 1178
 tube milling grinding in South Africa 2014
 use of lime in slime settling 1416
 Caldwell, H. W. & Son Company. Drag or disc
 conveyors 1583
 helicoid conveyor 1582
 screw conveyor 1582
 Caledonia mill 183
 amalgam in 783
 comparison of Gates' and Blake breakers in 54
 details of screen in 170
 dies used in 180
 dimensions of mortars in 165
 fineness of bullion in 785
 loss in melting at 784
 mortar 228
 mouth 167
 mortars 164, 165
 rate of crushing in 165
 running cost in 54
 screen frame 177
 weight of stamps and mortars 164

Calico, California, amalgamating pan at	290	"Camel Brand" elevator belting at Mill 175	1889
California, chromite mill in	1074	Cameron pump	872, 898
concentration of auriferous sulphides in	2043	Cammett table	676, 680, 2022, 2023
cost of gold milling in	1131	Campbell coal washing table. C. R. Claghorn	2023
producing gold in	1977	washer	2023
dredging in	1009	Camp Bird mill	1623
gold milling in Nevada county. H. F. Brown	2043	Ouray, Colo. S. L. Goodale	2037
gold mills in	1177, 1178, 1181	T. H. Woods, G. D. Doveton	2033
gold mills, modern practice in	1619	Camroux breaker	58, 61
gravity stamps	138	Cams	191, 1272
milling practice at Hedges	2044	Bally balanced	226
mill, number and height of drops in	214	Blanton and other self-tightening	193
mills in	1182	Boss cam key	1273
number of pulverizers in	231	Canda cams for gravity stamps	1273
silver mill, Nevada	1174	design of	196
stamp mill	144, 2043	for gravity stamps	191
stamps	225, 230	friction and lubrication of	194
in	226, 229	inscribing circles and clearances	196
origin of	2012	lateral thrust of	195
versus Colorado and steam stamps	134	right and left hand	195
Colorado stamp mills	215, 220, 1030	self-tightening	193
suggestion for milling of gold ores. N. H. Storms	2034	stamp mill cam	2011
system	224, 227	table of details of	192
of stamp milling	1030	Canada, chromite mill in	1074
Caliper, Snyder micrometer	1362, 1366	Corundum Co., mill	1078, 1183
Callon, J. Comparison of different crushing machines	315	Cananea, concentration at. D. E. Woodbridge	1923
Engis machine and Krom jig	837	Consolidated Copper Company	1875
Engis, Thirion, and Dorr hydraulic classifiers.		power tests at	1927
Siphon separator	475	Sonora, Mexico, mill of the. O. P. Finley	2045
gravity stamps	223	ore dressing at. D. E. Woodbridge	1419
hammers and breakers	55	type Blake breaker at Mill 151	1802
jaw breaker	55	Canby dust separator at Mill 151	1803
lectures on mining	xix	R. C., separation of mixed sulphides	1923
mill schemes	1173	Sutton-Steele dielectric separators	2027
movable sieve hand and machine jigs, Harz jigs	639	process	1568
percussion tables, buddles, slime tables, and kieves	727	Canda cams	1273
rolls and stamps	109	at Mill 143	1769
sieve scale, trommels	384	stamp mill cam	2012
value of hand picking	492	steel jaw-plates for Blake breakers at Mill 139	1749
Callow cones	1402	at Mill 166	1853
at mills	1632, 1660, 1687	Canisteo district, Minnesota, washing iron ores in	1815
computation for	1404	Cannon ball mills, number used	231
on Cœur d'Alene galena slimes	1404	Cañon, Arizona, gasoline engines at	1091
test on Butte copper slimes	1404	Cantilever crane at Mill 171 for removing tailings	1870
J. M. Callow traveling belt screen	2018	Canton flannel tables on dredges	1012
flow sheet of mill using Callow machines	2020	Malleable Iron Company, iron balls for jig beds	1458
pulp-thickening and settling tanks at Mill 114	1662	Canvas belt tables	698
screens at mills	1661, 1662, 1684, 1687, 1689, 1725, 1726, 1738, 1760, 1794, 1795, 1833	belts	1094
capacity of various meshes	1360	conveyor belt, Leviathan	1585
water in feed to	1360	elevator belt at Mill 125	1700
settling tanks at mills	1689, 1711, 1712	for squeezing amalgam	781
slime and water cones	1367	plant	1017, 1021, 1029, 1035, 1037, 1038, 1101, 1110
sloughing-off tanks at mills	1662, 1687, 1689	at Garnet, Montana. P. S. Mussigbrod	2036
system of ore concentration. J. M. Callow	2045	cost of	1126
tanks	1420, 2020	failure of	1029
at mills	1683, 1684, 1846, 1848, 1851, 1852, 1867, 1868, 1883	results at Mill 101	1628
saving effected at Mill 163	1848	test	1165
traveling belt screen	1353	shield for stamps	177
J. M. Callow	2015	surface for slime tables	695
Calumet and Hecla, jigs at. (See also Mill 177.)	1440, 1446	sweeps for buddles	705, 706
mill	142, 990, 1184	tables	700, 1037, 1464, 1507
Huntington mill in	281	at mills	1696, 1755, 1779
Krause stamp	141	bibliography for	729
mortar housing lining for stamp	120	details of, in mills	703
steam stamps	120	for testing	1155
Mining Company	141, 1891	new Dimmick patent slime table	1507
copper handbook	1925	on dredges	1012
mill	xxvii	vanner belt	650
sizing tests in	259	versus rubber for vanner belts	650
sand wheel	867	Capacities and speeds of picking tables and belts	1438
type Chili mills at Mill 177	1893, 1894	of Abbé tube mills at Mill 101	1626
classifier	391	air classifiers at Engis	818
at Mill 166	1855	Akron Chili mills, table of	1308
Michigan, mill at	990	Allis-Chalmers rolls at Mill 179	1898
mill	1892	suspended frame vanners	1503
or Richards-Coggin classifier	1367	toothed and corrugated rolls, table of	1243
tables at Mill 177	1894	Alsing cylinders	267
Cam and gravity for jig mechanism	506, 537	amalgamating pans	243
in Stutz jigs	537	American Process Company's driers	1598
and spring jig mechanism	507, 537	Argall driers	881, 1000
shaft for gravity stamps	190	arrastras	238, 239
Krupp	1272	Atwood amalgamators	776
spring and bumping post for tables	680	Austin gyratory breakers, table of	1210
mechanism	667	ball mills	261
stick	200	at Mill 159	1828
template	193	Ball-Norton belt type separator at Mill 158	1824
		magnetic separators	1528
		magnets	798
		Bartlett picking tables	489
		simplex concentrators	1487

Capacities of Bartsch rotary percussion table	1497	Capacities of Edison driers	882, 1600
belt conveyors at mills	1667, 1670, 1681, 1690, 1691, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1771, 1772, 1828	magnetic separators	813
percussion table	1496	elevator at mills	1661, 1663, 1667, 1685, 1690, 1707, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1749, 1750, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1771, 1772, 1774, 1829, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1853, 1854, 1877, 1880, 1898
Bilharz jigs	504, 518	Ellenbecker bumping tables	681
tables	504	Elmore vacuum oil process	1558
Blake breaker at mills	1618, 1621, 1742, 1749, 1769, 1792, 1802, 1853	Eureka rubbers	777
breakers	17, 21, 24	Evans classifiers	395
Blake-Morscher electrical ore separator	1551	slime tables at Mill 177	1893
blanket concentrating tables at Mill 118	1677	Farrel Blake breakers, table of	1200
blende jigs of Southwest Missouri	602	Faust jigs	548
Bogardus mills	260	Ferraris ball mill	1300
Boggs and Clark centrifugal pump at Mill 141	1761	belt tables	698
boilers	1091	classifiers	401
box classifiers	433	patent tables, table of	1490
breakers	53, 56	fixed screens	341
at Mill 144	1771	flotation vats at Mill 129	1718
in Caledonia mill	54	Forsgren's electromagnetic separator	1539
Brink and Hübner disintegrators	286	Forster breakers	28
Browne hydrometric conical sizers	410	Frayer centrifugal pump at Mill 159	1829
Browning crane hoist at Mill 165	1852	Frenier spiral sand pump	871
Bryan mills	272, 273	Frisbee Lucon mills	267
at Mill 173	1879	Frue vanners at mills. 1662, 1694, 1695, 1711, 1712, 1755, 1880	814, 815
Buchanan magnetic separators	803	Gates and McCully breakers	45
bucket conveyors	861	ball mills, table of	1301
elevators	864	Gates breaker on "choke crushing"	48
Bucyrus dredge	1654	breakers	38, 46
buhstone mills	253	at mills 1635, 1661, 1706, 1710, 1727, 1728, 1853	1209
Butters' centrifugal pump at mills	1671, 1672, 1674, 1678	breaker with short head and concaves, table of style "K" breaker, table of	1208
Büttgenbach's separator	447	Gebrüder Sulzer centrifugal pumps at Mill 118	1678
Byron Jackson centrifugal pumps at mills	1662, 1673	German sweeping tables	703
calcining furnace at Friedrichsgegen	1546	Geyer slime settlers	460
Callow conical tanks at Mill 122	1687	G. G. Gates classifier	418
screens at mills	1661, 1662, 1687, 1795	Gilpin county bumping tables	681
to various sizes	1360	Golden Gate tables	681
sloughing-off tanks at Mill 122	1687	Gould centrifugal pump at Mill 139	1757
Caumet and Hecla type Chili mills at Mill 177	1893	gravity stamps	148
classifiers	401	Griffin centrifugal stamp mills	269
canvas, blanket and carpet tables	703	mills at Mill 105	1636
tables	701, 702	roller mill	284
at mills	1627, 1779	Grill four-compartment driers	1596
Carr disintegrators	285	grinding pans at Mill 105	1638
Castelnau belt tables	700	Gröndal magnetic separators	1537
centrifugal pumps	869	Hadfield gyratory breakers at Mill 130	1719
at mills. 1688, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1721, 1880, 1890, 1904, 1905		Hallett table	676
challenge feeders at Mill 174	1883	Hancock jigs	505, 1441
Chili mills	269, 270	at Mill 127	1710
at Mill 179	1898	on Montana copper ores	1442
chip screens at Mill 173	1879	hand jigs	499
clarifying reservoirs	460	Hardinge tube mills	1296
tanks at Mill 138	1743, 1744	Harz jigs at mills	1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1877, 1878, 1879
Clarkson-Stanfield centrifugal separators	820	Hathaway gyratory breakers, table of	1217
classifiers	403, 405, 432	Heberli magnetic separators	799
at mills	1878, 1879, 1880, 1902, 1903	mills	257, 259
clay washers	1076	wet magnetic separators	810
Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separators	1542	Heberwasche	520
cobbing magnets at Mill 164	1850	Hendy concentrators	683
Comet breakers	41, 46	Hochstedt apparatus	817
compound steam stamp at Mill 181	1906	Hodge and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill 182	1910, 1911
cone mills	256	jigs at Mill 180	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905
conical trommels at Mill 180	1902	Hooper air jigs	822
Conkling jigs	503	vanning jigs	505
convex buddles	705	Huntington mills	280, 281
conveying and picking belt at Mill 139	1749	at mills. 1669, 1686, 1687, 1694, 1701, 1711, 1753, 1869, 1897	1314
conveying belts at various mills	1585	with various screens	141
crushing machinery	2010	Husband pneumatic stamps	1350
Cummings granulating mills	255	Imperial screens, table of	1535
Cyclone beaters at Mill 186	1917, 1918	International magnetic separator	1492
Cyclone dust settlers at Mill 105	1637	James slimer	1322
pulverizers	289	Jeffrey swing hammer pulverizers, table of	507, 596, 597, 599
decrepitating furnaces	829	affecting number of sieves	589
Delvik-Gröndal magnetic separators	804	at mills. 1685, 1686, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1707, 1708, 1909	1502
Denver Engineering Works Company's Blake breakers, table of	1204	Johnston vanners	1669
dewatering wheel at mills	1772, 1773, 1878, 1879	at Mill 117	1214
Dings magnetic separator	1541	Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of	1304
at Mill 140	1759	Kent roller mills	1357
distributor at Mill 126	1707	King screens	1673
Dodd tables at Mill 96	1618	Knowles duplex vacuum pumps at Mill 117	1542
Dodge breakers	30	New Century magnetic separators, table of	1674
pulverizers	262	triplex pump at Mill 114	1674
double cone classifiers	427		
drag or disc conveyors	1584		
dredges	1007, 1008, 1011		
driers	880, 882		
drying floors <i>versus</i> mechanical driers	1596		

Capacities of Krause pneumatic stamps	141	Capacities of Scoby sampler at Mill 173	1880
Krom air jigs	824	scraping conveyor at Mill 114	1662
Krupp gyratory breakers, table of	1215	screw conveyors, table of	1583
laboratory Wilfley tables	1991	settlers	778
Lake Superior hog trough classifiers	390	settling tanks	455
Langley's dry crushers	274	shaking feeders at Mill 124	1691
La Point flour gold separators, table of	1510	grizzly at Mill 124	1690
Latta and Martin pumps at Mill 144	1779	screens	342, 345
launders	875, 878	Sherman re-grinders at Mill 132	1728, 1729
Linkenbach pointed boxes	412, 441	Siemens and Halske magnetic separators	799
V-box classifiers	421	separators	804
log washers	321, 324	simple steam stamps at Mill 182	1909, 1912
Macquisten tubes	1565	slime tables	697
magnetic separators at Monteponi	810	sluices	723
Przibram	812	<i>Spitzkasten</i> at Mill 173	1878, 1879
Mathey roasting furnaces at Mill 148	1793	stamps	174, 221, 1014
May Brothers' jigs at mills	1714, 1720	at mills	1620, 1621, 1624, 1632, 1640, 1661, 1668, 1677, 1769, 1915
McCully breakers	44	in California	1619
at Mill 139	1749	increasing the	2012
diagram of	1212	on different size of feed	2012
gyratory breakers, table of	1212	steam hammer	12
Meinecke <i>spitzlatten</i>	425	steam stamps	126, 130, 133, 1004
men in cobbing	480	on ore of Mill 48, table of	130
spalling	11	Stedman disintegrators	286
mill bins	842	Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables	670
mills	xxv, 1100	Stroud mills, tables of	1320, 1321
in reserve	1109	Sturtevant, Dodge type, breakers, table of	1205
See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.		evary mill at Mill 186	1918
Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144	1775	fan at Mill 105	1637
Morris centrifugal pump at Mill 139	1757	mills	288
Mumford & Moodie dry separators	818	roll jaw breakers	33
Narod pulverizers	282	rotary breakers at Mill 186	1917
Newaygo separators with various sizes of screens	1351	Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table	1555
New Humboldt concentrator	1494	pneumatic separators at Mill 151	1803
New Standard concentrator	1479	Tamarack classifiers	397, 398
Nissen stamps at Mill 165	1264	Traylor centrifugal pumps	1588
Nordberg stamp at Mill 179	1897	at Mill 114	1662
steam stamps	997	jigs at Mill 169	1864
steep compound steam stamp at mills	1894, 1895, 1901	Trego roasting furnace	1548
Overturn tables at mills	1711, 1730	Tremain steam stamp	138
Oxland furnace at Mill 137	1549	trommels	359, 377
Pape-Henneberg dry separators	820	at mills	1681, 1682, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1876, 1877
Parsons & Fisher jigs	518	trough washers	319
tables	669	tube mills	1291
Payne magnetic separators	800	at mills	1632, 1770, 1922
Perserverance furnaces at Mill 105	1637	Tustin's mill	262
Phoenix atmospheric stamps	141	Ullrich magnetic separator	1535
Pierce amalgamator	1517	vanners	648, 658, 659, 662, 1110
Pilling air hoists, table of	1609	and slime tables compared	691
pulp thickeners at Mill 173	1880	at mills	1687, 1778
pulverizers	232, 326	washing pans	333
pumps	872	wash trommels	330, 332
rectangular buddies	707	Wengler & Lowe's classifier	413
revolving knife buddies	329	Wenstrom magnetic separator	801, 802
Riblet aerial tramway at Mill 124	1696	Wetherill magnetic separators	805, 807, 808, 1522, 1523
Richards' annular classifiers	406	-Rowand magnetic separators at Mill 141	1763
at Mill 127	1710	Whelpley & Storer pulverizer	289
-Coggin classifiers	392, 393	Willer roller mills, table of	1304
at Mill 173	1878, 1879	Wilfley roasting furnace	1548
hydraulic classifier at Mill 159	1829	at Mill 140	1759
pulsator classifier, table of	1390	slimer	1505, 1506
jig, table of	1455	table	674, 675, 1469
vortex classifiers at mills	1692, 1693, 1694, 1774, 1776, 1778	at mills	1633, 1661, 1662, 1669, 1687, 1694, 1695, 1715, 1729, 1744, 1745, 1776, 1777, 1829, 1830, 1880, 1894, 1904, 1908
Richardson automatic scales at Mill 132	1727	Woodbury-Benedict jigs at Mill 177	1892, 1893
rigid rolls at Mill 181	1906	Woodbury jig compared with that of Collom and Evans jigs	676, 1669
Rittinger <i>Spitzkasten</i>	440	tables	676, 1669
tables	668	at Mill 117	1745
roasting furnace at Mill 138	1747	Worthington centrifugal pump at Mill 138	1800
Robins belt conveyors at mills	1636, 1750, 1827	pump at Mill 175	1800
conveying and picking belts at Mill 132	1727	on the Rand, by addition of tube mills, increase of large increase of	2015
rock emery mills	255	treated by Catermole process, or minerals separation process	1560, 1561
rolls	64, 100, 1226	See also each machine.	
at mills	1667, 1686, 1714, 1727, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1771, 1773, 1774, 1792, 1793, 1829, 1854, 1877, 1879	Capacity, effect on cost	1127
diagram of	1228	Cape Colony, tin mining in	H. D. Griffiths 2035
rotary driers at Mill 186	1917	Capel mine	905
round tables at mills	1904, 1905, 1908	Capelton, Canada, mill at	905
runs	448	Capital Mining and Tunnel Company, mill of	1659
Samson breakers, table of	1203	Caps in amalgamating pan	247
sand wheels	865, 866	Captain Harris atmospheric discharge	583
at mills	1668, 1669, 1894	John Richards discharge	580
formula for	1586	Carat	1080
Sautter magnetic separators	798		
Schmidt spiral screens	363		
Schranz jigs	503		
mills	275, 276		

Carbon added to roast at Mill 137	1549	Cement surface on Linkenbach slime table	690
atomic weight of	1188	Center discharge for jigs	582
effect of, in roasting for magnetism	1544	Centimeter, equivalents of	1187
Carbonate mine, Paddock jig at	822	Central City, screens	172
Carcanagues, Cornish buddles, frames, and kieves	728	cone of amalgamating pans	241
tin dressing in Cornwall	1176	Lead Company mill	xxv, 917
Card concentrator	1481, 2023	Mill of North Star Mines Company	1617
of jig work	657	the Twelve Apostles	1657
vanners	1830	mine	1719, 1735
tables at mills 1660, 1769, 1770, 1777,	1093	Centrifugal concentrator, Peck	828
Care of belts	1097	dust collector	883
Journals	785	separator	828
mercury	1114	force	1611
mills	292	in drum magnets	798, 799
Carey mill, bibliography for	232	dry separation	818
pulverizing mill	1509	Hendy concentrator	683
Caribou rifle	2027	Huntington mill	278
for black sands. F. Powell	1185	Narod pulverizer	282
Carinthia, mill in	395	sand wheels	866
Carkeek classifier	416	trommels	347, 350, 373
James, classifier	416, 476, 477	separation by	827
hydraulic classifier	595	use made of in mills	890
jig beds	874, 875	hydro-extractor for oil process	832
slope of launders	1180	machine for separating oil from concentrates in	1558
Carlisle stamp mill	334	Elmore vacuum oil process	868
Carnall wash trommel	838	pumps	1721, 1722, 1724, 1904, 1905
Carn Dochan mill, dry concentration at	820	at mills .1688, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1711, 1712, 1756, 1757, 1856, 1880, 1881, 1890, 1899,	1006
mine, dry separation at	1087	for hydraulicking	870
Carpenter shop for mill	1507	sand and water, used for elevating mill pulp	74
Carpet tables	703, 750, 1035, 1464,	rolls	1237
Carr disintegrator	236, 284	Sturtevant	1588
bibliography for	298	Traylor	1602
table of details of	285	sand distribution	1588
Carr, M., Carr disintegrator	298	pumps	839
T., Carr disintegrator for flour	298	separation	827
Carrick, J. T.	1178	separator	2025
Carrier for conveyor belt, self-oiling	1585	a dry. T. Henrotte	820
Carroll, Montana, mill at	984	Clarkson-Stanfield	2020
Carrying conveyors	1585	theory of separation on the. L. Kleritz	1368
current in jigs	494	versus plunger pumps	860
power of water current	477	Centripact screens	1865
Cars	843	at Mill 169	1865
for concentrates	1112	Traylor	1352
weighing of	1160	Cerargyrite, concentration of	1016
Carter auto-magnetic separator	2029	specific gravity of	1189
F. L., amalgam in the Transvaal	789	Cerium, atomic weight of	1188
Carterville Foundry & Machine Works, The. Blake	1201	Cerro de Pasco, Chili mill at	295
breaker	1223	Prieto mill, Sonora, Mexico	2042
life of wearing parts	1180	Cerrusite, specific gravity of	1189
Casapalca, Peru, mill at	1223	Chabazite, specific gravity of	1189
Case laboratory breaker	1204	Chain and sprocket	1096
of the Denver Fire Clay Company	1099	magnetic separator	811
Casings for elevators, etc.	2041	Chainman mill, Ely, Nevada	2036
Cassies Mine, Australia, milling at the. F. B.	615, 617	Chain plate conveyor, picking on	489
Stephens	466, 699	scraper for removal of jig tailings	588
Cassiterite, hindered-settling test on	1189	Chalcocite, hindered-settling test on	617
settling velocity of	698	settling velocity of	466, 699
specific gravity of	1096	specific gravity of	1189
Castelnau table	1220	Chalcopryite, crushing by rolls	62
Cast gears	148	free settling velocity	471
Cast-iron head center for Gates gyratory breakers	1189	separation from quartz	720
mortar blocks	1097	sizing test on	99
specific gravity of	808	specific gravity of	1189
Castor oil	1555	Chalk used in retorts	781
Cataract sand pump	1560	Challenge feed clutch	657
Catermole flotation process	183	feeder	853, 1578
the minerals separation process	1860	feeders at Mill 174	1883
Catherine (Australia) mill, wear of shoes and dies	1860	rock breaker	20
in	1860	Chalmers and Williams Frue vanners	1499
Caucasus Copper Company, Limited.	1619	at Mill 124	1694, 1695
mill	1148	Huntington mills at Mill 171	1869
Caustic potash, use of on amalgamating plates in	809	Kennedy gyratory breaker	1213, 1223
California	838	power amalgam squeezer	1519
soda for settling slimes	641	rolls at Mill 171	1868
Cave Springs, Georgia, manganese ore from	640	vanners at Mill 122	1687
Cazin, F., advantages of water over air	476	Chalmers, estimate of cost of hand picking on the	487
Cazin's jig	640	Rand	
F. M. F., Cazin's circular jig	476	J. A. and F. H. Hatch, gold stamp mills in So.	1173
theory of settling	640	Africa	316
Cazin's circular jig	641, 642, 643	Chalon, P. F., crushing machines	227
jig	1189	stamps	294
Celestite, specific gravity of	689	Chamber mill	883
Cement for surface of slime tables	211	Chambers for dust	752
Gravel Drift Mining Company	1017	Chamois leather used on amalgamated plates	759
gravel mill	211	skin for dressing plates	781
stamped	2016	squeezing amalgam	58
grinders	2017	Champion breaker	1925
grinding	345	Copper Company. Copper handbook	
screening of	695		
surface for slime tables			

Champion rolls mill	1900	Chili mills, table of sizes, capacities, speeds, weights, etc., of Akron Chili mills	1308
stamp mill	1897	used in the clay industry, different forms of	2017
Chance, H. M., gold milling	1179	<i>versus</i> rolls for clay	2010
spiked rolls for coal	112	wet	2017
Change house	1102	Chilled cast-iron for toothed rolls	1244
of magnetism by heat	4	Chilled-iron balls for Harz jig bedding at Mill 183	1913
porosity by heat	4	cost of, for Bryan mills	272
Channeling for sampling	884	for amalgamating pan dies	245
Channels in amalgamating pans	245, 246	wearing parts of rolls	1243
Channing, J. Parke, graded crushing at Lake Superior	2018	roll shells	68
Charcoal for melting	784	shoes and dies	182, 183, 184
purifying mercury	785	jaw plates at Mill 161, life of	1837
Charge for amalgamating pan	243	See Wearing Parts.	
Charleston, Arizona, feeding gravity stamps	208	Chinese stamp mill	224
Charleston mill	1174	Chip screen at mills	1726, 1879
stamps	224	Chisel used in scraping plates	760
Charleton, A. G., accounts and reports	1179	Chism, R. E., arrastra at San Dimas, Mexico	290
amalgamation	789	Chlorination, bibliography for	1173
arrastra	290	cost of	1026
breakers	60	process at Mill 98	1622
breakers <i>versus</i> hand breaking	60	rolls for	111
costs	1124, 1127	tests	1167
cost sheet forms	xix, 1173	Chlorine, atomic weight of	1188
dressing of nickel	1185	Choctaw Coal & Railway Co.	1180
tin ore at Altenberg, Saxony	1173	Choice of crushing machines	313
gold stamp mills	1184	process	1161
Huntington mill	297	screens	174, 371
labyrinth pointed boxes	476	Choke crushing by breakers	48
methods of accounts	1182	rolls	98
milling for gold ores at Pestarena, Italy, and amalgamation at Francfort	1182	feed for rolls. Comparison between free and choke feed	1229
revolving tables	492	to rolls at Mill 130	1720
roasting for friability	56	Chondrodite, specific gravity of	1189
rolls <i>versus</i> Sturtevant mill and stamps	111	Christensen concentrator	1484
Schranz mill	296	Chrome iron ore in Quebec, concentration of. W. H. Edwards	2038
stamps in various parts of the world	229	ore in Quebec, concentration of. W. H. Edwards	2034
Sturtevant mill	298	steel for breaker jaws	2010
tin	xix	jaw plates for Blake breakers at Mill 100	1624
mining	56	roll shells at Mill 158	1822
Charleton classifier	478	shoes and dies at Mills	1618, 1622, 1668
ore concentrator (classifier)	428	works	68
Chase, H. S., cost of milling	1135	patent cams	194
Cranberry magnetic ores	833	Chromite concentrated by free settling	475
magnetite in North Carolina	1176	milling of	1073
Chase magnetic separator	832, 833, 835	mill, in Newfoundland	475
Chatard, T. M.	1149	Newfoundland, sizing tests on	99
and Cabell Whitehead, settling of slimes at Republic gold mine, Washington	1176	specific gravity of	1189
on settling slimes	1148	Chromium amalgam	730
Chateaugay iron ore concentrated by magnets	803	atomic weight of	1188
Ore & Iron Co., breakers at	59	specific gravity of	1189
mill	1175	Chrysoberyl, specific gravity of	1189
ore separated by magnets	798	Chrysocholla, specific gravity of	1189
Chats	894, 900	Chrysolite, specific gravity of	1189
Chaumeis and Simonnet, American gold stamp milling	1178	Chuck blocks	177
Cheese-scoop sampler	844	Chuquicamata, Chile, separation by screening at	830
Chemicals for slime settling, relative values of	1414	Church, J. A., amalgamating pans	291
use of	1413	pans at Tombstone	290
in amalgamating pan	249	amalgamation of gold	788
used on amalgamated plates	756	mill at Tombstone	1175
Chester, Massachusetts, mill at	1075, 1079	Paddock's pneumatic jig	837
Chester Springs, Pennsylvania, graphite mill at	1075	stamp and concentration mill at Tombstone, Arizona	1180
Chicago & Aurora Smelting Co., speed of rolls and angle of nip	95	Chutes for hand picking	489
cost of mill at	1126	ore bins	843
Iron Works rolls	76	in the mills	874
Chihuahua, Mexico, concentration in. W. S. Hutchinson	2038	Cinnabar in California, concentration of	2044
Dolores mill, the. J. B. Farish	2038	ore dressing plant	1919
Granadena mill, the. J. T. Shaw	2039	specific gravity of	1189
milling practice at. T. H. Oxnam	2037	Circular jigs	518
mining in western. W. S. Hutchinson	1923	movable sieve power jig	503
Chili mill, development of the. C. C. Lane	2017	slime tables, operation of	692
triple deck	2017	Circulating cyanide solution, advantages of	1647
underdriven, an	2017	Cirkel, F., asbestos milling in Canada	2034, 2048
with two sets of rollers	2017	magnetic separation at Port Henry, N. Y.	2034
mills	234, 269, 1115, 1305, 2017	milling of asbestos	1568
Akron	1280, 1307	mica	2025
as a re-grinder	1332, 1333	City & Suburban mill, details of stamps	221
at mills. 1767, 1775, 1833, 1859, 1865, 1873, 1886, 1893, 1894, 1898		Clack on jigs at Mill 128	1714
bibliography for	295	Clamps for belts	1093
Boss, M. P., on	1323	Clam shell dredge	1009
different methods of attaching rollers to	2014	Clarifying reservoirs	460
Garfield	1280, 1305	tanks	1409
Lane slow-speed mill	1308	at mills	1642, 1743, 1744
Mantey offset for	1305	Van Ryn gold mines estates	1410
push feeder for	1581	Binkley settling system	1409
		depth of discharge	1409
		Merrill cylindrical clarifying tanks	1406

- Clarifying tanks, Scobey system as used in Arizona . 1411
 Tays' clarifying tank with skimming launder 1410
- Clark, A. J., plate amalgam . 788
 silver plating copper plates at the Homestake mill 789
- Clark, D. K., manual xix
 for Mech. Eng. 1173
 strength of stone 315
- Clark, D., Potter and Delprat processes vs. magnetic separation 1568
- Clark, Ellis, Jr., Blake breaker at Przi Bram 57
 dressing works at Przi Bram 1174
 gravity stamps 224
 hand picking and picking tables at the Anna and Adalbert works, Przi Bram 492
 Harz jigs at Przi Bram 640
 magnetic separator at Przi Bram 833
 on length and number of strokes in jigs 594
 on power in jigs Przi Bram 603
 pointed boxes and Rittinger *spitzlutte* at Przi Bram 476
 Rittinger and Salzburg tables at Przi Bram 728
 roasting for magnetism 815
 stroke of jigs 594
 trommels at Przi Bram, Bohemia 385
 table 689
 tube mill 2014, 2016
- Clarkson sampler 884
 Thomas, Clarkson sampler 884
- Clarkson-Stanfield centrifugal separator 820, 828
 dry separator 890, 891
- Classification by free settling 475
 of breakers 13
 classifiers 1370
 conveyors 1582
 crushing machines 316
 driers 1595
 feed for slime tables 720
 finely crushed ores. J. M. Callow 1420
 fine sand and slime concentrators 1464
 grinders 1279
 jigs 551
 magnetic separators 796, 1521
 preliminary breakers 1200
 washers 1341
 pulp thickeners 1401
 pulverizers 231
 revolving screens 1353
 riddles 1346
 rolls 62
 screens 1345
 slime table feed 693
 stamps 113, 1246
 tube mills 1285
 vanners 645, 1498
 Wilfley table group 1465
- Classified feed for Wilfley table 1473
 products, proper treatment of 1478
 used for film sizing tests 707
 versus sized feeds for the Wilfley table 1478
- Classifier jigs 1447, 1452
 at mills 1447, 1452
 new laboratory. H. S. Munroe 2020
 spigots 388
 diameter of 404
- Classifiers 387, 1367
 adjustment of 430
 Altenberg 416, 475
 Anaconda 395, 1367
 hydraulic, details of in mills 396
 article on 2020
 ascending-current cones or cylinders 1402
 at Ammeberg 1121
 Engis using air 817
 mills 1878, 1879, 1880, 1902, 1903
 Vaucron mill 416
 before vanners 658
 Berenger and Stingsl slime tank 1407
 bibliography for 475
 Bilharz 475
spitzlutte 423
 Boss cone 425
 box 432
 Browne hydrometric conical 409
 Büttgenbach's separator 447
 calculation of 401
 Callow cone 1402
 slime and water cones 1367
 Calumet 391
 or Richards-Coggin 1367
- Classifiers, Charlton ore concentrator 428
 classification of 1370
 Colorado Iron Works Company slime tanks 1407
 computation of 429
 Richards' pocket vortex classifier 1374
 cone 410
 constant head of water for 377
 Dalton 398
 deep double trough 416
 deep-pocket classifier 1371
 free-settling classifiers 1371
 hydraulic 409
 definition 387
 of sorting column 387
 De Kalb's perforated board classifier 1402
 design of 1432
 Dimmick 1417, 1420
 distributing tanks 449
 Dodge sizing box 603
 Dorr, J. V. N. Dorr 1344
 mechanical 1343
 double cone 426
 Dow 475, 476, 477
 Engis 475, 477
 Evans 393, 1367
 extent of classification 1433
 feed for 389
 sole for 434
 Ferraris 400
 for coal 476, 479
 jig tailings 587
 steam stamp 1003
 testing 1144
 Fraser & Chalmers 416
 gates and dams 406
 G. G. Gates segregator 418
 gooseneck spigot 388
heberwasche 421
 helical current in 401
 hog-trough 1367
 hopper bottom 412, 413, 414, 415, 416
 hopper-shaped shallow pocket 400
 Huet & Geylers 478
 Hundt's 478
 hydraulic 387
 Burgan, A. L. 1371
 deep-pocket hindered-settling 1387
 difficulties attending classification 1368
 direct pulsator classifier 1391
 double-cone hydraulic classifier 1381
 Evans 1369
 Ferraris 1369
 Fraser and Chalmers 416
 Gates classifier 1369
 hindered-settling, improved Wolf-Tongue 1387
 history of 1367
 Krupp *Spitzluten* 1382
 limitations of 1363
 Longdale, at Mill 155 1369
 means for overcoming adverse tendencies 1369
 Merrill small cone classifiers 1447
 New Standard 1369, 1373
 principle of action of 387
 Richards' annular vortex classifier 1382
 pocket vortex classifier 1373
 pulsator classifier 1388
 shallow-pocket hindered-settling classifier 1384
 undercurrent 1386
 vortex, at Mill 124 1692, 1693, 1694
 single-spigot vortex classifier 1377
 sizes of feed to 389
 sorting column in 387
 spigots in 388
 Swain classifier 1371
 table of sizes, capacities, etc., of Richards' pulsator classifier 1390
 tank vortex classifier 1379
 trough or shallow-pocket 389
 tubular free-settling classifiers 1381
 Wengler classifier 1367
 Wolf-Tongue classifier 1369
 imperfections of deep-pocket form 409
 inclined one-current 1146
 in stamp mills 658
 investigation of currents 434
 James Carkeek 416
 kinds of 387
 labyrinths and runs 447
 Lake Superior hog-trough 390
 products of in Mill 45 391

Classifiers, Lake Superior, hog trough, products of in			
Mill 46	391		
launders for	440		
Linkenbach pointed boxes	412, 416		
V-box	421		
Lockhart's automatic gem separator	430		
tubular	476		
Meinecke	430		
<i>spitzlutte</i>	425		
Merrill cylindrical clarifying tank	1406		
hydraulic classifiers	1367		
large cones	1406		
at Mill 106	1640		
small cone at Mill 106	1641		
New Standard	1419		
perforated board in	437		
pointed box, in the mills	442		
position of	1108		
principles of action	337, 1368		
products, sizing tests on	1141, 1144		
purpose and essentials of	389		
purposes of	1367		
quality of work of	461		
Ramsey sludge tank	446		
results of	405		
Richards' annular vortex	406		
-Coggin or Calumet	391		
pulsator	1419		
shallow-pocket	401		
tubular	428		
Rittinger pointed boxes	411		
Robinson coal washer	478		
Schöne tubular	476		
screen for	433, 443		
settling tanks	450		
Sherman system of settling tanks	1404		
sizing tests on	406		
slope of sides	440		
spigots for	433		
<i>spitzlutte</i>	421		
strainer for	388		
suited for testing	1989		
surface-current box	433, 1401		
in the mills	441		
Swain	1420		
Tamarack	397		
testing of	1170		
Thirion	475		
trough or shallow-pocket	389		
tubular	421		
classifier, <i>spitzlutte</i>	1371		
for hindered-settling tests	611		
investigating free settling	469		
unwatering boxes	450		
used for mercury trap	774		
use of hydraulic water	433		
U-shaped iron pipe	424		
V-box design	419		
in the mills	442		
<i>versus</i> screens	368		
vortex	403		
water. See Water.			
Wengler & Lowe's	413		
whole-current box	443, 1402		
Wunderlich coal washer	477		
Yeatman	399		
Classifying by free settling in water, bibliography for			
laws of	475		
laws of	464		
Claudet, A. C.	1182		
gold stamp mills at Mesquital, Mexico	1182		
Clausthal, Germany, breaker at	67		
central ore dressing plant at	2039		
classifiers at	476, 477		
concentrating plant	1795		
details of stamps at	223		
finest size jigged at	606		
hand picking at	492		
improvements at	1924		
jig discharge at	532		
feeder at	549		
mechanism at	530		
spigot at	528		
jigs at	640, 643		
<i>versus</i> tables at	606		
life of screens at	354		
mill at . 965, 1086, 1102, 1116, 1121, 1174, 1177, 1186			
sieve scale at	367		
picking at	487		
plunger rods of jigs at	531		
Clausthal, power at	1089		
pointed boxes used at	476, 477		
removal of slimes by classifiers at	373		
rolls at	109		
screening at	373		
sieve scale at	367		
sizes of ore hand picked at	487		
slope of jig sieves at	548		
stamps at	225, 230		
stroke of jigs at	594		
trommels at	385		
truing rolls at	110		
unwatering sieve at	586		
Clay and kaolin washing, capacity of Stedman disintegrator for	286		
crucibles for melting	784		
crushed in rolls	112		
crushing machine for	2017		
description of a breaker used for	2010		
effect on mercury	751		
elimination of	895, 897		
ground by edge runner mills	270		
moved by water	878		
preparation of. G. Benfey	2026		
quartz, weight of	1190		
removal of impurities from. F. Lehman	2026		
settling of	1149		
rate of	474		
used in retorts	781		
washing 333, 1075, 1173, 1178, 1183, 1185, 1186			
C. F. Binns	2025		
Dümmeler	2030		
H. Ries	2028		
J. W. Schamberger	2030		
in Ohio. A. M. Fish	2026		
weight of	1190		
Clayey ores on vanners	660		
Clayton, J. E., on amalgamated plates	743		
Cleaned-ore plane	1465		
Cleaner jigs at Mill 148	1793		
Cleaning amalgam	780		
amalgamating plates	756, 757		
at Mill 100	1624		
Mill 101	1626		
in California	1619		
jig	894		
concentrates	537		
screens at Mill 148	1792		
sieve	576		
machines for concentrates	320		
method for rolls	2011		
of copper plate before amalgamating	752		
plane, definition of	1465		
on vanners	646		
up dredge products	1013		
mercury traps	774		
sands from roller mills. H. S. Kenney	2017		
Clean-up apparatus	1020		
barrel	234, 264		
at Mill 111	1656		
bibliography for	294		
for testing	1156		
details of, in mills	265		
devices	1519		
of gravity stamps	201		
mercury traps	774		
rifles	725		
stamps in mechanical batea	683		
steam stamps	134		
pans	232, 250		
and barrels	202		
bibliography for	291		
tables of details of in mills	252		
room	266		
trolley for a gold mill	2031		
See Individual Gold Mills in Chapter XX.			
Clearance in steam stamp cylinder	123		
of gravity stamps	195		
jig plunger	529, 530		
Cleats, cast rubber rifle cleats for Bartlett Simplex concentrators	1487		
copper rifle cleats for concentrating tables	1481		
for Deister concentrators	1488		
Overstrom tables	1486		
height of rifle cleats for Wilfley table	1468		
rifle for Wilfley tables	1467		
"tacking on" <i>versus</i> "grooving"	1498		
	3		
Cleavage, effect of in minerals	1135		
Clemens Jones	225		
Clerc, G., history of stamps	225		

Clerc, G., methods of jigging	641	Coal washing, discussion of. H. L. Sjordet	2051
separation	1177	improvements in	2050
Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separator	1542	in a Belgium colliery	2050
at Mill 148.	1792, 1793	Alabama. E. Ramsay, C. E. Bowron	2050
Clifford, H. E.	viii	W. B. Phillips	2049, 2050
Clinochlore, specific gravity of	1189	W. R. Crane	2051
Clinometer	1159	America. G. W. Harris.	2050
Clinton fossil ores treated on Wetherill magnetic separator	808	Belgium. E. Discry	2052
Clitters mines, treatment at the	1924, 2041	Colorado, anthracite. R. M. Hosea	2050
Clogging of screens	373	bituminous	2051
Close sizing for jigging	606	England. M. Baldauf	2052
Cloth for dust prevention	1099	France	2050
screens	170	results of	2050
compared with punched plate	171	Indiana. G. H. Ashley	2051
details of from the mills	170	New South Wales	2050, 2052
Clunes, amalgamation at	788	machines, control of. P. Charvet	2052
double discharge at	209	plant, at the St. Louis Exposition. J. D. Wick	2052
mercury wells at	768	description of a. D. F. Cameron.	2051
shoes and dies at	183	preliminary investigation of. L. A. Harding	2051
stamps at	226	principles of	2050
Victoria, mills at	1180	results of	2050
Clutches for gravity stamps	198	some references to	2051
friction	1090, 1006	Coarse concentrates on jigs, defined	494
Coagulation of fine slimes	1147	removal of in jigs.	576
Coahuila coal washer	2051	concentration without sizing. S. W. Taylor	2043
Coal. See also Fuel.		limit of screening	368
as fuel in Wilfley roasting furnace	1548	mine ore, treatment of	1111
breaker, a new. W. S. Ayres	2049	Coarsest size treated by jigs	605
at Alden, Pennsylvania. M. S. Hochita	2051	Coates tubes at Mill 149	1795
Bankhead, Alberta. L. Stockett and B. R. Warden	2050	Maquisten's flotation process.	1563
Stockett, Montana. L. Stockett	2049	Cobalt amalgam	730
briquetting system	2050	atomic weight of	1188
burned in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.		concentration at	2034
roasting for magnetism	815	specific gravity of	1189
capacity for, of Stedman disintegrator	286	Cobaltite, specific gravity of	1189
centrifugal machine for	820	Cobbling	480
classifier	479	at Mill 186	1916
combined disintegrator and screen for. M. A. Sattiaux	2018	devices	1439
consumed in roasting for magnetism	814	for asbestos	1079
consumption in driers	880, 882	hammers	11, 55, 56
crushing of	284	at Mill 186	1917
dressing, changes in anthracite	2052	houses	492
jigs. R. A. Henry	2051	magnets	1531
dust, air blast for	839	at Mill 138	1742, 1806, 1807, 1818
removal of	2050	Bilharz	1532
removed by air blast	837	Broughton Asbestos Company magnet	1532
from	817	Cranberry	1530
handling machinery for	2051	Eastwood	1532
C. Piez	2052	Manhattan Asbestos Company magnet	1531
in Pennsylvania, breaking of anthracite	2051	(Wethey) at Mill 164.	1849, 1850
jigs . 520, 523, 548, 549, 574, 588, 639, 640, 641.	642	plant at Mill 158.	459
magnetic treatment of. E. Post	2052	Cocheño, settling tank at	1092
method of separating dust from	2050	Cochiti mill.	2036
mine to develop electric power	1092	Cochiti, New Mexico, gold mining at, W. C. Wynkoop.	702
mining in India, cheap. H. M. Cadell	2050	Cocoa matting for tables	1012
picking in Cainsdorf	2051	on dredges	722, 1007, 1008, 1655
preparation machinery. R. V. Morris	2050	tables at Mill 111	1655
Ramsey sludge tank for	446	efficiency of	1657
required per horse-power hour at Mill 172	1874	Codman breaker	58, 61
screening	305	Cœur d'Alene district, Idaho, concentration in the.	2041
and washing of. T. H. Aldrich	2052	A. Locke	1962, 1963, 1964
by the by-pass system	2050	cost of producing lead and silver in 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964	10
of	345	hammers used	1183
S. A. Everett	2050	mill in	2045
papers on	2018	mining practice in the. J. R. Finlay	2037
plant of the Clifton colliery, a new	2051	mining. J. R. Finlay	1922
3000 tons capacity	2052	Coffee mill	255
screens for	342	Coggin, F. G., Ball and Leavitt stamps	142
separation of dust from. A. Wiedl	2051	Evans and Linkenbach slime tables	728
slate pickers for	489, 492, 493	on area of discharge of steam stamps	129
-testing device. Delameter	1993	efficiency of steam stamps	133, 134
used in roasting for magnetism	815	power for steam stamps	131
washeries, anthracite. G. W. Harris	2049, 2050	slime tables	697
different	2050	steam stamps	142
Pennsylvania, bituminous. W. G. Wilkins	2051	Cohesion of mercury, effect of temperature	767
washery at St. Beram. M. Benotte	2050	Cohn's ball mill	293
washing	1106, 1178	Coignet, F., amalgamation	788
advances made in	2050	M. F., California stamp battery	225
an article on. S. Diescher, Sr.	2051	Coils for heating	1098
and screening. T. H. Aldridge	2049	Coke breaker, a new. G. Kroupa	2010
at Saint Eloy colliery	2050	used in roasting for magnetism.	815
the Batm colliery	2050	Cole, David, power tests by	1927
Cadeby colliery	2050	shovel-wheel at Mill 124.	1693
Reynolds culm bank. A. D. W. Smith	2050	Cole's breaker	59, 61
bibliography. S. S. Wyer	2049	Collar for cam shafts	190
bituminous. G. R. Delamater	2051	grit	1098
		Collectors for amalgamated plates	743
		Collett, water softening	1419

Collins, A. L., amalgam	789	Combination of principles of separation	891, 1611
cause of hard amalgam	2024	pan	239
H. F., Clarkson sampler	884	process of amalgamation	248
metallurgy of lead and silver	xix	silver mills	1103
J. H., definition of slimes	1397, 1419	Comet breaker	41, 57-60, 2009
Colloids, effect of heat on	1414	adjustment for wear	43
Collom, Evans, and Woodbury jigs, capacities compared	1448	amount of throw	43
jig	510, 1440, 1446	table of details of	41
advantages of	514	dimensions of	44
construction of	524, 525	Commans, R. E., breakers	60
height of tailboard	537	buddles, percussion tables, vanners, slime tables	729
hydraulic water in	604	capacity of jigs	597
life of	337	Clarkson-Stanfield, Mumford & Moodie, Pape-Henneberg separator	838
mechanism on grizzly	345	grizzlies, riddles, and trommels	385
modifications of	515	hand picking and picking tables	492
size of sieve and plunger	529	jigs	643
slope of sieves in	548	Richards-Coggin classifier, Büttenbach's pointed boxes, Bilharz, Rittinger, <i>spitzkutte</i> Osterspey siphon separator used at Mecher-	478
speed of	593	Schranz breaker	60
sampler	847	separation	1182
<i>versus</i> Harz jig	515	separators	835
Columbia, S. America, milling in. Juan de la C. Posada	2039	slope of jig sieves	548
quartz milling in. F. F. Sharpless	2038	stroke of jigs	594
Colorado, concentration of zinc ores in	2043	Commercial limit of concentration	1118
concentrator, cost of crushing by rolls	104	Communiting	8
cost of milling in	1129, 1133	Commonwealth mill, Pearce, Arizona, milling at the Mining and Milling Co., ball mill	2044
producing gold in	1974, 1975	Compañia de Huanchaca de Bolivia, stamp frames	261
lead and silver in	1965	Minera del Tiro General	1802
tungsten mining and milling in	1987	Comparative sizing test of tailings and concentrates from stamps and Lane Chili mill	1309
dredging in	1009	tests of spindle and jaw-breakers	53
general milling practice in Gilpin County	2045	table of	45
Iron Works	1407	wear of metals for jaw plates of Blake breakers work of gravity stamps and Huntington mills	1262
Akens and Evans slimer	1500	Comparison between single-cylinder and compound steam stamps	1254
Blake breaker	23	of Blake and Dodge type of breakers	33
breakers at Mill 144	1771	California and Colorado systems of stamp milling	1030
Challenge-type feeder	1580	canvas and rubber vanner belts	650
continuous grinding pans	1323	capacities of Woodbury, Evans, and Collom jigs	1448
Dodge breaker	31	concentration and amalgamation	1047
double-cone hydraulic classifier	1381	convex and concave buddles	706
grinding pan, continuous	1282	slime tables	692
Humphrey rolls	1244	crushing machines	313
impact screen	1351	flat and sloping mill sites	1085
at Mill 151	1803	Gates and McCully breakers	45
octagonal trommel	1360	geared and belted rolls	83
on rolls	71	Harz and Collom jigs	515
Perfect ore feeder	1609	jaw and spindle breakers	51
power for rolls	97	jigs and tables	606
rolls	76, 84	large and small breakers	49
at mills	1690, 1691, 1749	materials for jig screens	545
roll speeds	87	wearing parts for breakers	48
roll springs	74	methods of running jigs	571, 572
single cone classifier of	477	mine and mill work	1123
slime tanks	1407	picking tables	491
and classifiers	1419	plain copper and silver plated plates	748
vanner	652	pulverizers	231
jig connecting rod in	530	punched plate and wire cloth	354
mill in	1120	rifle tables	679
milling in	1177	Rittinger and Wilfley tables	679
mill, number and height of drop of stamps	214	rolls and Sturtevant mills	110
practice in different camps	2043	round hole and slotted screens	169
present milling practice in. H. C. Parmalee	2035	sampling methods	848
Smelting and Mining Company	1836	screens	175, 345, 369
mill	xxvi, 978	side-bump and end-bump tables	682
Huntington mill in	281	side-shake and end-shake vanners	655
stamps <i>versus</i> California and steam	134	single and double discharge for stamps	209
system of stamp milling	224, 227	smooth and corrugated vanner belts	650
<i>versus</i> California stamp mills	213, 224, 1030	spindle breakers	46
Zinc Company	1758	steam and gravity stamps	134
Color affecting separation	889	trommels	362, 377, 378, 379
and luster of minerals, effect of	3	and riddles	365
of minerals in artificial light	481	Utah Copper and Boston Consolidated mills	2012
Columbia mill, Browne hydrometric sizer in vanners in	410	vanners with convex slime tables	691
vanners in	658	water used by Evans and Hancock jigs	1442
Columbian mines, amalgamated plates at pulsating screen	749	wire and plate screens	171
separator, Jeffrey	343	Compensating weights for gravity stamp at mills	1645, 1651, 1668
Columbite, specific gravity of	2018	Complex jigging mills at Lake Superior	990
Columbium, atomic weight of	1189	in Colorado and Utah	925
Columbium, atomic weight of	1188	Idaho and Europe	936
Combination cone and horizontal ball mill	2017	Montana	973
crushing, amalgamating, and cyanide machine. M. Dekeyser	2033		
mill, Goldfield, Nevada, treatment at the. F. L. Bosqui	2045		
M. R. Lamb	2038		
Granite County, Montana. R. B. Brinsmade	2042		
of the Goldfield Consolidated Mines Company	1626		
mills	1039, 1046, 1060, 1101		

Complex jiggling mills in southeastern Missouri	916	Concentrators, Ferraris table	1490
for blende or pyrite	906	fine sand and slime	644
Compound and single cylinder steam stamps, comparison between	1254	for fine sands and slimes, belt film-tables	697
breaker	57	bumping tables	667
edgestone mill	235	film-sizing tables	685
bibliography for	296	intermittent surface tables	700
engines	1091	kieves	726
steam stamp at Mill 181	1906	rifflers	720
Compressed air for pumps	1106	general comments on rectilinear tables	1498
jig	519	Gilpin County	680
Compressive strength of stone	300	Golden Gate	681
Computation of Callow cone	1404	Hendy	683
classifier	401, 429	Hooper pneumatic	820
grain sizes for free-settling tests	465	James slimer	1491
Richards' annular vortex classifier, for coarse grains	1382	table	1490
fine grains	1383	Johnston	652
pocket vortex classifiers	1374	Luhrig-Buss table	1492
single-spigot vortex classifier	1377	Luhrig slimer	1496
tank vortex classifier	1380	magnetic separators	1521
work for crushing	312	McLeod	1492
Computed horse-power for trommels	357	New Humboldt	1493
Computing tests	1161	New Standard	1478
Comstock, amalgamating pans at	291	Norborn	652
lode, Nevada, mills on	1175, 1184	Pinder	1479
mills, wear of amalgamating pans	249	pneumatic belt	818
stamp mills	230	slimers	1504
Conceave buddle	706	Triumph	652
slime tables	692	Tulloch	652
<i>versus</i> convex slime tables	692	vanners	1498
Conceaves and short head, Gates breaker with for spindle breakers	1208	Willey group	1465
Concentrate drying bins	1570	table	1465
at mills	1570, 1609	Woodbury table	1494
Concentrated, list of ores that can be	2049	Concentric conical trommels at mills	1818, 1854
Concentrates bins	843	cylindrical trommels at mills	1655, 1793
cleaned by trunking machine	321	grinders	313
cleaning of	320	trommels	362
coarse, definition of	494	at Mill 154	1815, 1816
drying of	880	Concheño mill	1665
moisture in	1107	Concrete bins at mills	1756, 1834, 1858
of jigs, removal of	585	foundation for mills	1088
percentage of, affecting capacity of jigs	601	mine, stamping of ore from	220
purity affecting extraction	1118	mortar blocks	148
sampling of	845	C. D. Kaeding	2013
sizes of, in mills	1116	settling tanks at Mill 171	1870
storing and shipping	1112	stamp mill foundations. G. P. Scholl	2011
tank for vanners	647	Condensation of steam	1091
Concentrating plane on vanners	646	Condensers for retorts	781
slope of in vanners	659	Conductors for electrostatic separation, list of good and poor	1550
Concentration. See also Milling and Ore Dressing. advances in the art of. F. Cirkel	2048	Cone classifier	410, 426, 476
amount of	1118	for amalgamating pan	241
by free settling	475	mill	232, 255, 2917
compared with smelting	1	bibliography for	292
followed by lixiviation	1616, 1665	pulleys for Bradford jig	501
history of. A. W. Warwick	2049	jigs	533
limit of	1118	sampler	846
magnetic	790, 1521	settlers at Mill 166	1855
mill	1117	Cones, pyramids and prisms	361
molybdenite dressing	1567	Conglomerate ore, mills for	990
of copper ore. F. H. Probert	1997	weight of	1191
galena ore. F. H. Mason	2046	Coniagias mill, Cobalt, Ontario. R. Stokes	2046
pneumatic	815	mines, Limited	1679
progress in. V. Horel	2049	Conical trommels	361
of	2049	at mills. 1714, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1815, 1854, 1898, 1902	1296
ratio of. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.		tube mill, Hardinge	1296
relation of physical properties of minerals to separation by crushing and screening	2	Coning and quartering in sampling	1577
depreciation and screening	1566	sampling by	844
tendencies in	1565	Conkling dry magnetic separator	809, 810
<i>versus</i> amalgamation	2048	jig	503
wet. C. Taylor	1047	movable sieve jig	640
works at Monteponi, Sardinia	2043	Connecting rods for jigs	530
Concentrators, air, using a continuous blast of air	816	Conroy Placer Mining Co.	2036
using force other than air blast	818	Consistency of pulp for Willey table work and vanners	1848
amalgam traps for	1516	vanner feed at Mill 173	1878
Bartlett Simplex	1487	Willey table feed at Mill 173	1878
Bartsch rotary percussion table	1497	Consolidated Main Reef, sand wheel at	1587
belt percussion table	1496	Stanley mill, Cammett table at	677
Card	1481	Virginia mill, cross sills in	153
Charleton ore	427	mud sills in	153
Christensen	1484	Constant speed for machines	1092
Deister	1488	Construction and operation of stamp mills. R. M. Aitken	2048
depth of bed in	644, 1510	expenses	1123
different types	2022	method at Mill 174	1887
electrostatic separators	1549	of jigs	524
Ellis	657	mill buildings	1088
Embrey	653	rolls	63
		slime tables	684

Construction of stamp mills. J. J. Deming	2049	Conveyors, Robins belt	1610
J. Roskelly	2048	rubber belt	359
trommels	350	scrapping	860
on the Rand, mill	2049	screw	861, 1582
Consumption of cast-iron per ton rock crushed at Mill 180	1902	Cook, R. A., magnetic plant at Dannemora, Sweden	1175
coal in American Process Company's driers	1599	Wenstrom separator at Dannemora mine, Sweden	833
Argall drier	1600	Cooley, G. T., dressing zinc ore in Missouri	1180
Edison drier	1600	jig	643
per horse-power in gas system at Mill 172	1874	number of sieves	590
fuel in Willey roasting furnace	1548	shafts for	532
oil in Elmore vacuum oil process	1560	tank	522
pebbles by Abbé tube mills at Mill 101	1626	width of sieve	591
Krupp tube mills at Mill 118	1677	jigs for blende	643
tube mills at Mill 103	1632	Cooling ore from galena roaster	1548
steel by Bryan mills at Mill 173	1877	Cooper-Hewitt lamp	1931
rolls at Mill 173	1879	Cooper, J. R., on amalgamated plates	749
in shoes and dies at Mill 117	1668	Copake Iron Works, wash trommel at	330
sulphuric acid by flotation process at Mill 130	1722	Copée coal washer	2018
trommel screen steel at Mill 173	1877	Copper, action of gravity stamps on	314
water at mills	1413, 1640, 1648, 1664, 1730,	amalgam	730
the Rand	1410	amalgamated plates	747
Washington Arizona plant	1411	amalgamating plates, difficulties in use of	1515
by Ferraris patent tables, table of	1490	and silver-plated plates	764
Hancock jig	1441	atomic weight of	1188
working on Montana copper ores	1442	boxes for jig products	586
Johnston vanners	1502	breaking in Mill 44	54
suspended frame vanners	1503	clean-up of in stamp mills	134
Willey slimer	1506	comparison of breaking by hand and by machine	13
Conveying and draining belt at Mill 130	1127	concentrated by free settling	475
Continuous grinding pan, Colorado Iron Works	1282	cost of producing	1948
pan	1282	crushed by Calumet & Hecla Company in Mill 44	259
knife	727	for jig screens	545
movable sieve power jigs	499	rifle cleats on concentrating tables	1481, 1486
or Boss system of working amalgamating pans	248	screens	354
surface round tables	1506	handbook, Lake Superior copper mines	1925
tables	686	hindered-settling tests on	611, 617
fixed, circular, convex slime tables	689	in tailings of Mill 48	130
revolving, circular, concave slime tables	692	Lake Superior, adaptability of steam stamps for crushing	314
versus intermittent action on breakers	55	mills	114, 475
Convex and concave rolls	111	masses cleaned by steam hammer	12
buddle	704	native, specific gravity of	1189
Cornish buddles at Mill 185	1916	ore, hand picked	482
slime tables	686	leaching	1167
comparison with vanners	691	method for treating low grade	N. S. Keith 2039
versus concave slime tables	692	mill for	.893, 904, 905, 915, 958, 961, 965, 973, 984, 990, 1005, 1022
Conveying and draining belt at Mill 130	1720	separated by oil	831
picking belt at Mill 139	1749	screening	830
belts	1585	size of grizzly used for	340
at mills	1585, 1631, 1667, 1670, 1681, 1706, 1708, 1709, 1771, 1772, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1819, 1831, 1831, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1882, 1883	stamps suited for	134
New Kleinfontein Company plant	1585	treated at Moonta mines, Australia	505
on magnetic separators	804	by Collom jigs	515
Conveyor, Autman coal	2031	in Mills 44, 46, 47, 48	486
belts, layer of coarse ore to protect belt at Mill 158	1826	percentage of in tailings of Mill 46	131
cold ore to protect belt	1807	picking of	894
Leviathan	1585	plate, annealing of	747
method of cleaning	2031	preparation of	747
of Wetherill magnetic separator, proper speeds	1523	screens	174
for	1857	plates	179
portable at Mill 167	1585	absorption of amalgam by	765
self-oiling carrier for	1691	preparation of	752
tripper at Mill 124	1586	stains on	751
for discharging	1670	precipitated by scrap iron	1082
use of with Blaisdell excavator at Mill 117	2031	pure, specific gravity of	1189
notes on a 75-foot	859, 1582	Range Consolidated Company, Champion stamp mill	1897, 1900
Conveyors	859, 1582	Mfg. Co., rock houses, Michigan	2045
See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	1735	removal of	251
at Mill 125	884	results of tubular classifier tests on	613
bibliography for	860	rifle cleats for Deister concentrators	1488
bucket	1582	rock, cost of crushing at Atlantic mill	51
Caldwell helicoid conveyor	1585	crushing by rolls	62
carrying conveyors	1582	stamped at Phoenix Mine	140
classification of	1609	settling velocity of	466, 469
different types of	1695	silver in	766
disc, at Mill 124	1583	ores tested by Collom jigs in Mill 42	515
drag or disc	1582	specific gravity of	3
push	861	versus silver-plated plates	748
Edison distributing	861	wire cloth for jig sieves at mills	1707, 1708, 1869
endless belt	588	Cordier, E., Vapart disintegrator	299
for jig tailings	1881	Core for magnets	794
handling concentrates at Mill 173	1582	Cores of rolls	65
hoe	884	Corliss engines	906, 958, 973, 982, 986, 987, 1057, 1091
Kreiss jerking	860	Cornacchino Mine, Tuscany, mill at	1074
pan or plate	489	Corning, Frederick G., Corning belt concentrator	729
picking on	1584	table	669
push		Cornish convex buddles at Mill 185	1916
		feeder	856

Cornish frames	704	Cost of direct smelting	1
jigs	506	dredge and equipment	1654
pump	994	dredges	1013
rolls	109, 112	dredging	1654
at mills	1714, 1868	drying	1598, 1599
stamp mill for tin ores	2012	duck for canvas tables at Mill 103	1633
stamps	230	dust chamber and fans	817
tin concentration works, roasting for porosity at dressing, E. Walker	829, 2038	electroplating	755
mills	1119	erecting a complete decantation slime plant in South Africa	1940
ore, crushed by Husband stamps	141	large Montana copper-sulphide mill	1939
practice	1915	roasting and magnetic separation plant	1940
works	704	20-stamp mill, F. C. Roberts	2049
vanning shovel	1152	zinc-lead concentrator	1940
Cornwall, England, Acme table for treating tin slimes	1506	mills	1124, 1618, 1731, 1770, 1875, 1939, 1940
cost of crushing by rolls in	104	filter pressing plant, Mill 108	1647
Elmore vacuum oil process in	1559	fine grinding, W. A. Caldecott	2015
jigging in	609	freight	1126
kaolin washing in	1077	fuel for rotary drier at Mill 186	1917
kieves in	727	gold dredging	1009, 1013
labyrinths in	448	milling in Venezuela	1127
milling in	1173	grinding at Mill 130	1724
mills in	1176, 1180, 1185	by arrastra	238
rolls in	111	tube mills	1291
runs in, on tin ore	478	hand jigging	1129
stamps in	228	jigs	499
system of tin dressing, C. M. Myrick	2044	picking	487, 489, 492, 1438
tin dressing in	1081	galena	488
E. Skewes	2037	handling material by conveyor belts	1585
E. Walker	2033	ores by Blaisdell system	1603
use of rag frames in	1507	Heberly mill wear	258
Corrosion of jig screens	545, 547	jaw and spindle breakers	52
screens	354	plates on Blake breaker	48
Corrugated belts for vanners	647, 650	jigging in Missouri	609
Frue vanners at mills	1703, 1868, 1870	jigs	604
Johnston vanners at Mill 167	1858, 1859	jig screens	547
versus smooth belts for vanners	650	labor and supplies	1941
iron for mill buildings	1088	at Mill 174	1887
rolls	106, 110, 111, 2010	for breakers	51
at Mill 152	1806	Huntington mill	281
description of Allis-Chalmers type	1242	pan amalgamation	250
table of	107	stamps	206
sizes, capacities, and power	1243	in mills	1100
stamp screens	226	power, supplies, board, etc. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
Corundum, broken by heating and quenching	9	lumber	1126
dressing	1176, 1181, 1183, 2029, 2030	machines	1125
Hill, North Carolina	57	magnetic separation	810
mill at	1184	of iron ore	802
milling, H. E. T. Haultain	2025	McDougall roasting furnaces	1546
in Canada, D. G. Kerr	2025	mercury for stamps	206
ore, mill for	1078, 1184	milling at mills	1619, 1639, 1640, 1643, 1645, 1731, 1793, 1905, 1906, 1916, 1919
specific gravity of	1189	in Colorado	1129
washing	333	Missouri	1129
pan for	335	Nova Scotia, W. L. Libbey	2049
Cost accounts	1122	South Africa	2049
and extraction	1939	J. H. Pitchford	2048
bibliography for	1173	various mills	1126
details of for breaking	50	on the Rand, J. R. Williams	2049
of blanket tables	703	mining	1126, 1940, 2048
blowing dust from coal	817	and treatment at Cripple Creek, Colorado	1616
board at mills	1100	effect of attitude of orebody on	1942
breaking	51, 57	economy and speed on	1948
ore	1222, 1223	external factors on	1941
in Gates breakers	1222	internal factors on	1942
buckets for conveyor	861	size of orebody on	1942
calcining at Mill 137	1549	stamping, dressing, etc., at Mill 180	1905
changing heads and concaves, Comet breaker	47	mortar lining	166
chemicals for pan amalgamation	250	oil for separation	831
coal	1092	operating	1940
cobbing at Mill 186	1917	all-slitting filter-press system	1648
concentrating lead zinc ores, A. Bordeaux	2049	Argall four-tube drier	1600
concentration	2	at Mill 186	1919
at Butte, C. W. Goodale	2048	flotation processes	1562
copper refining at Mill 173	1881	Minerals Separation Company, flotation process	1561
crushing	60, 1222	Pinder concentrators	1481
at mills	1222, 1883	Trego roasting furnace	1548
by breakers	49	with Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separators	1542
Huntington mills	281, 1318	pan amalgamation	250
jaw breakers, table of	50	plant for electroplating	755
Minnesota Iron Co.	51	power at Mill 105	1639
rolls	104	by gasoline engines	1091
spindle breakers, table of	50	for stamps	205
stamps	205	producing copper at mills	1894, 1956, 1957
for interest, taxes, insurance and depreciation	205	general considerations with regard to	1958, 1959, 1960
steam stamps	134	in Arizona districts	1953, 1954, 1955
road material	51	Bisbee or Warren district	1954, 1955
cyaniding	1028		
at Mill 106	1642		
decantation slimes plant, Mill 108	1647		

Cost of producing copper in Clifton-Morenci district	1953, 1954	Cotton cloth for filtering dust	883
Globe district	1953	duck for tables	700
Lake Superior district	1948, 1949, 1950	Cottonseed oil	1097
Montana district	1950, 1951, 1952, 1953	Coupling of machines	1110
Mount Lyell, Tasmania	1957, 1958	Cover for amalgamating pan	244
Utah district	1955, 1956	for oil holes	1098
various districts	1958	Cover jigs	537, 571
diamonds at Mill 188	1922	work of stamps, cleaning up	320
gold	1974	Covers for mortars	167
at Douglas Island, Alaska	1975, 1976, 1977	Cowenhoven Tunnel Co., rock house	485
in Black Hills district, South Dakota	1977, 1978	Coxe automatic table picker	492
Cripple Creek district, Colorado	1974, 1975	gyrating screen	345
El Oro district, Mexico	1980, 1981	Coxe, Eckley B., corrugated rolls for coal	110
Grass Valley district, California	1977	Coxe's finger bar grizzly and gyrating screen	385
Kolar district, India	1981, 1982, 1983	Luhrig coal jig at Drifton, Pa.	640
San Juan district, Colorado	1978, 1979, 1980	Coxe's screen	2019
Witwatersrand, South Africa	1983, 1984, 1985, 1986	Coxheath ore crushed by rolls, sizing test	99
iron ore concentrates in eastern United States	1986, 1987	Cox, William J., manager of Mill 100	1275
lead and silver in Broken Hill district	1964, 1965	Crab for gravity stamps	200
Cœur d'Alene district	1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964	"Crack-proof" vanner belt, the	1503
Colorado district	1965	Cradle	723
Utah district	1966, 1967, 1968	Craig coal washer. W. Scott	2051
lead and zinc	1968	washing machine. W. Scott	2039
in Missouri district	1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974	Cranberry coal breaker	2051
lead, general considerations regarding	1974	magnet	1530
in Flat River district	1971	at Mill 156	1531, 1818
tungsten ore concentrates in Boulder County, Colorado	1987	magnetite ore, cost of concentrating	1135
zinc in Joplin district	1972	mill for	1180
pumping at Mill 180	1906	tests on	1176
with Latta & Martin pump	1890	ore, magnetic separation of	835
quarrying	51	separated by magnets	833
refining at Mill 106	1643	Crane at Mill 171 for removing tailings	1870
repairs on rolls	104	log washer at Mill 95	1617
vanners	663	Crank arm mechanism for jigs	535
Wetherill magnetic separators	1525	Crawford mill	234
retreatment at Mill 130	1724	bibliography of	295
rock emery millstones	254	Cream separator	827
roll shells	66, 68, 69	Creede, Colorado, milling at	1925
running breakers	54	milling at A. Lakes	1766
log washer	324	United Mines, Humphrey mill	643
screening	360	Cremer, R. Baum and Sheppard jigs for coal	298
screens	169, 170, 174	Carr disintegrator for coal	385
for Bryan mills	273	coal screening	835
jigs	547	Hochstedt apparatus	838
shoes and dies	182, 183, 184	Cresson, George V., breaker of Blake type	23
slime table	1020	Co. rolls	72
smelting <i>versus</i> chlorination	221	Crickboom log washer at Mill 147	1787
stamping	192	wash trommel	330, 2044
stamp cams	2048	Cripple Creek, Colorado, concentration at	1616
milling	173	cost of mining and treatment at	1974, 1975
screens	187	producing gold in	1974, 1975
stem	189	mill at	1038
tappets	1134	milling practice at	1925
steam power	1731	rock house	485
trammings at Mill 133	1649, 1920	treatment of ores. G. E. Walcott	2042
treatment at mills	352, 361	Crocker's patent stamps	229
trommel screens	2016	Crocoite, specific gravity of	1189
tube mill lining in New Zealand	691	Crookes, Sir Wm., diamonds	1185
vanner	650	the washing pan	2020
belts	1899	Cross compound steam stamps	1250
water at Mill 179	206	mill, Colorado, gold and silver in amalgam at	762
for stamps	206	hydraulic classifier in	774
wearing parts for stamps	26	mercury trap at	774
of Blake breakers	31	wells in	741
Dodge breaker	28	plates	763
Forster breaker	46, 47	ratio of gold to silver on plates in	1621
spindle breakers	274	mine, Blake breaker at	153
wear of stamps and Bryan mill	272	sills for gravity stamps	2014
on Bryan mills	1621	Crosley pebble mill	1135
Costs. See also each machine	1941	Croton iron mines, cost at	1175, 1180
at Mill 97	1941	ore concentrated by magnets	798, 803
effect of altitude on	1941	Sturtevant mill at	298
climate on	1943	Crown dry concentrating system, description of	2026
homogeneity of ore on	1944	ore sizer	2019
losses on	1942	gold dry concentrating plant, Tintic, Utah	2044
marketing the products on	1941	mill, Georgia. H. V. Maxwell	2036
population on	1942	Point, mill at	901
temperature on	1941	mines	1174
transportation on	1941	Reef Gold Mining Company, use of milk of lime	1416
underground conditions on	1940	for slime settling at	221
general principles governing	1948	mill, details of stamps	2048
high-grade <i>versus</i> low-grade mines	2048	tailings, treatment of	784
on the Rand and in California	1023	Crucible for melting	2014
Cosumnes River, California, mill at		Crusher in a stamp mill, description of a fine	2016
		stamp mill, fine	299
		Magic	1241
		McLanahan and Stone single-roll	20
		sectional cushioned	

Crusher, Sturtevant	32	Current water wheels	1090
Crushers for testing	1137	wheel dredges	1013
Crushing. See Breaking.		Curtis, A. H., ball mills	293
Crushing	8	Berdan's pan	291
and jiggng department at Mill 146	1783	Blake, Gates, Comet, Dodge, Marsden breakers	59
screening, separation by	1566	Bryan mill	295
of molybdenite by	1568	Crawford mill	295
article on. L. H. Sturtevant	2009	crushing machines	316
at Black Hills, S. Dakota. C. H. Fulton	2033	Cyclone pulverizer	299
Lake Superior, graded. J. P. Channing	2018	Cyclops mill	294
the Simmer and Jack mine	2010	Harvey's stamp, Hope's compound battery	227
bibliography for laws of	315	Howland pulverizer	227
choice of breaker for	54	Hunt'ngton mill vs. stamps	297
choke	98	Husband pneumatic stamps	143
by breakers	48	Krom's rolls	111
comparisons between wet and dry. F. Merrick	2018	Lamberton mill	295
concentrates	1113	Leviathan pulverizer	299
cost of	49	Morel and Hall's mill	295
at Mill 162	1222	Niagara crusher	294
by breakers	49	on breakers	59
gravity stamps	205	pneumatic pulverizer	299
Huntington mills	1318	Schranz mill	296
jaw breakers, table	50	stamp mills, Krom rolls, Huntington mills	1182
rolls	104	Curve of cams	196
spindle breakers, table of	50	Curves of film sizing tests	708
steam stamps	134	jig work	632
cylinders	65	settling velocities	467, 473
department at mills	1690, 1709, 1771	sizing tests	1139, 1144
dry. P. Argall	2010	stamp velocities	216
rolls for	1224	Cushman and Hubbard Prevost, decomposition of	
extent desired	303	feldspars	1418
final	62	A. S., decomposition of the feldspars	1400
for cyanide, comparison between wet and dry	2017	effect of water on rock powders	1418
free	98	Custom milling	482
graded by rolls	103	mills	915, 978, 1029, 1035, 1157
in sampling	849	bins for	842
laws of	300, 1325	plates in	748
machines, advance in	2018	samplers of Mill 102	1629
compared	313	Cut gears	1096
discussion of fine. R. Allen	2014	Cutten, W. H., gold dredging in New Zealand	1179, 1184
for cement	2014	Cutter, G. A., tests on strength of granite	302
kinds of	8	H. C., testing plant at the University of Minnesota	1179
sizing tests of	315	Cutting down in sampling	849
means of computing efficiency. Pearce & Caldecott	2017	Cuyahoga steam stamp	114, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 133
mechanics of. C. De Kalb	1340	Cyanide, amount used on plates	757
methods of	8	effect of on plates	757
mill, description of a wet	2017	for cleaning mercury	786
of Lake Superior iron ore. R. C. Newhouse	2009	preparing amalgamating plates	752
middlings	1119	machinery	1600
plant at Kalgoorlie, dry. H. J. Brooke	2035	of silver used for electroplating	755
mills	1748, 1828, 1831, 1871, 1882	plant for gold mill tailings	1017, 1028, 1114
ideas on a modern fine. P. Argall	2018	Robinson rifle in	
power for. E. A. Hersam	1340	the Windsor in the West Rand	478
preliminary	9	practice in S. Dakota. J. Gross	1419
principle of roll crushing	1224	process, rolls for	111
quality of, by rolls	50	sand-treatment at Mill 117	1670
relative merits of wet and dry crushing. P. Danckwardt	2018	slimes plant, Mill 106	1642
ribbons	101	-treatment at Mill 117	1671
rolls	62	tests	1166
rules for power used	309	used on amalgamating plates	751, 760
single stage	103	Cyaniding at El Oro, Mexico. C. Butters	1942
tests of Gates and McCully breakers	45	C. Butters, E. Hamilton	2040
tabulated results of. J. B. Porter	2017	Goldfield, Nevada. M. R. Lamb	1922
theory of. E. A. Hersam	2018	the Homestake. C. W. Merrill	1419
with stamps, coarse	2015	bibliography for	1173
work required for	304	in New Zealand. J. Park	2024
Cryolite, specific gravity of	1189	of gold and silver ores. Julian and Smart	1323
Crystallization affecting separation	890	with and without concentration	2047
effect on mill scheme	1120	Cyanite, specific gravity of	1189
of stamp stems	188	Cycle of gravity stamps	216
Cubic foot of broken ore, weight of	1160, 1190	Cyclone beater at Mill 186	1917, 1918
measures, equivalents of	1187	disintegrator and pulverizer	1319
Culm banks, methods of washing. B. T. Berthelot	2050	dust collector at mills	1637, 1803, 1863
classifiers at Mill 134	1733	pulverizer	230, 288, 297, 817
Cumberland Ely Copper Company	1865, 1866	bibliography for	298
Cummer drier	880	table of details of.	298
Cummings mill, bibliography for	292	Cyclops mill	234
ore granulating mill	255	bibliography for	294
mill	232	Cylinder, Alsing	266
Cumulative direct plot	1140	crushing	65
logarithmic plot	1140	steam	122
plot of sizing tests	1139, 1144	Cylindrical driers	880, 1596
Cunnack's pulverizer	232	Alsing Company, J. R.	1597
bibliography for	293	American Process Company	1597
Cuprite, specific gravity of	1189	Argall	1599
Currents in box classifiers	434	retorts	781
settling tanks	451	roasting furnaces at Mill 148	1793
velocity of in settling tanks	454	trommels	348
		wash trommel	335



D	
Daggett, E., on lixivation	1167
Russell leaching process	1175
Dahlonge district light stamps	221
mortar block	148, 150
mortars	152
Daily amalgam, gold and silver in	762
Dalhousie University, the ore dressing apparatus at the. F. H. Sexton	2048
Dalton classifier	398
hydraulic classifier	398
Daly-Judge mill	1724
Park City, Utah	1923, 2038
P. A. Gow, A. M. Hobart, G. S. Kruger, F. H. Parsons	2035
mine and mill	2042
Daly-West mill. W. I. Spencer	2035
Park City, Utah	1923, 2038, 2042
Mining Company	1726
slime plant, Park City, Utah	2042
Dam, Belgium, Rittinger tables at	668
Dams for classifiers	406
Dana, E. S.	2, 3
mineralogy	xix
minerals	1173
system of mineralogy	1188
table of hardness	2
Dana's tube mill	2017
Daniels, C. H., on settling kaolin	1149
Dannemora, Sweden, magnetic concentration at separation of iron ore	833
mill at	801
Darlington, J., on breakers	1175
rolls	60
trommel	111
Darrow, W. E., testing of gold mill tailings	355
Dash pot for steam stamps	2049
of Nordberg steam stamp	127
Data from the mills, concerning settling tanks	1247
of rolls, table of	458
of rolls, table of	64
Datolite, specific gravity of	1159
Davey, Faxman and Company	282
Davidsen, formula for calculating amount of pebbles for charging tube mill	1288
power required by tube mills	1289
speed of revolution of tube mills	1337
tube mill	1297
cost of grinding by	1292
Davies, D. C., Blake breaker	56
free-settling velocities	190
gravity stamps	223
Husband and Sholl pneumatic stamps, Patterson spring stamp	143
hydraulic mining	1173
Marsden breaker	56
metalliferous minerals and mining	xix
movable sieve and Harz jigs	639
E. H., amalgamation	787
Blake-Marsden, Dodge, Gates breakers	56
breakers	56
buddles, slime tables, vanners, kieves, Hندی concentrator	727
Clarkson-Stanfield process	837
Crickboom wash trommel	334
free-settling velocities, hydraulic classifier, pointed boxes	476
gravity stamps	223
grizzlies and trommels	384
Grison ball mill	293
Huntington mill	296
jig bed	574
Krom's rolls	109
Lion mill	294
machinery for metalliferous mines	xix
material of bottom bed	574
mill schemes	1173
Monarch magnetic separator	832
movable sieve, Harz, Bilharz jigs	639
on limit of sizes jigged	605, 606
roll speeds	87
Davis Colby shaft furnace for roasting	814
filter press at Mill 102	1630
Davis, F. M., Iron Works Co., Ferraris ball mill	1323
patent cans	194
roll speeds	87
M. C., on Tremain stamp	139
rolls	111
at Mill 144	1771, 1772, 1773
Davy No. 3 Mill, Joplin, Missouri	2042
Day, D. T., concentration of black sands	2047
Dayton, Nevada, amalgamating pan	241
mill at	1184
Dead plate on trommels	356
sea water, weight of	1188
Deadwood, Terra mill, amalgam in	783
order of drop	215
De Havay flotation process	1555, 1562, 1568, 2030
at Broken Hill	1562
De Beers Co., diamond dressing	831
Consolidated mines	1080
Ltd.	1923
Mining Company	1922
Debris, control by government of	2045
Deck cover, linoleum for	1467
for Wilfley slimer	1504
table	1467
of New Standard concentrator, linoleum for round tables, material for, at Mill 162	1479
round tables, material for, at Mill 162	1846
Decomposition of feldspars, A. S. Cushman and Prevost Hubbard	1418
DeCourtney, H. W.	225
gravity stamps	225
Decreptation	839
and screening	839
at Mill 137	1741
heating for	829
of minerals	5
separation by	1565
use made of, in mills	890
Deep double trough classifiers	416
pocket hydraulic classifiers	409
free-settling classifiers	1371
hindered-settling classifier	1387
Deetken, G. F., Atwood amalgamator, Eureka rubber concentration in California stamp mills	789
kieve	129
stamp battery	229
Definition of free settling and hindered settling	464
of hindered settling	494
of hindered settling	494
Definitions for jigs	1095
Deflection of wire rope	440
Deflectors for <i>spitzkasten</i>	458
in settling tanks	458
with plates	742
De Gournay and Suisse, Mathet, Hochstrate apparatus	1337
Deister concentrator	2022
at the Baltic mill. L. S. Austin	2023
concentrators	1488
at mills	1489, 1680, 1896, 1900
De Kalb, Courtenay, adjustment of the stamp mill amalgamation inside the mortar	2011
definition of slimes	2024
definition of slimes	1398
De Kalb classifier	2020
discussion of conditions under which crushing is effected	1326
graphic records of screening tests	1340
mechanics of ore crushing	1340
on settling tank	459
slimes	1419
sizing test on sample grinder	257
stamp mill practice	2048
standardization of screens for testing	2019
tests on corundum	1184
De Kalb's perforated-board classifier	1402
De Lamar, J. R., on Griffin mill	276
mill	1134
Delameter coal-testing device	1993
De Laval centrifugal pumps at Mill 124	1695
separator	827
Delesse on magnetic attraction	796
Dellvik-Gröndal magnetic separator	804
Del Mar, A., advantages of stamps	2013
discussion of plate amalgamation	2024
dredging, cost of	2036
stamp mill experiences	2049
milling in California	2045
Deloro, Ontario, milling at, an auriferous mispickel at. P. Kirkegaard	2034
at. P. Kirkegaard	2038
concentration at Broken Hill	1568
flotation process	1555, 1561
at Mill 129	1561, 1718
testing for	1993
ore dressing at Broken Hill	1923
process of flotation. D. Clark	1568
Demaret, L., Bartle pulverizer	294
breakers	61
Cornish stamps	230

Demaret, L., Husband pneumatic stamp.....	143	Details of screens.....	168, 170
mechanical <i>versus</i> hand crushing.....	61	for stamps, table of.....	121
Nicholas pulverizer.....	292	spindle breakers in the mills.....	46
stamps and other pulverizers.....	316	stamp bosses.....	186
tin ores in Cornwall.....	1185	cams.....	192
Tregoning pulverizer.....	297	shaft, table of.....	128
Demond, C. D.....	viii	stem.....	187
on electrolytic dissociation of slimes.....	1414	tappets.....	189
Denny, G. A., and H. S. Rand metallurgical practice.....	1923	staves from mills, table of.....	123
Rand mill equipment.....	2041	steam stamps.....	126
design and working of gold mill equipment.....	1261	Sturtevant roll jaw breaker.....	33
equipment of stamp mills.....	2012	trommels.....	347
hydraulic stamp.....	1257	valve action.....	427
mill of the Van Ryn gold mines estate.....	2041	whole current box classifiers.....	444, 446
on hand picking.....	2021	Detroit Copper Mining Company of Arizona.....	1874
sectional guide blocks.....	1269	milling practice of the.....	2041
H. S., discussion of grading analysis.....	2048	sizing test of Bryan mill product at.....	1310
sizing tests on slimes and sands.....	2019	Development, effect on mining cost.....	1128
slime treatment on the Rand.....	1419	Devices for safety on steam stamps.....	127
Density of liquids affecting concentration.....	3	used on convex slime tables.....	689
effect on free settling.....	465	Devonshire, kaolin washing in.....	1077
pulp for slime tables.....	695	Dewaterers at Mill 138.....	1745
Denton, F. W., crushing.....	57	Dewaterer, shovel.....	2032
plant at Minnesota Iron mine.....	57	Dewatering device at Mill 141.....	1760
rolls <i>versus</i> steam stamps at Mill 179.....	1900	screens.....	1591
Denver, cost of mill at.....	1126	at mills.....	1858, 1867
Engineering Works Company, Blake breaker.....	1203	Fitzgerald.....	2032
gravity stamps.....	1278	Rogers' dewatering screen.....	1591
grinding machinery.....	1323	shaking launder at Mill 172.....	1872
revolving grizzly.....	1353	wheels.....	1590
Richards' pulsator classifier.....	1388	at mills.....	1591, 1725, 1772, 1778, 1878, 1879
jig.....	1459	Fleming.....	1590, 1609, 2031
-Shepard <i>spitzkasien</i>	1401	Dewey, C. E., Blake breaker <i>versus</i> Dodge.....	57
and Richards' pulsating classifier.....	1419	on breakers.....	57
rigid rolls.....	1235	sizing tests of jig products.....	642
at Mill 181.....	1906	Diagram of sizing tests of products of Tustin mill.....	300
scoop feed for tube mills.....	1287	and stamps.....	300
tube mill.....	1280, 1296	Dial cocks.....	858
at Mill 143.....	1770	for classifiers.....	387, 388
Fire Clay Company, Case laboratory breaker.....	1204, 1223	gravity stamps.....	199
Depreciation expenses.....	1123	on jigs.....	538
Depth of bank in trommels.....	380	Diamagnetic substances.....	796
bed on concentrators.....	1510	Diameter of classifier spigots.....	404
Harz jigs at mills ..1750, 1751, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1929.....	1750, 1751, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1929	iron pipe.....	405
Hodge jigs at Mill 1801902, 1903, 1904, 1905.....	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905	rolls.....	83
Derrick, W. H., tin ore in the Malay Peninsula.....	1182	shafts in jigs.....	533
Derr, Louis.....	viii	slime tables.....	696
Derry, W., Husband stamp.....	143	trommels.....	349
Description of Blake breaker.....	13	effect of.....	379
Desert mill, Tonapah, Nevada. A. R. Parsons.....	2045	wire for screens.....	371
Power and Mill Company.....	1666	Diameters and velocities of quartz grains.....	2003, 2004, 2005, 2006
life of shoes and dies at.....	1277	of stamp shoes and dies.....	181
Designation of holes in stamp screens.....	172	Diametral ratio between quartz and galena hindered settling.....	1460
Design of Blake breakers.....	1201	Diamond dressing in S. Africa. A. F. Williams.....	2040
cams.....	196	fields of South Africa, washing pans used in.....	333
classifiers.....	1432	pans.....	335
electro-magnets.....	790	specific gravity of.....	1189
machines.....	1096	washing.....	839, 1080, 1178, 1179, 1185
milling plants. S. A. Worcester.....	2049	at Mill 188.....	1921
mills.....	1126	in Africa. R. Stokes.....	2046
mining machinery. S. H. Pearce.....	2048	W. H. Mungall.....	2034
A. C. McCallum.....	2048	Brazil. H. W. Furniss.....	2038
rolls.....	78	South Africa.....	333, 2033, 2040, 2042
settling tanks.....	454	G. F. Williams.....	2043
sulphide mill, 150 ton. A. Harvey.....	2041	tube mills for.....	2014
two small mills. S. I. Hallett.....	2043	Diamoniferous earth, washing pan for.....	335
Desloge, J. M., Blake breakers.....	57	Diamonds recovered by greased plate.....	831
Desloge mill for lead in Missouri.....	1175, 1185	separated by weathering.....	830
disposal of concentrates in.....	57	Diapore, specific gravity of.....	1189
trunking machine in.....	587	Diepenlinchen, jiggling four minerals at.....	590
De Soto mine ore, Krom air jig on.....	824	Luhrig tables at.....	670
Dessauer, H. A. von, temperature of water for amalgamation.....	789	mill, jigs in.....	597
Details of Blake type of breakers from the mills.....	23	Die rings and roller shells in Huntington mills.....	280
cams, table of.....	192	for Huntington mill.....	280
clean-up of gravity stamps.....	202	Dies.....	174
Comet breaker.....	41	and shoes for grinding pans, wear of.....	1289
cost of crushing by breakers.....	49	at Mill 117.....	1668
crushing by rolls.....	104	for amalgamating pans.....	245
steam stamps.....	135	gravity stamps, life of.....	1277
dies.....	180	steam stamp.....	120
Dodge breaker from mills.....	30	weight, life, etc.....	122
dressing and cleaning plates.....	757	life of.....	184
inside plates.....	178	table of details of.....	180
jig screens.....	540	Diescher coal jig.....	520, 640
McCully gyratory breaker.....	44	connecting rod for.....	530
rings from mills, table of.....	122	Differential-motion jig, Hodge jig.....	1444
		New Century jig.....	1446

Differential motion, Woodbury jig	1447	Dissemination of mineral affecting crushing limit	304
variable-crank mechanism for jigs	1457	Distances between rolls for various angles, in author's tests	311
Difficulties in concentration of dredging	1009	Distillation of mercury	782
screening	372	Distilled water, effect of in settling	474
Dillon concentrator	2022, 2023	Distl-Susky screw grate screen	386
Iron Works, Perfection ore feeder	1578, 1609	Distributing conveyor at Mill 143	861
Dillsboro, North Carolina, kaolin washing at	1149	devices	1769
Dilution of fine slimes	1121	or sizing launder tanks	1417
Dimensions of Abbé tube mills at Mill 101	1026	449, 1115	1417
Comet breaker	44	Distribution of amalgam from plates	704
Ding's magnetic separators	1541	gold recovered in mill	749
jig sieves	591	pulp in settling tanks	457
Linkenbach pointed boxes	441	Distributors	857
Richards' pulsator jig, table of shoes and dies	1455	at Mill 126	1707, 1708
stamp dies	181	bibliography for	834
mortars	180	Blaisdell	1600
Sturtevant balanced rolls, table of tappets	1234	centrifug sand distributor	1602
189	189	Butters & Mein at Mill 106	743
tube mills at Mill 103	1632	for amalgamated plates	704, 706
Wetherill magnetic separators, table of	1522	buddles	700, 701
Dimmick classifier	1417, 1420, 2020	canvas tables	700, 701
J. O., on classification	2020	feed on Roberts' slime tables	691
sizing before amalgamation	1514, 1520	slime table feed and water	688
& Son, distributing launder	1417	stamp mills	772
patent slime table	1507	vanners	646
Ding Electromagnetic Separator Company, the	2029	machine	857
separator	1540, 1563, 1759	mill	857
at mills	1541, 1663, 1737, 1739	revolving distributor or divider	1418
description of the	2027	Ditches for water	1105
table of weights, dimensions, and power for	1541	Dives-Pelican Mine, Samson breaker at	1203
roasting furnace	1548	Robert, advantages of hand picking	493
at Tripoli mine	233	Dividend gold saver	2030
Dingey mill	233	Division of concentrating mills for different ores	1111
bibliography for	301	Dodd buddle, G. Attwood	2022
Diorite, strength of	1007, 1011	buddle at Mill 96	1481
Dipper dredge	845	disc water wheel	1022
sample	1289	tables at Mill 96	675
Direction of rotation for tube mills	871	water wheels	1024, 1089, 1090
Direct pumps	1	W. G.	viii
smelting, cost of	900	on amalgamating pan	248
Disadvantages of gravity stamps as compared with rolls and grinders	222	Dodge breaker	28, 56, 60
Krom jig	825	at Mill 183	1913
springs on jigs	517	compared with Blake	33
Disc conveyors	1583	Humboldt type	1206
at mills	1583, 1695	movements on in Mill 28	35
motion for accelerated jigs	536	movements on, made by Gates Iron Works	34
Discharge, bell, for jig concentrates	506	Parke and Lacy Company	34
for jig	510, 518, 553, 576	perspective of section of	29
concentrates	577	sizes of	30
in Krupp Harz jig	1446	Sturtevant-Dodge type breaker	1205
New Century jig	1445	table of details	30
Woodbury jig	1448	used in stamp mills	1014
Leavitt steam stamp	993	wear of	31
steam stamps	129, 1003	M. B.	28
Krause mortar and mortar jig	1256	jaw breaker	28
tube mills	1287	mill, bibliography for	294
into the hutch in jigs	586	pulverizers	231, 233, 262
of belt conveyors	860	number used	231
elevators	862	sizing box	416, 478
jig concentrates by rakes	502	Dolbear, Clinton E., electrostatic separation	1550
ore bins	822	Dolcoath mill	1082
products on Hooper air jig	821	Cornwall, concentration at the. R. A. Thomas	2040
settling tanks	458	strips	1082
stamps, area of	209	tin mill	1183
height of	212	Dolgelly, Wales, mill at	1072
roll for vanner concentrates	647	Dolomite, with disseminated galena, crushed in Mill 25	47, 98
with unwatering sieves	586	ore, weight of	1190
Discussion of design of Blake breakers, by W. G. Bryant	1201	specific gravity of	1189
sorting tube results	467	Domeyite, specific gravity of	1189
Disintegrating and screening	839	Donahue, P. J., oiling device for amalgamating pan	247
Disintegration and screening for graphite ore	1074	Donald, J. T., Cylcone fibrecizer	298
followed by screening	830	Dörnberg and Aurora mill	1177
settling	830	classifiers at	477
Disintegrators	236	sieve scale at	367
and pulverizers	1319	and Aurora works, sizes of ore hand picked at	487
bibliography for	299	mill, jigs at	641
Bourdais	899	Dorotheer mill	973
Brink and Hübner	284	Dorr classifier at Mill 103	1632
Carr	284	of Lundberg, Dorr, and Wilson, Black Hills, South Dakota	1344
Stedman	284	Dorr, John V. N., Dorr mechanical classifier	475, 476, 477, 1343
Vapart's	289	Double-cone classifiers	426
Dispersion of magnetic lines	791		
Displacement pumps	1589		
Disposal of concentrates	586		
tailings	1113		

- Double-cone classifiers at Mill 117..... 1668, 1669
 hydraulic classifier 1381
 table of sizes 1381
 tubular classifiers 476
 Double crimped wire screens 370
 screens 354
 discharge for jigs 583
 mortar, Traylor 1266
 on stamps 209
 eccentrics for jigs 531
 iron frame for jig sieves 540
 issue in stamps 167
 -Ritinger sieve scale 1361
 trough classifiers 416
 Douglas Island, Alaska, cost of producing gold in 1975, 1976, 1977
 mill at 1133
 mortar blocks on 148
 Douglas, James, Blake, Dodge, Forster, Comet, and Gates breakers 57
 breakers 55
 gravity stamps 224
 Harz jigs 640
 ore dressing 1175
 principles and operations of crushing and grinding machinery 2017
 J. Jr., Ball stamps 142
 on cost of crushing by steam stamps 134
 Drag conveyors 1582, 1583
 Dragon breaker 58
 Dragstone mill 237
 Drained ore, moisture in 1107
 Drake, F. M., gold stamp mill of Wentworth Company at Lucknow, New South Wales 1181
 plates in Wentworth mill, Lucknow, Australia 788
 shoes and dies 181
 Wentworth Goldfields, Proprietary Co., stamps at, New South Wales 227
 W. F., amalgamation 789
 on temperature of amalgamation 767
 Draper's dry concentrator in Australia 2029
 Dredge 898
 at Ruby, Montana 2043
 bucket in New Zealand 2037
 current motor 2044
 for phosphate 897
 limit for Stewart River district, Alaska. A. W. Robinson 2037
 New Zealand gold, J. P. Smith 2046
 yield of a California 2037
 Dredges and equipment, cost of 1654
 at Ruby, Montana, electrical 2044
 Bucyrus 1654
 comparison of American and European. F. C. Perkins 2042
 old and modern style 2044
 construction and operation of. D. K. Blair 2034
 detailed comparison of. R. L. Montague 2034
 different types of. B. Cunningham 2035
 electrical equipment of gold. C. W. Whitney 2041
 history of. J. P. Hutchins 2037
 hydraulic power for 2036
 improvements in gold. G. E. Walsh 2037
 revolving *versus* shaking screen in 1653
 rifles for 722
 Risdon 1654
 Dredging 1652
 P. G. Morgan 2036
 amalgamated plates and rifles in gold. J. M. Sweeney 2041
 article on gold. R. H. Postlewaite 2041
 at Boise, Idaho 2043
 Golden, Colorado. K. Thomas 2046
 Nome, Alaska. J. P. Hutchins 2039
 gold, G. P. Grimsley 2036
 Oroville, California 2037, 2044
 N. B. Knox 2040
 Ruby, Montana, gold. J. P. Hutchins 2039
 by the Oroville Dredging Co., California 2044
 water power. J. M. Gowan 2046
 cost data on. Alex. Del Mar 2036
 cost of 1654
 gold 2046
 discussion on. L. J. Hahl 2037
 for gold 1007, 1181, 1182
 tables for 703
 gold 2046
 A. W. Robinson 2035, 2041
 T. F. Van Wagenen 2043
 W. S. Russell 2041
 Dredging gold, how to make it pay. A. W. Robinson 2035
 saving tables used in. C. W. Purington 2041
 ground, testing of. R. M. Downie 2043
 in Alaska. O. Halla 2045
 gold. C. A. Tupper 2041
 Borneo, gold 2036
 Brazil. F. C. Nicholas 2046
 British Columbia. R. L. Watson 2041
 California 2042
 A. G. Hillen 2046
 L. E. Aubury 1924
 costs of 2045
 details of. G. P. Grimsley 2036
 notes on. L. J. Hohl 1975
 Colorado, cost of. W. E. Thorne, E. J. Moore 2045
 Europe. L. St. Rainier 2047
 Grasshopper Creek. R. W. Bell 2041
 Gulana, S. America. O. Rehwagen 2039
 Hungary and Transylvania 2040
 Idaho. P. Powell 2036
 New South Wales 2034
 failure of gold. D. K. Blair 2034
 successful tin 2034
 unsuccessful 2034
 New Zealand 2043
 J. W. Gray 2043
 F. W. Payne 2039
 D. B. Sellars 2043
 gold 2036
 A. C. Perkins 2041
 1906, gold. J. P. Hutchins 2038
 Oregon 2043
 Russia 2043
 Siberia. C. W. Purington and J. R. Landfield, Jr. 2035
 Tierra del Fuego 2039
 J. D. Roberts 2040
 Venezuela. F. Owen 2036
 modern gold. H. G. Clark 2046
 on the Feather River, California 2043
 Klondike. J. P. Hutchins 2038
 Saskatchewan. I. Cowie 2034
 Snake River, Idaho. R. Bell 2036
 operation, returns from 2046
 plants 1006
 pneumatic tube in 2044
 power plants for 2036
 prospecting and operation. R. H. Postlewaite 2040
 river. C. C. Longridge 2036
 sluice extension *versus* elevator in 2045
 sluices and rifles in. D. H. Stovall 2045
 tin 2040
 tables for 703
 with a Hammond dredge 2036
 Dressing of belts 1093
 of plates 756
 plates at Mill 114 1663
 tin ore 1081
 Driers 879, 880, 1595, 1609
 American Process Company driers 1597
 and drying of ore. P. Argall 1609
 Argall cylindrical driers 1599
 at mills 1762, 1807, 1813, 1822, 1860, 1917
 capacity of drying floors *versus* mechanical driers 1596
 classification of 1595
 cylindrical driers 1596
 drying floors 1596
 Edison tower drier 1600
 Grill four-compartment direct heat driers 1596
 J. R. Alsing Company driers 1597
 ore. C. O. Bartlett 2031
 revolving, at Mill 138 1746
 cylindrical drier at Mill 135 1735
 shaft, at Mill 151 1803
 Drifting tool for stamp cams 193
 Drifton, Luhrig jig at 640
 rolls at 110
 Drill points in mills 1115
 Driver in amalgamating pan 247
 Driving mechanism for cam shafts 197
 clutches 198
 gearing 198
 gravity stamps 197
 rolls 75
 tightener 198
 trommels 356
 table of 76
 Drop between jig sieves 524, 549
 plates 743

Drop hammers	12	Dust chambers	885
limits of speed and height of, due to mortar	218	difficulty of concentrating	820
maintaining height of in gravity stamps	200	fans and chambers	883
of gravity stamps, order of	1274	in dry concentration	825
on amalgamated plates	737	prevention	1099
order of. C. S. Richardson	1278	removed by air blast	816
for stamps	214	remover at Mill 141	1762, 1763
Drops in amalgamated plates	733	separator	823
number of in gravity stamps	214	at Mill 151	1803
of stamps, number and height of	215	settler at Mill 135	1736
Tremain stamp, number of	138	settling apparatus. T. White	2032
Drumlummon mine ore	1027, 1040	device	2032
Drum magnetic separators	797	system at Mill 141	1764
Dry blanket method of concentration	825	Dusting chambers, Edison	816
blowing in prospecting for gold ores	2029	Duty or capacity of trommels	359
concentration	815	Dyckhoff breaker	57
at Manhattan, Nevada. C. T. Rice	2027	Dynamo for lighting	1100
Roseberry	2047		
Round Mt., Nevada. G. A. Packard	2038	E	
bibliography for	837	Eagle Foundry Co., rolls	76
in Australia. B. Dunstan	2027	West Va., Stedman disintegrator at	285
Australia, comparison of	2030	Eames, W. H.	289
on the Cammett table	2022	Earnsclough dredge No. 2	1179
crusher, Langley's improved	274	dredge, tables on	703
crushing and cyaniding at the Luipardsvlei mine.		Earth in bank, weight of	1190
F. White, G. H. Furnee	2047	Ease of separation affecting capacity of jigs	601
by Edison process	2010	extraction	1117
stamps	226	number of jig sieves	589
in Colorado	1244	Eastern United States, cost of producing iron ore	1986, 1987
rolls for	1224	concentrates in	1986
house for men	1102	Eastman, G. W., analysis of work on free-settling	1423
magnetic separator, Conkling	809	velocities	1532
-ore sizer, Keedy	1555	Eastwood improved lifting magnet	1532
pan, for clay	1075	at Mill 164	510, 531
panning and blowing	825	Eccentric for jigs	510, 531
placer machine	838, 839	gears for steam stamp valve motion	123
screening <i>versus</i> wet	1139	grinders	313
separator	890, 891	jig, the Bradford	400
separator used in Germany	1039	mill, James Bogardus	259
silver mill	1176	Eckart rolls	111
stamping	221	Economic minerals in mills	xxv
at Ontario mill	210	Economy of hand picking	437
table, Sutton, Steele & Steele	1554	large engines	1092
vanner	838	picking out rich ore	431
Dryers. See Driers.		Eddies in riffles	721
Drying bin at	1625, 1669, 1705, 1912	Eddy current in classifiers	437
for concentrates	1570	Electric Mfg. Co., dynamos	1062
floors	880, 1596	Edge runners	234, 269, 1305
at Mill 143	1770	bibliography for	295
in kilns	899	Bryan roller quartz	271
iron ore	1054	compound	296
kaolin	1077	Langley's improved dry crusher	274
necessary for air concentration	826	Edgestone mills	235, 269, 1075
of clay	1077	for graphite ores	1075
of ores. W. R. Ingalls	1610	Edison concentrating plant	834
slimes at Mill 129	1717	corrugated rolls	106
use of hot fines for drying coarse ore at Mill 155	1826	at Mill 152	1806
Dubuat, M., Hydraulique et Pyrodynamique	xix	distributing conveyor	861
launders	885	distributor	858
on transporting power of water	878	dry gold separation process. C. M. Chapman	2027
Duck for canvas tables	700, 1701	drying kiln	881, 1600
at mills	1696, 1755, 1779	dusting chambers	816
Dudley, A. P., spring for Collom jig	517	giant rolls	105
W. L., amalgams	787	magnetic concentration mill	1056
Dufferin mill	1099	concentrating plant, New Jersey and Pennsylvania Concentrating Company mill	xxix
Duffield, P. W.	1181	mill	1183, 1184
and W. McDermott, amalgamated shaking plates	787	plant	1179
gold amalgamation	1173	separator for fine materials	810
hand jig	1182	method of preventing blinding of screens	373
on amalgamated plates	741	New Jersey, mill at	1056
testing jigs	1151	on life of belts	864
Dummler, K., crushing and washing clays	1173	opinion on shape of hole in screens	369
Handbuch	xix	process of crushing	2010
Dump at Mine La Motte, Missouri, treating the old	2045	screens	341
for tailings	1113	separator	812
of the Bellevue Colliery, method of working.		smooth rolls at Mill 152	1806
G. W. Harris	2041	special forms of rolls	110, 111
Dunham's spring stamp	141, 143	sprocket drive	860
Dunlap Manufacturing Company, perfect clay screen	1357	stationary screens	341
Dunnellon, Florida, mill at	899	three-high rolls	107, 2010
Phosphate Co., mill	xxv, 899	T. A., on belts	1094
Duplex breaker	60	and J. Birkinbine, Blake system	57
of Blake type	21	Buchanan, Wenström, Conkling, Monarch and Edison separators	833
Callow screens at Mill 123	1689	on blinding of screens	373
vacuum-pumps at Mill 117	1673	breakers	57
Dupont, O., and Ch. Quéhant, dressing lead and zinc in Belgium	1185	lubrication	1098
Durango, sectional iron stamp frame for	161	magnetic concentration	1058
Dust blown from coal	817		

Edison, T. A. on power for crushing	310	Eissler, M., pointed boxes, <i>spitzlute</i> , cone classifier	476
mills	1093	silver amalgamation	1039
trajectory in screening	369	stamp frames	153
tower screen at Mill 152	1809	El Bote mill, Zacatecas, Mexico	1408
Edman, J. A., arrastra	290	El Callao mill, cost of milling at	1127
Edwards, G. E., Woodbury jiggng system	2022	Electrical driving of stamp batteries	2012
J., & Co., on centrifugal pumps	869, 870	Electric Controller & Supply Company	1532
J. H., on Griffin mill	284	cobbing magnet at Mill 164	1850
R. M.	viii	current. See also Power.	
W. M., Helena and Frisco mill, Idaho	1178	for electroplating copper plates	755
Effectiveness of blow of gravity stamps	218	on amalgamated plates	740, 752
Effect of acid water on screens	173	lights	1100
air currents on mechanical sampling	1576	for hand picking	481
carbon in roasting for magnetism	1544	power in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter	
centrifugal force in trommels	373	XX.	
dissolved substances in settling fine slimes	1147	for mills	1089, 1091
explosives	9	plant at Mill 177	1895
length and slope of trommel on capacity	378	separator, discussion of various	2026
slope of trommel on capacity	377	Electricity <i>versus</i> steam as a motive power	1927
speed on capacity of a trommel	379	Electro-conductivity	1611
strength and specific gravity of rocks on power		Electrolytes for slime settling, relative values of	1414
used	373	Electrolytic action on amalgamated plates	749
temperature on amalgamation	766	Electromagnet, hand	812
at Mill 106	1640	Electromagnetic and electrostatic separators, general	
weathering on flotation process results at Mill		discussions of. W. M. Johnson	2025
130	1724	separator, Ball-Norton	1568
on capacity of trommels of varying the diameter	379	Ding	1568
Efficiency of classifier jig at Mill 120	1452	Eriksson's	1529
cocoa matting tables at Mill 111	1657	Forsgren's	1538
gravity stamps	219	Electromagnets, design of	790
Hancock jig, quality of work	1441	Electroplating copper plates	754
labor, effect on costs	1127	Electrostatic and electromagnetic separators, general	
pumps	868	discussion of. W. M. Johnson	2025
rolls	109	separation	2030
rope transmission	1095	article on	2026
sand wheel	1587	at Mill 151	1804
steam stamps	131, 133	of copper ore, discussion of. W. G. Swart	2026
and gravity stamps compared	134	various zinc blends	1550
tube mill	1292	principles of	1199, 1549
water wheels	1089, 1090	separator	1549
Egleston, T., Allouez and Atlantic mines	1174	Blake-Morscher electrical ore separator	1550
amalgamating pans	290, 291	description of a generator for	2027
amalgamation	787	discussion of principle of. J. M. McClave	2026
arrastra	289	Huff	1551
ball mills	293	lists of good and poor conducting minerals	1550
Ball stamp	142	Sutton-Steele	1568
Blake breaker	57, 58	Electrum, specific gravity of	1189
edge runners	295	Elevating conveyor	861
estimate by, of wear of iron in pans	249	wheels	864
Gates breaker	56	Elevator boot as unwatering box	450
gravity stamps	223, 224, 225	Elevators	862, 1586
hand picking at the Allouez Copper Mine, Lake		For position see Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
Superior	492	at mills. 1661, 1663, 1667, 1681, 1685, 1689, 1690,	
Huntington mill	296	1691, 1693, 1700, 1702, 1703, 1707, 1710, 1711, 1715,	
hydraulicicking	1173	1725, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1737, 1738, 1742, 1743,	
jigs at Tombstone stamp mill	639	1749, 1750, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1756, 1759, 1760,	
Krom rolls	109, 110	1762, 1763, 1769, 1771, 1772, 1774, 1792, 1793, 1804,	
Lowe's mill	294	1818, 1819, 1829, 1837, 1839, 1840, 1842, 1843, 1844,	
metallurgy	xix	1845, 1846, 1847, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1858, 1866,	
non-amalgamation	1174	1867, 1869, 1870, 1877, 1880, 1883, 1888, 1889, 1890,	
on breakers	56, 57, 58	1898, 1910, 1928, 1929, 1930	
mortars	164, 165	bibliography for	884
silver amalgamation	1039	bucket	862
stamp frames	153	centrifugal sand pump	1588
wear of amalgamating pans	249	details regarding running of. E. S. Wiard	2032
stamping and washing at the Allouez mine	142	displacement pumps	1589
Tustin mill	294	for dredges	1012
Ehmke's ball mill	293	tailings	1113
Eich, L., on impurities in amalgam	251	in mills, use of	1086
Eissler, M., amalgamating pans	290	John A. Traylor centrifugal pumps	1588
silver	1173	Lancaster rotary pumps	1589
amalgamation	787	or raff wheel for Wilfley table	1468
Blake breaker	56	platform	864
Dodge and Krom breakers	56	sand pumps	1587
breakers	56	wheels	1586
Cyclops mill	294	wheel agitator used for	780
definition of slimes	1398	Wilfley	2031
Gates and Krom rolls	109	Elkton mine, ore washing at	1616
breaker	56	Ellenbecker spring stamp	141
gold stamp milling	1173	table	681
gravity stamp clutches	198	Elliott coal washer and Hardy dust extractor. E.	
stamps	223	Greaves	2051
Green's movable sieve jig	639	Elliptical gear for jigs	536
Grison ball mill	293	mechanism for bumping tables	681
Harz and Collom jigs	639	Ellis concentrator	1499
Huntington mill	297	vanner	657
Krom jig	837	Elmore, A. S., flotation process	1558, 2028, 2035
metallurgy of gold	xix	oil concentration mill	1070, 1072, 1117
silver	xix	process	831, 1183, 2026
mortar linings	166	advantages of the	2026

Elmore, oil process in Cornwall. M. Baldauf	2047	Engis, air classifier at	817
Ore Concentrating Company	1993	classifier	475, 477
plant, London, England	2035	English standard gauge	1194
process	1155	steel for shoes and dies	185
at Dolcoath. E. Walker	2039	system of jigging	1463
the Tywarnhaile copper mine, Cornwall, England	2038	Enterprise mill, Platteville, Wisconsin	2038
C. M. Rolker	2025	E. P. Allis Company	72, 76, 111, 181, 187, 189, 194, 197, 228, 243, 245
E. Walker	1569	batea made by	683
failure of	2029	dies made by	245
for Slocan ores	2025	edge runner made by	270
in diamond washing	2026	inside plates	178
Rossland, failure of	2025	muller and shoes made by	246
saves 93 percent. of values	2029	power for 5-foot pans estimated by	249
statement on the. F. H. Claudet	2025	shoe and die channels in amalgamating pans by	247
testing for	1993	weights of spider and driving cone made by	247
tests on, at Glasdir mine, Wales	832	Epidote, hindered-settling test on	617, 621
results of	2049	settling velocity of	466, 469
vacuum flotation process, description of the. A. S. Elmore	1569, 2027	specific gravity of	1189
E. Walker	2027	Equipment of gold mills. G. A. Denny	2012
oil process	1556, 2026, 2030	Equivalents of weights and measures	1187
at Cornwall, England	1559	Erbium, atomic weight of	1188
Mill 141	1765	Erecting mills, costs of	1124, 1939
consumption of oil	1560	Eriksson's electromagnet separator	1529
description of the. F. H. Prentiss	2027	Ernst, C. von, separator at Monteponi	836
in Sweden	1560	Errors of small tests	1168
El Oro cast-iron ribbed liners for tube mills at Mill 118	1677	Erythrite, specific gravity of	1189
district, Mexico, cost of producing gold in	1980, 1981	Eschka, A., separation at Pzibram	836
lining for tube mills	1340	Espiritu Santo mill at Cana, Darien. E. R. Woakes	2033
Mining and Railway Company	1676	plates in	788
tube mill lining	2014, 2015, 2016	Essential qualities of classifiers	389
El Paso Foundry rolls at Mill 151	1803	Essentials of a good breaker	49
smelter, sampling at	884	Esser concentrator	2023
El Potrerito mill	1665	Estimates on cost of hand picking	487
El Silencio mill, fineness of amalgam in	763	Eureka Hill mill	xxviii, 228, 1041, 1184
Elspass mill	1280, 1323	W. McDermott	2039
Elutriation	830, 1611	stamps	228
for emery	1079	wear of amalgamating pans	249
use made of, in mills	889	rubber	770, 776
Embrey vanner	653	Utah, mill at	926, 1041
testing	1171	Europe, hand picking in	486
Emery mill at Mill 186	1918	milling in	1173
ore, mill for	1079	mills in	937, 1088
separated by magnets	790	Eustis, Canada, hammers used	10
washing	333	mill at	904
wheel for truing roll shells	70, 1243	Mining Company	1888
Emmons, S. F., gold stamp mills in Maryland and G. F. Becker, amalgamating pans	1175, 291	mill	xxv, 904
amalgamation	789	W. E. C. and H. M. Howe, magnetic process for nickel	833
arrastra	290	Evans classifier	393, 476
edge runners	295	at mills	1838, 1839, 1844, 1845
Empire mill	xxvii, 1020	Collom, and Woodbury jigs, capacities compared	1448
Platteville, Wisconsin	2038	G. H., hydraulicking	1006
stamp mill	1184	hydraulic mining	xix, 1173
Zinc Company	1759	hydraulic classifier, details of in mills	395
mill	907	ideas on jigging	2022
Ems	1102	jig	517, 524
Linkenbach V-box classifier at	421	at mills	1837, 1843, 1844, 1845
mill at	1087, 1135	size of sieve and plunger	529
number of sieves on jigs at	590	water used by, compared with that used by Hancock jig	1442
sieve scale at	367	round tables at Mill 162	1846
Enargite, specific gravity of	1189	short stroke jig at Great Falls	2021
End-bump group of tables	1497	slime tables at Mill 177	1893
tables	667, 680, 1464	table	689
comparison with side-bump	682	used in mills	696
Ellenbecker table	681	Waddell Chili mills at Mill 160	1833
Gilpin County concentrator	683	W. J., slope of launder in mill of Atlantic Copper Mining Company	873
Golden Gate concentrator	681	Evrard, M., coal jigs	641
Imlay	681	mechanical discharge for jig tailings	588
Endless belt	1094	Evrard's coal jig	642
conveyors	859	jig	643
chain conveyor	860	Examination for minerals	1162
End-shake vanners	652, 1165, 1500	Excavating expenses	1123
Akens and Evans slimer	1500	Excavator, the Blaisdell	1600
Embrey concentrator	653	Excelsior breaker	60
for testing	1153	Exhaust fans	1099
Triumph concentrator	652	steam for heating	703, 722, 1007, 1008, 1012
versus side-shake	655	Expanded metal riffles	334
vibration in	658	Expense accounts	1122
Woodbury	655	Experimental plant at Mill 182	1911
Energy of gravity stamps	219	study	1120
steam stamps	133	Experiments on film sizing	707
Engelmann, H., air versus water jigging, Utsch side plunger jig	640	with launders, Blue's	1594
Engines used in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	1091	Overstrom's	5921
		Explosives, effect of on rock	9

Extent of crushing desired	303	Feed for stamps, quarter inch	2012
Extraction at Meyer & Charlton mill, South Africa	1647	trommels	352
average, percentage made in various districts, table of	1612	vanners	658
in mills. 1618, 1622, 1626, 1639, 1648, 1649, 1657, 1659, 1660, 1675, 1678, 1696, 1705, 1718, 1721, 1723, 1724, 1726, 1730, 1745, 1767, 1771, 1780, 1782, 1791, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1820, 1826, 1827, 1830, 1834, 1849, 1856, 1865, 1870, 1871, 1881, 1887, 1891, 1897, 1899, 1900, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1920, 1922	1559	and slime tables compared	691, 692
of metals and minerals by Elmore process	1559	proper consistency of	1404
percentage of. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	1115	Wilfley tables, proper consistency of	1404
percentage of	1939	free and choke feed for rolls compared	1229
Extractions and costs	2014	maximum size for Wetherill magnetic separator	1525
in S. Africa increased by fine grinding	1665	natural, on Wilfley table	1471
western Chihuahua	1932	opening in mortars	166
percentage of in various mills	1932	openings for tube mills	1287
		sized, for Wilfley table	1473
F		versus classified feed for Wilfley table	1478
Faber du Faure furnaces at Mill 117	1674	size of feed to Ball-Norton magnetic separators	1528
E., washing of graphite for lead pencils	1176	in gravity stamps	207
Face of rolls	83	treated by De Bavay process	1562
Fairbanks, Morse Company, Elspass mill	1323	Ferraris magnetic separator	1525
Nissen stamps	1278	sole for classifiers	434
False bottoms	180	spiralitic	423
for stamps	180	suites for Wilfley slimer	1505
Falun, Sweden, mill at	1136, 1177	to rolls	63
stamps at	225	Wilfley table	674
Fan for air blast	816	water for New Standard concentrator	1479
shaped apron for distributing	857	Feeders. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
Fans at Mill 186	1917, 1918	Feeders	853, 1578
for dust	853	at Mill 125	1700
Farbak, Stefan, comparison between Wetherill separator and wet jigs	836, 2030	bibliography for	884
Fargo guide for gravity stamps	154, 155	Challenge feeder	1578
Farrel-Bacon breaker at Mill 175	1888, 1889	type	1580
-Blake breaker at mills .1221, 1690, 1749, 1769, 1868	1221	for Argall driers	1600
life of wearing parts at Mill 139	21	clayey ore	71
duplex breaker, table of sizes of	52, 59	gravity stamps	199
Foundry and Machine Company	14, 21	Huntington mill	278
Blake breaker	34	movable sieve jigs	500
jaw movements	59	rolls	71
breakers	1223	small steam stamps	137
cost of breaking ore	1223	tube mills	1287
information on Blake breakers	87	special. F. J. Nagel	2016
roll speeds	735	Woodbury vanners	655
Fastening plates to table	1108	Hoscur ore	2032
Father de Smet gold stamp mill	1174	improved swing ore. P. J. Johnson	2032
mill	57	in the mills	856
breaker in	777	Musterschutz	884
Eureka rubber in	180	Pepler ore. D. J. Pepler	2032
false bottoms in mortar	385	Perfection ore	1578, 1609
grizzlies in	166	Perfect ore	1609
mortar liners	164, 165	push feeder at Mill 113	1581
mortars	787	shaking, at Mill 124	1591
plates in	181	Simplex ore feeder	1578
shoes in	169	Feeding affecting capacity of jigs	601
stamp screens	224	arrangements of stamps	128
stamps in	183	by machine	1115
wear of shoes and dies in	1229	gravity stamps	207
Faults and features of rolls	602	Huntington mills	1314
Faust, H., on jig capacity	548	jigs	548
jig, slope of sieves on	591	magnetic separator	802
width of sieve	2048	of slime tables	684, 843
Fawcett, W., testing of black sands	2037	trommels	357
Fawns, S., milling at Mt. Bischof, Tasmania	1184	ore bins	843
Feather River, California, dredging on	1690	tube mills	1288
Federal Lead Company	1685	Feldspars, decomposition of. A. S. Cushman and P. Hubbard	1418
Mining and Smelting Company	1687	for beds on coal jigs	574
Morning mill	1694	Feldtmann, W., definition of slimes	1398
shaking screen at Mill 124	688	Fenner, C. M., on gold and silver in amalgam	763
Feed arrangements on slime tables	549	Ferguson, H. T., Dingley mill	293
box for jigs	673, 1468	Husband pneumatic stamps	143
Wilfley table	1473	rolls in Cornwall	111
classified, for Wilfley table	358	runs in Cornwall for tin	478
cone for trommels	700, 701	tin dressing in Cornwall	1182
for canvas tables	389, 442, 444	Ferrand, P., amalgamating pans at Ouro Preto, Brazil	291
classifiers	1554	amalgamation at Ouro Preto, Brazil	1173
Freid dry-process separator	681	California versus Brazilian stamps at Ouro Preto, Brazil	227
Gilpin County bumping table	207	gold mill at Ouro Preto, Brazil	1182
gravity stamps	1552, 1553	L'Or 4 Minas Geraes	xix
Huff electrostatic separators	552	rifle sluice	727
jigs	726	Ferraris adjustable eccentric for jigs	532
kieves	679	ball mill	1280, 1299, 1323
rifle tables	1224	at Mill 137	1300
rolls	720	capacities of	1300
slime tables	1224	table of sizes, power, weights, etc.	1300
stamps		W. R. Ingalls	2014
		belt table	698
		classifier	400, 478, 1369
		E., calamine plant at Monteponi	2040
		capacity of jigs	597
		concentration at Monteponi	1185
		dressing zinc ores at Monteponi	1185

Ferraris, E. Ferraris adjustable eccentric	643	Fine sand and slime concentrators, riffles	720
belt tables	729	concentrators, Wilfley table	1465
classifier	478	slimes, effect of	892
magnetic separator at Monteponi	836	Fineness of bullion	749, 763, 785
shaking screen	386	crushing desired	303
Harz jigs at Monteponi	643	gold and silver in amalgam	762
magnetic separation at Monteponi	2046	retort residue	783
mechanical preparation of ore in Sardinia	1568	Fines for miners	1115
riddle	385	in product from Wilfley roasting furnace sink	
separation at Monteponi	1185	in water	1547
separator at Monteponi	836	Finest size jigged	606
velocity of particles falling in water	477	to which middlings are re-crushed in the mills	1119
hand screen	1360	Finger bars for gravity stamps	199
intermediate jig	539, 540, 584	lever-operated, for gravity stamps	1273
jig	522	geared rolls	77, 78
magnetic separator	799, 1525	Finish angles in film sizing tests	715
at mills	1525, 1741	Finishing machines	318
description of the	2027	Finland, magnetic separation in	804
drum type	1528	Finlay, J. R., milling in the Cœur d'Alene	2033, 2037
method of removing tailings	587	mining in Cœur d'Alene, Idaho	1922
shaking screen	342, 386, 1347	on costs	1927
at Mill 137	1347	Fire and water for breaking rock	9
stay box for jig discharges	585	assay of gold ore	1166
tables	1154, 1490	tube boilers	1090
at mills	1659, 1740, 1741, 1782, 1785, 1786, 1914	water for	1106
tables of sizes, capacities, speeds, power, weights and water consumption	1490	Fischer, formula for speed of revolution of tube mills	1337
versus jigs. M. Lenicque	2021	George K., Robinson riffle	729
waving screen. C. W. Wright	2019	Herman, operations of tube and ball mills	1340
at Mill 137	1739, 1740, 1741	Fisher's steam stamp	142
wet ball mill at Mill 137	1740	Fitzgerald shaking screen-launders at Mill 142	1767
Ferreira mill, details of stamps	221	Fixed circular convex slime tables	689
mine, saving by hand picking	487	Linkenbach fixed conical table	689
weight of ore at	1160, 1191	Roberts table	691
Ferro-aluminum for roll shells	68	sieve hand jigs	519
shoes and dies	184	jigs	494, 507, 1444
Ferrous sulphate used in dressing plates	757	classifier jigs	1447
Fiber asbestos	1080	Hodge	1446
Fiberizer at Mill 186	1917	Krupp Harz jig	1446
Film gauge	1159	New Century	1444
on a circular slime table, thickness of	695	Richards' pulsator jig	1453
sizers	1464	Woodbury jig	1447
sizing, results of tests	719	Flange, Brownell	647
tables	685, 1506	for amalgamating pan	244
Acme table	1506	Flanged rolls	110
bibliography for	727	at Mill 130	1720
buddles	704	Flash point of oils	1098
building tables	704	Flat grains, action of	892
continuous surface tables	686	on slime tables	694
depth of bed	1510	in middlings	1121
intermittent surface tables	700	River district, cost of producing lead in	1971
investigation of	707	Lead Company, disc conveyor at Mill I of	1583
principle of	644	mill	xxvi, 920
revolving circular convex slime tables	686	Missouri, mill at	917, 920, 1089
surface tables	685	site for mills	1085
use made of, in mills	889	Fleming dewatering wheel	1609
thickness of on amalgamated plates	746	at mills	1590, 1725
on slime tables	695, 697	J. D., Fleming dewatering wheel	1590
Films on canvas tables, thickness of	702	Flint pebbles for grinding	267
Filter	879	Flints for tube mills	1288
bins	1570	Floors for draining concentrates	1112
at Mill 171	1870	drying	880, 882
boxes for jig concentrates	586	hand picking	485, 486
in cyanide plants	1107	mills	1038
press at mills	1628, 1630, 1641, 1642, 1678	receiving ore	842
Filtering mercury	786	sampling	844
slimes	1160	steam stamps	128
Filters in settling tanks	458	weathering	830
Final conclusions on crushing	62	diamond ground	1080
hindered settling and suction	61	slope of	1089
separators	480	Florence, Colo., rolls at	111
Financial standing	1124	Florida, phosphate mills in	895
Findley, O. P.	1408	Flotation at Golconda, Nevada, water. W. A. Root	2046
mill of the Cananea Con. Copper Co., Mexico	2045	of clay	1075
Fine concentrates, definition of	495	process	1555
objections to	1053	at Broken Hills	2038
concentration test	1165	acid	2035
crushing by breakers	84	F. H. Jackson	2045
department at Mill 152	1806	Mill 130	1719, 1721
gravity stamps used for	314	data on. C. Blömeke	2030
mills	1004	De Bavay	1555, 1562, 1568
grains investigation on rate of settling	478	Delprat	1555, 1561, 1568
grinding. A. W. Warwick	1340	at Mill 129	1718
importance of. F. C. Brown	1323	description of different	2026
in the tube mill. A. W. Warwick	2015	economic side of the. W. G. Swart	2029
limit of screening	369	Elmore	1555, 2029
sand and slime concentrators	644, 700	E. Walker	1569
classification of	1464	vacuum-oil process	1556
kieves	726	history of the. C. Gopner	2028
		list of minerals floated by	1555

Flotation process, Macquisten	1555	Foster, C. Le N., Jordan's centrifugal grinder	295
Macquisten's Coates tubes	5638	Krom jig, Clarkson-Stanfield, Pape-Henne-berg machines	837
magnetic separation <i>versus</i> . D. Clark	1561	limit of sizes jigged	605, 606
Minerals Separation Company	1560	pointed boxes, cone classifier, Lockhart's classifier, siphon separator	476
or Catermole	1555	settling tube	621
Potter	1555, 1561, 1568	Sturtevant mill	2928
principle of	1199	text-book, ore and stone mining	xix
salt cake. Pittman	2027	Vapart disintegrator	299
theory of the	1555	washing pits, pans, and trommels	334
G. Hoagland	2027	Foster-Coolidge automatic sampler	2032
used at Broken Hill, acid	2037	W., on concentrating tin ore	288
Van Meter testing apparatus	1992	Foundation for arrastra	238
vats at mills	1718, 1722	gravity stamps	145
<i>versus</i> magnetic process for zinc ores. E. Laugh-ton	2029	Linkenbach slime table	690
"Flouring" of mercury	751	mills	1088
Flow in launders	876	Willey table	1465
of sand and water in launders	1592, 1593, 1594, 884	frame for amalgamating pan	241
water in launders	1595	Foundations and mortar beds for stamps, table of	118
Flues in boilers	1091	at Grass Valley, mortar	2012
Flume for water	1105	for Huntington mills	1313
Fluorine, atomic weight of	1138	mills	1125
Fluorite, specific gravity of	1139	Nordberg steam stamp	1247
Fluorspar, decrepitation of	829	stamp batteries	2011
separated by Hooper air jig	822	mills, concrete	2013
Fluxes for melting	784	steam stamps	114
F. M. Davis Iron Works Company	72, 87, 194	tube mills	1286
Folsom dredge of 140,000 cubic yards capacity	2044	in stamp mill, masonry	2012
Fonseca on impurities in amalgam	251	mortar. W. H. Washburn	2012
Foot, equivalents of	1187	stamp mill. A. W. Warwick	2044
A. D., battery screen	1270	Foundry for mill	1088
North Star mill	2045	Four mineral separation on jigs	590
Mines Company	1925	Fowle, J. C., Buchanan and Wenstrom separators at Lake Superior	833
Foote, A. E., glass classifier	1146	magnetic plant at Michigamme mine, Lake Su-perior	1175
Foot-pounds, equivalents of	1188	Fractional selection for sampling	844
Force required on rolls	74	Fractural affecting separation	889
Forces, table of value of, acting at different angles in rolls	94	effect of, in dressing ores	3
Foreign mills, sites of	1086	Fraenkel, A.	476
Forged-steel roll shells at Mill 141	1760, 1761, 1762	Frame, Boss cantilever frame for gravity stamps	1272
Forms of frames for gravity stamps	156	for slime table	687
launders	876	steam stamps	118
rifles	721	Willey table tilting frame	1467
Formula for centrifugal force	827	Frames	1464, 1507
in trommels	374	Cornish	704
free settling	471, 473	for amalgamated plates	733
magnetic lines of force	793	Frue vanner	645
magnets	794	gravity stamps	152, 156, 507, 522
path of particle in trommel	375	jigs	176
settling tanks	455	screens	1083
Formulae, Blue's formulae for flow of sand and water in launders	1594	tin ores	1083
Forsgren electromagnetic separator	1538, 1815, 2038	vanners	653
Forster breaker	57, 60	Willey tables	671
of jaw type	25	new Dimmick patent slime table	1507
plan of	28	of iron for stamps	158
table of wear, in Mill 67	28	rolls	63
Fort Scott Foundry & Machine Co., rolls	76	rag	1507
Machine Works, rolls	111	Framing of mills	1088
Fortuna mill, amalgamated plates in	745, 762	France, mills in	1179
breakage of stamp stems	188	Francfort, Italy, mill at	1182
order of drop	215	Francou jig	519, 643
wear of shoes and dies in	183	Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, Edison drier at	1600
weight of stamps in	190	mill at	1060, 1181
Foss, rohrmühle	293	Wetherill magnetic separators and operating attendance required at	1525
Foster, C. Le N.	1173	J., Huntington mill, Idaho mine, Alabama	1174
Ball & Leavitt stamps	142	Alabama	787
belt tables, Cornish frames, buddles, percus-sion tables, kieves	727	Mining Co.	1181
Blake, Baxter, Marsden, Hall, Lester, Dodge breakers	56	mill	xxvii, 993, 1017
Carr disintegrator	298	New Jersey, magnetic separation at	835
Chase, Conkling, Edison, Hoffman, Kessler, Lovett-Finney, Ball-Norton, Buchanan, Friedrichsgegen, King's, Wenstrom mag-netic separators	832	Franklinite, magnetic separation of	805, 807, 808
concentration of miscellaneous materials	1069	separated by magnets	790
Cornish rolls, Krom rolls	109	specific gravity of	1189
Cyclone pulverizer	298	Fraser and Chalmers	16, 41, 79, 172, 280
double-cone classifiers	427	agitators made by	780
edge runners	295	amalgamating pan. 240, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249	416
Gates breaker	56	classifier	416
gravity stamps	223	Corliss engine	987, 1044, 1046
Grison ball mill	293	deep pocket classifier	477
hammers and breakers	56	details of cylinder water used, and capacity	126
for breaking	11	dial cocks for gravity stamps	199
hand breaking and picking, picking tables	492	dies made by	245
Harz jig, Heberwäsche	639	estimate of power for 5-foot pans	249
Huntington mill	297	gauges	1194
Husband and Patterson stamps	143	gared rolls	78
		Heberli mill	257, 258
		Huntington mill	280

Fraser and Chalmers on amalgamators	780	Friability, use made of, in mills	891
attaching screens to trommels	356	Friction	1097
capacity of rolls	102	angle in trommels	374
classifying vanner feed	658	clutches	1096, 1606
design of cams	196	for gravity stamps	198
mortar bolts	150	the H. W. Caldwell and Son Company friction	
power for jigs	603	clutch	1606
stamps	204	in jigs	602
steam stamps	131	launders	876
punched screens	170	roll journals	95
screen gauge	173	rolls, how reduced	96
shoe shanks	181	losses	1098
stamp bosses	187	of breakers	54
clearance	195	cams	194
stems	187	gravity stamps	219
tappets	189	process of concentration. O. Witt	2030
thickness of screen plate	372	ore dressing	2028
vanner adjustments	659	Friedeberg mill	235
vanners	655, 662, 663	Friedensville, jigs at	642
wearing parts of breakers	48	movable sieve jig at	506
power for rolls	97	Pennsylvania, mill at	903, 1178
settlers	779	Zinc Co., mill	xxv, 903
trommels	357	Friedrich Krupp Grusonwerk	260
rolls	76	amalgam press	1518
at Mill 136	1737, 1738	amalgamating tables	1514
Mill 175	1890	box-traps	1516
roll speeds	87	ball mill	260
sample grinder	257	breaker jaws	23
sand wheel	1587	Erikssons' electromagnetic separator	1529
settlers	777	Forsgren magnetic separator	1539
spindle breaker wearing parts	47	Krupp Harz jig	1446
stamp frames	153	high speed rolls	1244
standard rolls	2010	mill for five mineral separation	591
cam	197	picking tables	1435
steam stamp ..114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 131, 133		spitzlatten	1382
two-stamp mill	209	wash trommel	1341
weights of spider and driving cone made by	247	Friedrichsegen, calcining furnace at	1546
Frayer centrifugal water-lined pump at Mill 159	1829	classifiers at	477, 479
Frecheville, R. J., Cornish tin dressing	1183	distributing tanks at	450
Free and choke feed for rolls, comparison of	1229	Heberli magnetic separator	799
crushing	98, 313	magnetic separator at	799, 833, 834
milling test	1166	mines, Sautter magnet at	798
settling affected by natural properties of minerals	464	picking at	481, 487
and hindered settling defined	464	roasting for magnetism at	815
classification by	474	sieve scale at	367
classifiers, tubular	1381	Frisbee Lucop mill	234, 267
concentration by	475	mill, bibliography for	294
deep-pocket classifiers	1376	Frisco mill, Utah, Paddock jigs at	822
defined	464, 1421	Mining Company	1737
formula	471, 473	Utah, mill at	1015
general principles	464	Paddock jig at	839
investigated by tubular classifier	469	Fritsch rolls	2010
ratio free to hindered settling	1430	Fröbel's grinding mill	232
ratios	469, 471, 1426	mill, bibliography for	291
of quartz and galena	1426	Fröding separator	2028
table of	1426	in Sweden, data on	2030
sorting by	489	Froitzheim's spring stamp	143
tube investigation	465	Frongoch mine, double cone classifier at	427
use made of, in mills	889	Frue vanners. See also Vanners.	
velocities	476	vanners	645, 1499
of mineral particles	1421	at mills ..1625, 1627, 1662, 1689, 1694, 1695, 1703, 1704, 1711, 1712, 1755, 1844, 1865, 1868, 1870, 1880, 1881, 1884, 1929, 1930	
<i>versus</i> hindered settling	1431	capacity of	662
Freezing of stone, effect on strength	301	description of	645
point of mercury	730	for testing	1153
Freiberg, Bilharz jig at	503	in Cornwall. R. A. Thomas	2022
oblong movable sieve power jig used at	503	modification of	651
classifier at	413	testing	1171
hand picking at	486, 492	vibrations of	658
mill at	1087, 1099, 1102, 1135	water used in	659
bibliography for	297	without previous classification, use of	2023
Saxony, mill at	958, 1174, 1177, 1179, 1183	Fuel. See also Wood and Coal.	
screens at	364, 365	burned in driers	880
sieve scale at	367	consumption by Wilfley roasting furnace	1548
skimming jigs at	576	required by roasting furnace at Mill 138	1747
Stein, Bilharz and Luhrig tables at	670	rotary drier at Mill 186	1917
water used on bumping tables at	670	Fuller mines, gasoline engines at	1091
Freid Engineering Company, gravity dry-process separator	1553, 1554, 2027	Full teeter velocities of quartz and galena, table of	1430, 1431
size of feed for	1554	Fulton, C. H., cyaniding in the Black Hills	2033
Freight, cost of	1126	the history of the Homestake mills	2041
French Rand Mining Company mill. T. Dupont	2039	Engineering Works, clean-up barrel	264
Frenier, J. H., & Son, spiral sand pump	870	Iron Works, breaker of Blake type	22
sand pumps	1588	distributor at Mill 126	1707
at mills ..1630, 1708, 1755, 1756, 1761, 1769, 1779, 1811, 1812, 1830, 1885, 1886		mechanical batea	683
Friability of minerals, affected by calcining	9	rolls	76
separation by	830	Furman, H. van F., amalgam	788
under a blow	1611	amalgamated plates	735
		amalgamating pan	291

- Furman, H. van F., amalgamation and concentration for gold and silver 1173
 and S. R. Krom, pneumatic concentration 838
 arrastra 290
 Blake, Dodge, Comet, Schranz breakers 58
 breakers 58
 Bryan mill 295
 capacity of jigs 597
 clean-up pan 291
 Crawford mill 295
 cyaniding 1167
 Cyclops mill 294
 edge runners 295
 gold amalgamation 1179
 gravity stamps 225
 Griffin roller mill 297
 Huntington mill 297
 jigs 642
 material for jig screens 545
 Morning mill, Mullan, Idaho, and Hecla mill, Glendale, Montana 1179
 Paddock jig at Frisco, Utah 839
 practical assaying xix
 Roger's rolls 110
 sample grinder 292
spitzkasten, Frazer & Chalmers deep pocket classifier, cone classifier, made by Colorado Iron Works, Carceek classifier 477
 testing of gold ores 2048
 Furnace for drying 880
 heating for decrepitation 829
 melting 784
 roasting at mills 1747, 1862
 for magnetism 814, 815
 Furnaces, roasting 1545
 Future of ore dressing 1119
- G
- Gaetzschmann, M. F., amalgamating pans 290
 amalgamators 787
 arrastra 289
 Aufbereitung xix
 Ball and Wilson stamps 142
 ball mills 293
 Bogardus mill 292
 Carr disintegrator 298
 classifiers 476
 cone mill 292
 crushing machines 315
 edge runners 295
 fixed and movable sieve jigs 639
 general milling 1173
 gravity stamps 223
 grist mill or buhrstone mill 291
 hammers, breakers, roasting for friability 56
 for breaking 11
 hand picking 492
 Hughes pneumatic stamp 143
 Nicholas pulverizer 292
 pneumatic concentration 837
 riddles and trommels 384
 roll speeds 299
 schleudermühle 87
 sledging, spalling, and cobbing hammers 56
 slime tables, bumping tables, buddles 727
 trough washers and wash trommels 334
 various obsolete breakers 56
 Whelpley & Storer pulverizer 299
 Gagnon ore, sizing test on jig tailings 607
 Gahnite, specific gravity of 1189
 Galena and quartz, jig tests on 620
 used for film sizing tests 707
 blende ore, Missouri, sizing tests on 303
 treated at Diepenlinchen 670
 crushed by rolls 62
 cost of hand picking of 488
 extraction plant at Mill 130 1720
 free-settling velocity 471
 hindered-settling tests on 612, 617
 in dolomite, crushed in Mill 25 47, 98
 in Missouri, treatment of. O. M. Bilharz 2034
 Iron Works, Blake breaker at Mill 148 1792
 Kansas, mill at 901, 902, 1179
 ore, weight of 1190
 pulsion jig test on 624
 roasting furnace 1548
 separation from quartz 720
 settling velocity of 466, 469
 specific gravity of 1189
- Galena-sphalerite ores at Broken Hill, separation of 1611
 with limestone, crushed by rolls 69
 Galland coal breaker 2009
 Gallium, atomic weight of 1188
 Gallon 1187
 equivalents of 1187
 of water 1187
 Galvanic couple used on amalgamated plates 752
 Galvanized iron classifiers 1144
 Gandy belting for elevators 862
 canvas belts 1094
 elevator belt at Mill 114 1663
 Gangue minerals in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.
 Gantry clam shells for loading concentrates at Mill 167 1858
 Garde, A. G., New Century magnetic separator 1542
 Gardiner breaker 57
 Garfield Chili mill 1305
 at Mill 167 1305, 1858
 screen analysis of product 1307
 Smelting Company, Silver Lake mill 1771
 Garland wire-rope disc conveyor at Mill 124 1695
 Garnet rock, weathering of 831
 separated by magnets 790
 specific gravity of 1189
 treated on Hooper air jig 505, 824
 Garn, M. 297
 Gartrell, H. W., effect of varying speed on percent. of undersize in crushing 2017
 Gas engines 1091
 power plant at Mill 172 1874
 Gasoline engines 1091
 Gassaway, A. D., plates, riffles, and sluice plates at the Magalia drift mine 789
 Gate and dam discharges, center discharges 582
 for jigs 577
 height of dam 579
 gate 578
 on jigs 553
 ratio of height of gate to size of feed 578
 side discharge 580
 tail discharges 581
 Gates 138, 139
 all iron frame revolving screen 1353
 ball mill 1280, 1300, 2014, 2017
 table of sizes, capacities, power, weights, etc. 1301
 breakers 55-60
 action of 39
 at mills 1635, 1661, 1706, 1710, 1713, 1716, 1727, 1798, 1817, 1818, 1821, 1823, 1853, 1857
 compared with McCully 45
 description 36
 details of 38
 on "choke crushing" 48
 with short head and concaves 1208
 at Mill 165 1851
 canvas plant 1017, 1184
 of the Kennedy Mining and Milling Company mill xxviii, 1037
 cast-iron head center for gyrating breakers 1220
 classifier 1369
 economic rolls 81
 feeder 136, 854, 871
 for rolls 406
 for classifiers 843
 ore bins 1369
 G. G. 418
 classifier 418
 end shake vanner 653
 patent vanner belt 650
 gunlock manganese-steel mantles for gyratory breakers 1220
 hydraulic classifier 477
 Iron Works, beveled rolls 71
 Blake breaker 23
 breaker 23
 jaw movements 34
 capacity of jigs 597
 comparative tests of jaw and spindle breakers 53
 estimate of cost of crushing 51
 Lowry National breaker 45
 on design of cams 196
 friction in rolls 97
 wearing parts of breakers 48
 power for jigs 603
 rolls 73
 roll speeds 87
 springs 74

Gates Iron Works, Tremain steam stamp	136	Gilpin County shoes and dies	183
vanner	651	stamp mill	152
in mercury traps	773	practice	215
wells	768	stamps	226
on Tremain stamp	139	in	229
P. W.	viii	Girard water turbine	973
rolls	109, 111	Girders for Nordberg steam stamp	1247
at mills	1707, 1710	Giroux Consolidated Mines Company	1864
rule for power used in crushing	309	mill, Elly, Nevada, W. R. Ingalls	2039
tube mill	1280, 1296	Gladolinium, atomic weight of	1188
vanner	658	Glasdir mine, Wales, mill at	1072, 1183
Gauges	223, 1097, 1174	oil process at	832
for brass and iron wire	1999	Glass classifier	611, 1144, 1146
screens	171, 172	jig	623, 627
water films	1159	launder linings at Mill 166	1856
wire and plate	1194	table for film sizing tests	707
Gayet, argenteriferous galena at Villefort, France	1178	testing	1154
Castelnau belt table	728	Glendale, jigs at	642
Geared rolls	75	Montana, mill at	1179
at Mill 183	1913	Glenn, Wm., sampling	884
Gearing	1096	Glidden, J. T., Woodbury jig	2022
for gravity stamps	198	Globe battery stem guide	2012
Gears for amalgamating pans	248	guides for stamps	155
trommels	356	iron stamp guide	229
sand wheels	865	Glucinum, atomic weight of	1188
Gebrüder Sulzer centrifugal pump at Mill 118	1678	Glycerine for respirators	1100
Geddes & Bertrand mill, sizing test on crushed ore	100	Gmehling, A., Lohner's ball mill	293
Geissler's sampler	2031, 2033	Lord & Banfield, Wood machines	839
Geldenhuis Deep mine, saving by hand picking	487	Gmelinite, specific gravity of	1189
mill, details of stamps	221	Gneiss, weight of	1190
Gem mill	940, 941, 942	Goddard, S. H.	1179
of the Milwaukee Mining Company	xxvi	Edison's concentrating plant	834
separator, Lockhart's automatic	430	rolls	110
General considerations about breakers and breaking	47	Golconda, Nevada, Macquisten flotation process at	1555, 1565, 1611
of jigs	522	Gold, action of gravity stamps on	314
regarding costs of producing lead	1974	amalgam	730, 1512
construction of rolls	63	used in preparing copper plates	752
expenses	1123	amalgamated plates used in milling	178
ideas on milling	1035	and silver in amalgam, proportions of	762
milling ideas, bibliography for	1173	proportions of, caught on plates	763
practice in the Witwatersrand, South Africa	1643	retained by amalgamated plates	759
principles	1	apparatus used for amalgamation	731
governing costs	1940	assay for in Mill 55	304
of ore dressing	1199	Mill 68	303
pulsion	1460	atomic weight of	1188
suction	1461	Bluff Mining Company, plant of	1654
remarks upon jaw breakers	33	Coins Mines Co.	1133
table of roll data from the mills	64	combination mills	1046
Genesee-Vanderbilt mill	xxv, 893	concentration of fine N. J. Fleck	2036
Gentle Annie mill	xxviii, 1035	condition of	1013
Geometrical ratio for sieve scale	367	cost of producing	1974
Georgetown, Colorado, Krom jigs at	838	dredges, metal riffles used on	722
George V. Cresson Company	23, 72	dredging	1179
Georgia stamp mill, an old time. W. S. Yates	2036	in general	1009
gold milling in. H. V. Croll	2043	plant	1007
Germanium, atomic weight of	1188	tables for	703
German mills. C. Blömeke	2034	fineness in bullion	785
mills	1177	hydraulicking and dredging	1006
arrangement of	1107	in amalgam	767
cost of milling	1135	sluices, distribution of	2044
labor in	1102	Snake River, Idaho, recovery of fine. R. N. Bell	2046
overflow battery	229	strained mercury	781
stamps	230	tailings, a trap to save coarse. P. J. Johnson	2024
sweeping table	703	King amalgamator	777, 1033
tests on strength of stone	301	mill, Gladstone, Colorado. G. P. Scholl	2042
Gernet, A. von, definition of slimes	1398	left in retorted mercury	783
Gersdorffite, specific gravity of	1189	loss of	786
Geyer, R., concentrating lead and silver at Silberau	1177	by use of cyanide. B. C. Wilson	2024
roll	70, 111	milling. W. R. Ingalls	2040
slime settling apparatus	477, 478	books on	v
settler	460	cost of	1131, 1132
G. G. Gates' hydraulic classifier	418	details on modern. G. P. Scholl	2035
Giant rock breaker	22	in Bendigo. H. C. Bogdell	2034
rolls, Edison's	105	Mexico, cheap. H. L. Collins	2033
Gibbonsville, Idaho, mill at	1028, 1181	1908. A. James	2048
stamps at	227	notes on modern	2045, 2047
Gibbsite, specific gravity of	1189	small steam stamps used for	136
Gibs for stamp tappets	188	mill test	1166
Gilchrist, J., Carr disintegrator	298	mill with gravity stamp and canvas table	1038
Peter S., test of American Process Company's drier	1599	plates and no vanners	1017
Gillon, A., Cyclone pulverizer	299	mills, design and equipment of. G. A. Denny	1261
on breakers	61	size of grizzly used in	340
Gilpin County bumping table	680, 682	using plates, vanners, and canvas or blanket	1029
with screens attached	342	tables	1013
Colorado, milling system	1030	with gravity stamps	1013
mills in	1180, 1181	no amalgamated plates	1014
milling in	1047	plates and vanners	1018
mills, acid water	173	miners' pan	1152
screens used in	169		
mortars of wood and iron	164		

Gold obtained on canvas tables	701	Göthite, specific gravity of	1189
ores crushed by arrastra	238	Gottesgabe mill	1177
Bryan mill	272	jigs at	597, 641
rolls	62	stroke of jigs in	594
steam stamps	135	Gould centrifugal pump at Mill 139	1757
Gunnison, products of stamping	139	Mill 175	1890
improvements in the mechanical treatment of		Goupillière, Haton de la, angle of friction	1244
W. J. Adams	2045	blast machines and Krom jig	837
mills for . . . 1013, 1014, 1017, 1018, 1029, 1038	1046	Carr disintegrator	298
process of separating by clean-up pan	250	Cours d'exploitation des mines	xix
proportion of gold and silver on successive		crushing	315
plates	763	gravity stamps	223
in daily and hard amalgam	762	grizzlies and trommels, Briart bar screen	384
screening test on, at Mammoth	284	hammers and breakers	56
testing	1167	for breaking	11
percentages recovered in different parts of the		hand picking	492
mill	749	jaw breaker	56
Prince mill	1768	movable and fixed sieve jigs	639
Animas Forks, Colorado. G. P. Scholl and		rolls	109
R. L. Herrick	2042	schemes of dressing	1173
Silverton, Colorado. H. J. Barm	2043	siphon separator, Dor and Büttgenbach hy-	
mine and mill, Colorado. G. P. Scholl and		draulic classifiers	476
R. L. Herrick	1924	spalling and cobbing hammers	56
quartz mills, distribution of machines in	231	Vapart disintegrator	299
ratio of, to silver in plate amalgam	764	Gouverneur rotary rock breaker for talc	2009
recovered by mercury traps	771	Gouyard, G. M., magnetic concentration	834
from ashes	482, 702, 784	on roasting and magnetism	815
on cocoa matting	702	Gover mill, amalgamated plates in	746
cradle	723	chuck block	178
plates	749	cost for water used in	206
rifles in Mill 56	725	plates in	742
retained by copper plates	765	screens in	175
plates	762	water trough in	746
saved on Wilfley tables in western Chihuahua	1665	Gowan's amalgamator	789
saving fine, on Snake River, Idaho. W. H.		Grab sample	845
Washburn	2044	Grade of sluices	723
separation from quartz by amalgamated copper		Graded crushing and separation	5
plate	4	by rolls	103
specific gravity of native	1189	sizing and jigging	1120
pure	1189	Grading analysis, discussion of. H. S. Denny	2048
stamping	224	Graeter, A. E., dredge	1013
advantage of using mercury in	208	Grain, equivalents of	1187
stamp mills	1101, 1103	Grains, measurement of	1138
clean-up barrel in	264	Gram, equivalents of	1187
suggestions for saving flour. R. P. Hall	2024	Granberry, J. H., magnetite deposits at Mineville,	
treated on outside amalgamated plates	733	N. Y.	1568
value of recovered by sweating	759	Granby Consolidated, cost of producing copper at	1957
Golden concentrating plant, plain transverse troughs		hand jig	xxv
or rifles in		mill	893
mill	1183	Mining & Smelting Co., mill	xxv, 908
Gate table	681	Missouri, mill at	908
Star mill, mercury trap in	772	Grand Victory Mining Co., mill	xxvii, 1022
mortar	165	Granite, strength of	301, 302, 303
order of drop	215	weight of	1190
screens in	175	Graphical representation of free settling	475
stamp clean-up	201	hindered settling	623
Goldfield Consolidated Mines Company. Combina-		sizing tests	1139
tion mill of	1626	Graphite and molybdenite dressing by oil process.	
Goldrinnen	702	J. F. Latimer	2029
Goodale, C. W.	viii, 100	angle of nip required to crush	94
Anaconda classifier	396	crucible for melting	784
Chili mill	269	dressing	1177, 1183, 1186
cleaning base amalgam	251	in Canada. H. P. H. Brumell	2025
concentration at Butte	1176, 2035	effect on mercury	751
of Butte ores	2042	for lubricating	1097
cost of concentration at Butte	2048	stamp cams	194
crushing by rolls	104	milling	1074
steam stamps	134	at Calumet Graphite Co.	2026
milling	1130	paddle in melting	784
Huntington mill	278	separated by oil	831
<i>versus</i> rolls	297	specific gravity of	1189
jig tailings at Butte	640	treated on Hooper air jig	824
ore dressing at Butte	1419	used in retorts	781
power consumed in crushing	313	washing	1176
rolls and Huntington mills	110	Crapple automatic feeder. C. Blömeke	2031
silver mill at Black Pine, Montana	1175	Grass Valley, amalgamator at	776
sizing test of Butte crushed ore	100	California, cost of producing gold in	1977
jig tailings	607	mill at . . . 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1175, 1176, 1180,	
showing losses from hydraulic classifiers	476	1182, 1184	
steam stamps <i>versus</i> rolls	142	Eureka rubber used at	777
vanners and slime tables	728	mercury trap	774
variation of power with hardness of rock	316	plates at	787, 788
water consumption at Butte	1420, 1997	rifles	771
Goodwin, E. G., field of electrostatic separators	1553	shoes and dies at	183
Goose neck discharge of jig hutches	504	stamps at	224, 226, 228
spigot	433	Gratings for jig screens	545
for classifiers	388	Graupner centrifugal roller mill	2016
Gordon, H. A., modern stamps	225	Gravel mill	1017
Goslich, Griffin roller mill	279	mining in Alaska, cost of. C. W. Purington	2037
		moved by water	878

Gravel screens	339	Gravity stamps, mouth or feed openings in	166
stamp mill for cement	2012	mud sills	152
washing	1006	Newton mortar	163
Graves, F. L., dredge	1013	Nissen stamp	1263
Gravity muller, Stanwood	1285	North Star mill	149
-screen at Mill 138	1746	mortar	161, 162
specific, effect of	3	number and height of drop	215
stamps	144, 1246	used	231
adjustments of	206	Oldham mortar	162
advantages of for fine crushing	314	old wooden type	225
analysis of Morison's curves of the velocity of	215	order of drop for	214, 1274
area of discharge	209	overflow battery	214
belt tightener	198	Pachuca	1272
bibliography	223	parts of	181
blankets and rubber sheets for mortar blocks	148	placing screen in	170
blow, efficiency of	219	platforms	156
Boss cam key for	1273	posts	153
cantilever frame for	1272	power	204, 1274
head for	1271	principle and purpose of	113, 1262
latch finger	1273	principles of action	144
or head	185	proportions between weights of parts	189, 1272
wedge-grip tappet for	1272	pulley for belt transmission	197
buckstaves	154	pulp, weight of	191
California <i>versus</i> Colorado practice	215	putting on new shoes	200
cam shaft	190	ratio of power required to overcome gravity	205
cams	191	right and left hand cams	195
for	1272	round and slotted hole screens	206
Canda cams for	1273	running of	209
chuck blocks	177	screen area	176
clean-up	201	frames	167
clearance	195, 196	openings	167
clutches	198	screens	167
collars and bearings	190	designations of	172
comparative work of stamps and Huntington	1262	material and cost	173
mills	278	sectional guides for	1268
compared with Huntington mill	278	mortar	163, 164
compensating weights for	1645, 1651	setting up	200
cost of crushing	205	shield and splash board	177
Crocker's patent	229	shoe	181
cross sills	153	and dies, size, life, cost, etc.	182, 183, 186
details	223, 224, 225	fastened to head	167
of screens	169, 170	single and double discharge mortars	207
dies	179	size of feed	210
disadvantages of	222	screen holes	210
driving mechanism	197	sizing tests	187
economic range of	1276	sockets in bosses	221
effect of variation in ore	207	South African practice	177
efficiency of, compared with steam	134	splash boards in	218
false bottoms	180	<i>versus</i> swash	187
feeders	199	stamp stem	186
finger bar, cam sticks, and crab	199	staves for shoe shanks	214
Foote screen for	1270	stay battery	187
foundation	145	stem	190
frames	152	table of weights of parts	188
gauges for screens	172	tappets	209
gearing	198	triple discharge two-stamp mills	156
gibs and keys for tappets	188	types of frames	231
Gilpin County	152	used in California	216
guide blocks for	1267	velocity cards	222
timbers	155	<i>versus</i> rolls and grinders	134
guides	154, 155	steam stamps	227
Harvey's patent	227	Walker's patent	198
heavy stamps at Mill 107	1645	water pipes	221
height of discharge	212	required	182
drop	200	wear of shoes and dies	218
Hope's patent	227	weight and blow of	221
Howland's patent	225	drop, capacity, etc.	219
Huntington patent	227	power, etc.	164
in South African practice	1643	of mortars	170
iron stamp frames	158	wire screens	1108
Krupp cam shaft for	1272	stamp mills, arrangement of	829
life of shoes and dies	184, 185, 216	Gray copper and barite separated by decrepitation	1184
limits of drop	178	J. W., New Zealand gold dredges	607
lip apron	197	rock ore, sizing test on jig tailings	751
location of main shaft	197	Grease, effect on mercury	1611
Luckling's mortar	227	Greased plate	890
made by the Denver Engineering Works Company	1278	used made of, in mills	4
maintaining height of drop in	200	surface action	839
materials for wearing parts of	1277	for diamonds	1921
mercury required	208	tables at Mill 188	831
method of feeding	207	for diamonds	1097
setting up	200	Greases	4
mortar blocks	145	Greasiness of minerals	1121, 1611
bolts	148, 150	Greasy flotation	890
covers	167	use made of, in mills	1635
dimensions	165	Great Boulder Perseverance mine	1925
feed opening	166	plant. R. Allen	974
linings	166	Falls, Montana, mill at	2040
linings	166	Fingall mine, stamp milling at the. G. E. Brown	1188
mortars	160, 161, 1263	Salt Lake water, weight of.	

- Greece, ancient milling in. L. De Launay 2033
- Greene Cananea, Mexico, concentration at. R. B. Brinsmade 2042
- Consolidated Copper Company, copper handbook 1925
- mill, Cananea, Mexico. D. E. Wood-bridge 2038
- Greensburg, Pennsylvania, coal washing at 1178
- Greenside mill, Potterdale. W. H. Borlase 2039
- Green's movable sieve jig 639
- Greenstone, weight of 1190
- Greenway, T. J., May and Hancock jigs at Broken Hill 643
- Greenwell's conveying grate and picking table 385
- Greenwood, California 1021
- Gregory Bobtail mill, acid water 173
- T., Ferraris hydraulic classifier 479
- Grey, jig at Karwin 642
- Griffin centrifugal stamp mill 234, 268
- mills 2016
- at Mill 105 1636
- capacity of 1636
- power required for 1636
- in Australia 2013
- life of wearing parts in Mill 105 1636
- motion of the roller. H. A. Sjordet 2017
- number used 231
- versus buhrstone mills 297
- stamps 284
- pulverizer 236
- bibliography for 299
- roller mill 235, 282, 1032
- bibliography for 297
- Griffith's rock breaker 59
- Grill four-compartment direct heat drier 1596
- Grimsley, C. P., gold dredging 1182
- Grinders, Braun sample grinder 1284
- capacity of. E. Rüsager 2017
- classification of 1279
- comparison of stamps, tube mills, and pans as fine 2015
- details of 232
- in the stamp mill 2016
- McKenna laboratory ore grinder 1285
- Nevada sample 1284
- purpose of 1279
- sample 256, 1284
- Sturtevant sample 1284
- versus gravity stamps 222
- Grinding action of centrifugal pumps 870
- amalgam 780
- discussion of fine. W. A. Caldecott 2014
- fine. A. W. Warwick 1340
- in amalgamating pans 247
- at Mill 105 1638
- machinery 1323, 1628
- machines compared with pressure 313
- pans 1279
- at Mill 130 1720
- Australian practice 1283
- Colorado Iron Works continuous pan 1282
- continuous 1282
- sizing tests of pulp from 1284
- wear of shoes and dies 1284
- versus tube mills. R. Clark 2014
- Grip for stamps 200
- Grist mill 232, 252
- bibliography for 291
- Grizzlies 336, 384
- and riddles, vibrating 1346
- at Mill 170 1866
- mills 1660, 1661, 1737, 1759, 1792, 1805, 1821, 1823, 1831, 1853, 1860, 1838, 1892, 1909, 1913
- Denver Engineering Works Company's revolving 1858
- for dredges 1012
- Karlik oscillating 385, 386
- life of 340
- picking on 491
- purpose of 340
- shaking, at Mill 124 1690
- vibrating 345
- Grizzly bars, forms of 337
- Groke's ball mill 293
- Gromier, G. 58, 492, 834, 1178
- hand picking spathic iron ore at Allevard, France 492
- on roasting for friability 58
- roasting iron ore at Allevard, France 58
- spathic iron ore at Allevard, France 1178
- Gröndal ball mill for iron ores. G. Gröndal 2016
- versus Heberli mill 2013
- G., Gröndal magnetic separators 1537
- magnetic separators at Mill 59 1828, 1829
- Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5 1537
- process for iron ore treatment 2029
- in Norway. H. V. Hansell 2039
- iron separation by the. P. McBennie 1568
- separation of iron ores by 2026
- Grooves for wire rope 1095
- rifle, of Card concentrators, shape of 1483
- Groppel concentrator. C. Blömeke 2023
- Gross, John, cyanide practice in S. Dakota 1419
- Golden concentrating plant, Colorado 1183
- Grothe, A., gold dredging in the United States 1183
- Grouping of machines 891
- Grüson ball mill 233, 260, 1182
- bibliography for 293
- table of details of 261
- Guanajuato Reduction and Mines Company mill. C. W. Van Law 2038
- T. A. Rickard 2045
- Guanaxuato, arrastra at 238, 290
- Chili mill at 269, 295
- Guard in concentration 1123
- Guarding work of machines 1111
- Guess, H. A., laboratory amalgamator, versus actual milling 1178
- Guide blocks for gravity stamps 1267
- boltless stamp 2012
- rollers for belt conveyors 860
- timbers for gravity stamps 155
- Guides for gravity stamps 154, 155
- sectional 1268
- types of 155
- stamp stems, iron 2012
- steam stamps 128
- materials of 155, 156
- stamp, material, life, lubrication 156
- Guiding the belt on Frue vanners 645
- Gun-metal screens on batteries at Mill 185 1915
- Gunnison ore crushed in Tremain stamp 139
- Guston, Colorado, mill at 893
- rock house 485
- Gute Hoffnung mill 1102, 1136
- Gutta Percha Rubber and Manufacturing Company, Spadone concentrator belt 1503
- Gypsum, crushing of 2017
- milling in Kansas. W. R. Crane 2027
- specific gravity of 1189
- treatment in Montana. J. P. Rowe 2028
- Gyrating amalgamated plates 741
- breakers, McCully 44
- motion on mechanical batea 683
- or spindle breakers 1206
- screens 342
- for coal 2019
- vanners 657
- Gyratory breakers 36
- Austin 1210
- C. L. Hathaway 1215
- Gates' cast-iron head center for gunlock manganese steel mantles for style "K" 1220
- with short-head and concaves 1208
- Hadfield breakers at Mill 130 1719
- Kennedy 1213
- Krupp 1215
- McCully 1210
- at Mill 139. Life of wearing parts 1222
- range of adjustment of 1218
- size of crushed product 1218
- mill, Hathaway 1310

H

- Habermann, J., Brink and Hübner disintegrator 208
- conical roll shells at Przbiram 111
- Dingey mill 292, 293
- double rolls at Przbiram 111
- fine crushing at Przbiram 1185
- fine jigs and Salzburg tables 641
- graded crushing 1177
- gravity stamps 224, 225
- Heberli mill 292
- sieve attachment 292
- iron versus wooden stamps 229
- jig eccentrics 532
- Neuerberg trommel 385

Habermann, J., ore dressing at Raibl	1177	Hammond cylinder feeder for gravity stamps	199
pistons	641	dredge at Nome Beach	2036
proposed for jigs	603	Mfg. Co., two-stamp mill	209, 210
proposed concentration mill at Przibram	1177	roller feeder	854
crushing plant at Przibram	1176	Hancock, H. R., inventor of Hancock jigs	1440
rolls and grinders	110	jigs	504, 643, 1440, 1459, 2021
at Przibram	110	at mills	1710, 1711, 1846, 1847, 1869, 1870, 1871
Schwarzmann's rolls, Neuerberg's rolls, for crushing coal	110	Mine La Motte	2021
for graded crushing	110	for dredges	2043
in a lead mill	110	punchings as bed for	1459
shells in two sections	110	<i>versus</i> Evans jigs at Mill 162	1846
<i>versus</i> stamps	110	water used by compared with that used by	1442
Salzburg table	728, 1185	Evans jigs	993, 998
Scharnz mill	296	Michigan, mill at	235
separator at Przibram	836	Hanctin's mill	235
stamps at Przibram	229	bibliography for	296
Stefan mill at Przibram	1177	Hand breaker for testing	1137
trommels and jigs at the Anna mill, Przibram	1177	breaking	56, 57
screens	385	advantages of	12
zinc ores at Raibl	1135	and picking	492
Habets, A., Baum jig for coal	642	electromagnet	812
Hadfield, R. A., manganese steel for jaw and cheek plates	57	feeding	223, 1115
on breakers	57, 59, 60	for gravity stamps	199
ordinary <i>versus</i> manganese steel for jaw plates	60	jig mills	892
Blake breaker at Mill 134	1733	jigs	495, 519
breaker	2009	cost of	1126
gyratory breakers at Mill 130	1719	for testing	1150
rigid rolls	2010	operation of	497, 894
rolls at Mill 134	1733	skimming of	497
Haile gold mine, Chili, mill at	269, 295	speed, labor, and capacity	499
North Carolina, mill at	1175	pan	1152
plates at	735, 787	with flange	1184
purifying mercury at	785	picking. See also Picking.	
Mining Company	1621	picking	480, 492, 889, 1435, 1611, 2021
Halk breaker	2009	advantages of	480, 2021
Hall breaker	56, 57, 58	after breaking by hammers	9
R. G., sizing test of roll product	99	an equation for	2021
stamp mill in Dahlonaga district	150	assisted by layers on belt conveyor at Mill 145	1781
Hallett, S. I.	1180	trommels and belt conveyor at Mill 145	1781
Hallett's hand jig	1180	at Clausthal	965
on extent of crushing desired	304	Cripple Creek, Colo.	2021
fine crushing	1004	Mill 176 ¹	1891
form of launders	873	belt, rope and plate conveyors for	489
power used for crushing	309	bibliography for	492
roll speeds	88	breaking for	1435
screens in concentrating	1114	combined with screening on grizzlies	340
screen <i>versus</i> hydraulic sizing	2020	comparison of picking tables	491
testing jigs	1151	cost of	487, 1438
table	675, 680, 1153, 1172, 2022	definition of	480
three mineral separation in Mill 49	676	general considerations on	481
Hallett's hand testing jig	1180	in mills	485
Hallidie's corrugated stamp screens	426	use made of	889
Halse, E., amalgamated plates	749, 755	mine	481
copper plates <i>versus</i> silver plates for amalgamation	2024	rock house	482
tests on loss of gold with plain copper plates	749, 750	South Africa	482, 2021
Hamboic classifier	2020	S. African gold mines. A. C. Key	2021
Hammer and spring mechanism for jigs	536	light for	481
drop for cleaning mass copper	12	limits of	486
for breaking	9	mathematical discussion of	2021
cobbing	11, 480	of low-grade ore at Leadville, Colo.	2021
at Mill 186	1917	nugget copper in Mine 44	54
kieves	726	on steam stamps	129
scaling plates	760	picking chutes	489
sledging	10	revolving circular tables	490
and spalling	480	shaking tables	489
spalling, and cobbing	56	speed of revolving table used in	491
spalling	11	stationary tables	488
and cobbing	55	tables for	488
steam for cleaning copper rock	12	tests	1163
used in hand picking	1435	sampler for slime table	1172
Hammerswäsch mill	1177	sampling	844, 1570
jigs at	597, 641	dipper or bucket sample	845
stroke of jigs in	594	grab sample	845
Hammond, J. H.	286	moisture samples	846
amalgamated plates	735, 757	pipe sampler	845
cost of gold milling	1134	screens	1137
plating copper plates	755	sledges	10
gold stamp milling	1178	kinds	10
gravity stamps	225, 229	sorting tests at Mill 162	1842
mercury used in stamping	206	washers for placer work	723
milling in the Transvaal	2033	washing	319
plates and traps	788	Handles for hammers	11
riffles	721	Handling concentrates at Mill 173	1881
steam stamp	166	Hanna, M. & M. Company mill, Capitol City, Colorado	2043
tables for supporting plates	735	Hansell, N. V., study of water jigs	1463
breaker, descriptions of the new	2051	Hanson, P., on Tremain stamp	139
		Hard amalgam	750
		causes of	761, 767
		on plates	760

Hard amalgam, proportions of gold and silver in	762	Hausner, A., curves for lifting cams	229
banks in jig beds	600	Haverstraw sandstone, compressive strength of	300
Hardinge, H. W., Hardinge conical tube mill	1280, 1296, 2014, 2016	Hayden, Ralph, free-settling velocities	1421
conical tube mill, capacity	1296	Head center, Gates cast-iron, for gratory breakers	1220
power required by	1296	for gravity stamps	185
Hardman, J. E.	viii, 1196, 1184	spindle breakers	46, 47
absorption of amalgam by copper plates	765	turbine water wheels	1090
amalgamated plates	735, 743, 751, 752, 762, 765	motion of Card concentrator	1483
amalgamation	783	New Standard concentrator	1478
blow of stamps	220	Overstrom table	1485
breakers	60	Wilfley slimer	1504
false bottoms in mortar	180	table	1466
Forster breaker	60	plunger jig	518
foundation for gravity stamps	145	concentrating antimony on Paddock jig	288
gravity stamps	225	Krom jig	825
keeping accounts	1173	and Paddock jigs	838
keys for stamp cams	192	Paddock air jig	823
mortars	165	Sturtevant mill	298
Oldham and Waverley mills	223	Heat and quenching for breaking rock	9
gold stamp mill	1184	effect of on amalgamation	750, 766
plates and traps in the Oldham mill	789	setting	474
stamp stems	187	slimy water	1414
Hardness of minerals	2	strength of stone	302
Hard rock phosphate	895	to change porosity	4
Hardwick, F. W., Baum jig	642	used for settling fine slimes	1147
Harmotome, specific gravity of	1189	in straining amalgam	751
Harney Peak tin mines, mill	1180	Heating for decrepitation	829
Harrietville mill, amalgamated plates in	745, 748	friability	66
mortar and screens	226	in magnets	795
shoes and dies at	183	the mill	1098
Harrington and King, clear punched slotted screens	369	to change magnetism	4
material for screens	165	form magnetic oxides of iron	813
screens, table of dimensions	168	Heavy solutions	1174
stamp screens	168, 169	testing by	1150, 1993
standard plate screens	369, 370	Heberle, E., Heberli mill	232
trommel at Mill 144	1771	limit of screening	369
Harris atmospheric discharge for jigs	583	ore dressing at Falun, Sweden	1177
Corlis engine	925	discharge for jigs	581
Harron, Rickard, and McCone, the new improved	1313	stamps at Falun, Sweden	225
Huntington mill	1174	Heberle O, magnetic separation at Friedrichslegen	834
Harshaw mill	290	Heberli and Gröndal mills compared	2013
amalgamating pans at	783	magnetic separator	141, 232, 257
amalgam in	478	mills	292
Boss classifier at	425	bibliography for	260
cone classifier at	782	compared with Schranz mills	305
fuel for retorting amalgam	385	power required for	260
grizzlies in	207	tests on work required by	258
high stamp capacity	787	versus rolls	364
settlers in	224	system of trommels	810
stamps	249	wet magnetic separator	610
wear of amalgamating pan	506	Heberwasche	421, 478, 520, 477
Hartman mine, power jig used at	506	used at Mechernich	1179, 1892
movable sieve jig at	1055	Hecla mill	642
Hartzell Concentrating Company mill	227	jigs in	1683
Harvey's stamp	1843	Mining Company	2009
Harz, bull jigs at Mill 162	507	Heclon breaker	1184
at mills	1692, 1693, 1694, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1725, 1728, 1729, 1743, 1744, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1767, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1829, 1837, 1843, 1854, 1855, 1869, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1898, 1913	Hector mill	1014
construction of	524, 525, 527	Mining Company mill	xxvii,
iron balls for bedding	1458	Hedburg, E., hand jigs and Cooley jigs in southwest Missouri	643
Krupp jig	1446	jig	2022
tailboard in	551	magnetic separator. R. T. Clegg	2030
using one shaft and eccentric for plungers	530	Height of chuck blocks	177
versus Collom jigs	515	discharge in stamps	212
mills in the	1176	of steam stamps	129
round rotating cement buddles at Mill 150. 1800. 1801	697	stamps at mills. 1621, 1624, 1632, 1640, 1661, 1668, 1677	1619
slime tanks in	441	in California	200, 215
use of Linkenbach pointed boxes in	327	in mills	1618, 1620, 1621, 1624, 1626, 1632, 1640, 1658, 1661, 1668, 1677, 1769, 1915
Haskell's log washer	327	gate and dam in jigs	578
Hassell Iron Works Company, King's bucking board	1323	rifle cleats for Wilfley table	1468
Stanwood gravity muller or King's bucking board	1285	Pinder concentrator	1481
Hatch & Chalmers cost of hand picking	487	tailboard affecting jig capacity	601
hand picking on the Rand	492	on jigs	550
F. H. and J. A. Chalmers, gold mines of the Rand	xix	Heinstein's ball mill	294
gold stamp mills in S. Africa	1173	Helena & Frisco mill	1178
Hathaway, C. L., Hathaway gyratory mill	1281, 1310, 1323	Gem, Idaho, tree of the. W. M. Edwards	2034
gyratory breaker	1215, 1223	Mining Company	943
Rock Crusher Company,	1223	mill	xxvi,
Hauer, J. von, Blanton cam	229	zinc concentrator, the new	2047
Pape-Henneberg Machine	838	Helical current in classifiers	401
Hauraki Peninsula, New Zealand, cyanide mills in	1181	Helicoid conveyor	1582
Laurez, P., Carr disintegrator for coal	298	Helium, atomic weight of	1188
		Hell upon Earth mill	xxv, 893
		Helmbacker, R.	225
		hand picking of quicksilver at Idria, Austria	493
		quicksilver concentrator at Idria, Austria	1183

Hematite. See also Iron.			
concentration of	1054	High-speed rolls, advantage of	88
crushed by Minnesota Iron Company	51	Humboldt	1241
method of washing at Iron Mountain, Missouri	334	Krupp	1238
mill for	807	versus Bryan mills	1309
ores, magnetic separation of	809	P. Mexican placers	2036
weight of	1190	Hille, F. Bilharz <i>spitzshutte</i>	477
preparation for paint	839	concentrating galena and zinc blende	1178, 1181
separated by magnets	790	gravity stamps	225
specific gravity of	1189	Krupp amalgamating table and Laszlo amalgamator	788
treated by jig at Iron Mountain, Missouri	500	losses in gold stamp mills	1178
Vermillion, action of Monarch breaker on	21	material for jigs	643
Hemp ropes	1095	Himmelfahrt-Fund mine, classifier at	413
Hendrick Manufacturing Company's screen at Mill 157	1820	mill . . . 936, 958, 1087, 1099, 1102, 1116, 1127, 1135, 1177, 1182	
steel plates for tower screens at Mill 158	1824	sieve scale in	367
Hendrie & Bolthoff, double-cone classifier	427	Himmelfirst-Fund mill	1177
portable stamp mill	226	mine, air concentrator at	818
Mfg. and Supply Company, King screen	1360	dry concentrator at	837
Hendryx cyanide method at Nelson, British Columbia	2035	Hindered settling	1460
Hendy and Meyer, rolls	76	and suction, final conclusions on	631
Challenge feeder used in Huntington mill	278	classifiers, deep-pocket	1387
feeder	853	shallow-pocket	1384
concentrator	683	defined	464, 1421
feeder	136	full-tube velocities of quartz and galena	1430
for gravity stamps	199	general principles	610
rolls	71	in kieves	727
gold hand pan	1184	pan concentrator	683
Machine Works, Blake breaker	22	on jigs	494
mechanical batea	683	ratio, theoretical value of	1427
on design of cams	196	free to hindered settling	1430
two-stamp mill	209, 229	ratios	617, 625
Henninger's limonite washer	xxv, 829	results of tubular classifier tests on	613
Henrich, C., blende dressing at Webb City, Missouri	1175	tests	610, 1428
Henry, A., breakers	57	in pulsion jig	623
capacity of jigs	597	use made of, in mills	889
dressing lead and zinc in Belgium and the Rhenish provinces	1176	versus free settling	1431
gravity stamps	224	washer	520
hand breaking and jaw breakers in Belgium	57	Hinged hammer pulverizer, Jeffrey	1321
Harz eccentric jigs at Przibram	641	Williams	1322
jigging in Belgium	641	stone breaker	2014
labyrinths, pointed boxes, Engis trough classifiers, Dor classifier, and siphon separator used at Mechernich	477	History of hydraulic classifiers	1377
magnetic separation at Przibram	833	Hoagland, M., Sons Co., rolls	57
ore dressing at Przibram	1176	breaker	57
Ritinger <i>spitzshutte</i> at Przibram	477	rolls at Mill 157	1820
table	728	Hobson, J. B., and E. A. Wiltsee, arrastra at Smarts-ville and Mooney Flat	290
rolls	110	gravity stamps	225
stroke of jigs	594	Hochstedt air blast apparatus	816, 839
wash trommel	335	Hochstrate air blast apparatus	838
Henry Faust jigs, slope of sieves in	548	dust apparatus	837
width of sieves in	591	Hochstrate apparatus at Rheinpreussen colliery	839
Faust mill	xxv, 901	tubular classifier for coal	479
Nourse Gold Mining Co., sand wheel	865	Hodge, C. J., Colom jig	510
tailings wheel at	884	disc motion for jigs	536
Hensburg, great screening tower at	2018	jigs	517, 522
Hercules mill, Burke, Idaho. S. Turner	2045	and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill 182	1910, 1911
rock breaker of Blake type	22	classifier	476
Hering, R. and J. C. Trautwine, Jr., formula for the uniform flow of water	xix, 877	jigs	1440, 1446
launders	885	at mills . . . 1896, 1898, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1909, 1910, 1911	1457
C., tables of equivalents	xix, 1187	differential motion for	1911
Herräng, Sweden, Gröndal magnetic separators at	1537	Hodges, A. D., amalgamating pans	291
Herrshoff roasters at Mill 168	1862	Comstock lode	291
Hersam, E. A., power required for crushing	1334	hand sampling	884
power in crushing	1340	Jr., impurities in amalgam	251
size of opening in screens	2019	silver milling on Comstock lode	1175
sources of lost power in crushing	1325	Hoe conveyors	1582
theory of crushing	2018	at Mill 141	1762
Hessite, specific gravity of	1189	for skimming jigs	576
Heusschen furnace for decrepitation	829, 839	Hoffman	288
Hewitt's amalgamator	788	magnetic separator	832, 835
Hexagonal trommels	362	mill	1706
at Mill 183	1913	O.	291
Hibernia magnetic concentrating plant	835	cone mill	292
mill	1135, 1183	W. H., concentration at the Croton mines	1175
magnetic separation at	803	cost of milling	1135
New Jersey, mill at	1058	magnetic concentration at the Croton iron mines	1180
Hick revolving grizzly bars	385	Sturtevant mill	288
Hicks, J., slimes in dressing tin	1183	at Croton iron mines	298
tin ores in Cornwall	1180	Hofman, H. O.	1175
Hidden Treasure mill	xviii, 1035	Anaconda Copper Company	1922
acid water	173	Blake and Gates breakers in the Black Hills	57
mortar	165	gravity stamps in the Black Hills	224
plates in	788	grizzlies in the Black Hills	385
High-power magnetic separators	805	hand sampling and various samplers	884
speed machines	1097	Homestake and Caledonia mortars	228
		Lewis and Bartlett bag process	885
		metallurgy of lead	xix

Hofman, H. O., mortars	164, 165	Horse-power, rule for breakers	53
mortar linings	166	steam stamps	131
plates and traps in the Black Hills	787	Sturtevant roll jaw breaker	33
roasting a blende-marcasite concentrate for magnetism	2025	Hoscur ore feeder	2032
Hog trough classifier	390, 476, 1367	Hot air heating	1099
Hoists	1608	sand for sweating plates	759
for gravity stamps	200	water for sweating plates	759
Pilling's pneumatic	1608, 1610	Hotop, oscillating ram for rolls	112
Holes, arrangements of in screens	168	washing of clays	1185
in screens relation of thickness of plates and wires to diameters of, as found in the mills	372	Houghton County, Michigan, mill in	994, 1000
size of, in sieves	546	Housing for elevators, etc.	862, 1099
Holibaugh, J. R., hand jigs in Missouri	643	rolls	83
zinc ore in Missouri	1181	trommels	358
Holloway, G. T., disadvantage of the mesh designation	2019	Howe, H. M.	188
Holman Brothers' Ltd. Acme table	1506	and W. E. C. Eustis, magnetic process for nickel	833
Holmes & Blanchard, buhrstone mill	252	Howell J. and M. B. Jamieson, Collom jigs at Broken Hill	643
Holtoff, H. C.	viii	concentrating silver ores at Broken Hill, New South Wales	1182
Homburg, Hochstedt apparatus at	816	stamps at Broken Hill, New South Wales	227
Home Run mill, Prescott, Arizona, Nissen stamps at	1264	steam stamps at Broken Hill, New South Wales	142
Homestake mill, cam shafts	190	Howell-White roasting furnace	1545
cyaniding at. F. L. Bosqui	1925	furnaces at Mill 148	1792, 1793
dies used in	163	Howland mill No. 1.	235
dimensions of tappets in	189	No. 2	232
fineness of amalgam	764	bibliography for	290
gides in	155	patent stamp battery	229
history of the. C. H. Fulton	2041	pulverizer No. 1, bibliography for	297
life of cam shafts in	190	rifles	722
shoes and dies	184	rotary stamp mill	225
mortar mouth	166	Huanchaca Mining Co., size of stamp feed	207
mortars	164, 165	Hubbard, Prevost, decomposition of the feldspars	1400
plates in	789	and Cushman, A. S., decomposition of feldspars	1418
rate of crushing in	165	Hübner, Bartsch and Linkenbach tables	729
screen frame	177	testing slimes at Tarnowitz	1186
screens used in	175	Huet & Geyler's jig	641, 643
shoes in	181	settling cylinder	478
stamps	224	Huff, Charles H., electrostatic separation	1551
tappets	188	electrostatic separator	1551, 1611
treatment at the. C. W. Merrill	2044	principle of action of	1552
Mining Company	1133	sizes treated by	1552, 1553
mill	xxviii, 1025, 1181, 1639	Hughes Daviot, electromagnet	812
mortar	160, 228	pneumatic stamp	143
at Mill 106	1640	Huille gold mill. A. Lakes	2041
modern	978	Hull, Florida, mill at	897
ore, metallurgy of. C. W. Merrill	1419	Humboldt coal breaking machine. M. J. Julin	2050
slime plant. M. Ehle, Jr.	1925	crushing rolls	1244
stamp compared with steam stamp	136	Engineering Works Company	1493
Hood, O. P., test of Nordberg stamp at Mill 181	1250	ball mill	1301
Hoop tighteners for trommels	355	Bartsch rotary percussion table	1497
Hooper, E. H., suspension of solids in a horizontal current of water	477	belt percussion table	1496
air jig	820	Blake breakers	1205
Hooper's vanning jig	505	Dodge-type breakers	1206
Hoover, C. H., economy and speed of operating mine	1948	high-speed rolls	1241
Hope breaker	61	Humboldt crushing rolls	1244
Hope's stamp	227	magnetic separators	1530
Hopkins, T. C., washing kaolin	1183	picking table	1437
Hoppe, O., action of jigs	499	sand wheels	1586
jig bed	641	tables at Mill 150.	1800, 1801
settling in water	1186	high-speed rolls. C. Blömeke	2016
suction in a jig bed	643	"Perfect Table"	2023
tests on jigging	630	riffle concentrator. C. Blömeke	2023
water separation	1186	Humphrey, R. K., roll crushing	2010
Hopper bottomed classifiers	412, 413, 414, 415	mill	1766
shaped shallow-pocket classifiers	400	Creede, Colorado	2044
unwaterer	476	new rolls	2010
Hoppers for rolls	83	quartz mill	2015
Horel, V., progress in concentration	2049	rolls	1234, 1244
Horizontal log washer	328	table of sizes, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1235
mills	255	Hundt's settling tub	478
plunger for jigs	517	Hungarian mercury wells	770
shafts of amalgamating pans	248	mill	787
washers for clay	1076	rifles	725, 770
Horn amalgamating pan	291	Hungary, stamp mills in. J. Bauer	2034
Horn rotary slime concentrator, the	1499	U-shaped classifier	424
Hornsilver Mining Co.	1181	Hunt, R., arrastra	290
mill	xxvii, 1015	Ball's revolving knife buddle	334
Horn spoon	1153	breakers	56
Horse-power. See Power also under each machine.	1188	British mining	xix
equivalents of	1188	buddle jig	518
of Blake breakers	17, 21, 24	buhrstone mill	253
Comet breaker	41, 46	Carr disintegrator	298
Dodge breaker	30	cost of crushing by rolls	104
Forster breaker	28	Cunnack's pulverizer	293
Gates and McCully breakers	45	edge runners	295
breaker	38, 46	English, German, and French types of rolls	109
McCully breaker	44		
rolls	64		

Hunt, R., general milling ideas	1173	Hutchinson, W. S., standardization of screens	2019
gravity stamps	223	Huxley, E. C., breakers	57
grist mill or buhrstone mill	291	Hoagland breaker	57
Harz, Argalls, Collom, circular slime jigs	639	Hyams, G. M.	viii
Husband and Sholl pneumatic stamps, Patter- son spring stamp	143	Hydraulic classifier. See Classifiers.	
Jordan's pulverizer	299	classifier	387
Marsden breakers	56	Bilharz	475
Michell and Tregoning pulverizer	294	Dalton	398
Nicholas pulverizer	292	deep double trough	416
pointed boxes, cone classifier, Hodge's class- ifier	476	pocket	409
Wilson's small stamp	142	double cone	426
Huntington amalgamating pan	291	extent of classification	1433
centrifugal roller mill	235	Ferraris	400
mills	110, 228, 276, 1182, 1311	Fraser and Chalmers	416
as regrinding machines	1332-1333	G. G. Gates'	418
at Butte, Montana	2014	hopper-shaped shallow-pocket	400
mills. 1625, 1668, 1684, 1686, 1687, 1689, 1694, 1701, 1711, 1738, 1753, 1839, 1845, 1867, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1897		measures of a four-spigot, with sorting columns of a 3-inch pipe	403
bibliography for	296	purpose and essential qualities of	389
Boss, M. P.	1281	Richards' shallow-pocket	401
roller mill	1313	sizes of feed to	389
capacities of	281	trough or shallow-pocket	389
with various screens	1314	Yeatman	399
centrifugal force in	278	discharge for steam stamp at Mill 179	1897
comparative work of stamps and Huntington mills	1262	giants	55, 333
cost of crushing by	281, 1318	for phosphate	898
costs, life of, wearing parts in the. C. E. Parsons	2014	Monitor	333
die rings and roller shells	280	gold mining. G. H. Evans	2041
dimensions and weights	280	jigs, compared with air jigs	825
feeding	1314	mean depth in launders	876
foundations for	1313	methods, discussion of. R. H. Grider	2026
Fraser and Chalmers figures on	280	mining. See under Placer.	
Harron, Rickard & McCone	1281	at British Guiana. F. W. Luick	2033
improved	1311	by elevator. C. W. Wright	2044
in Australia. A. G. Charleton	2014	cost of. W. H. Radford	2033
El Oro, cost of running	2014	in British Columbia	2033
general	1313	California	2037
southern Rhodesia. C. Parsons	1323	W. H. Radford	2033
life of screens	1317	Colorado. W. E. Thorne	2033
wearing parts	1317	K. Thomas	2046
new improved	1313	riffles for	721, 770
number used	231	mortar discharge at Mill 182	1909, 1912
Power & Mining Machine Co.	1281	pneumatic, and spring stamps	1246
purpose, power and capacity	280	separators at Kalgoorlie mill	2034
quality of work done by	1317	stamps	1257
screens for	281, 1314	the Denny	1257
screen sizing test of feed and product of Hun- tington mill	1316	tables	1187
Sherman	1281, 1313	water for jigs	537
sizing test of pulp from	1317	quantity	598
table of sizes, power, speeds, and weights of improved	1312	table of	596, 597
used in California	231	in classifiers	387
Mill 21	413	Hydraulicking	897, 1006
near Tremnitz, Hungary	282	bibliography for	1173
valuable paper on. C. E. Parsons	2016	in Oregon. A. P. Dittmar	2045
versus Bryan mills	273	of low-grade gravels. P. Bouery	2044
stamps	228	plants	1006
oscillating stamp	227	under artificial pressure. J. A. Yeatman	2044
patent stamp mill	229	See also Placer.	
theory of flotation processes	1556	Hydrochloric acid in settling tests	1147
Huntton, L. D., separation by crushing and screen- ing	1566	used on plates	752
Hurdy Gurdy water wheels	1023, 1033	Hydrogen, atomic weight of.	1188
Hurst, George H., methods of washing	1173	amalgamator	787
painters' colors, oils, and varnishes	xx	Hyposulphite leaching	1167
Hürter, C. S., wave action on amalgamating plates.	1619		
Husband and Sholl pneumatic stamp	143		
pneumatic stamps	141, 1082		
Hutch, discharges into the	586		
for jigs, slope of	523		
product, definition of	495		
on jigs, defined	495		
Hutches for jigs	523		
Hutchins, J. P., dredging in Montana	2039		
the Klondike	2038		
gold dredging in 1906	2038		
history of dredging	2037		
Hutchinson, W. S.	viii		
Gates canvas plant	729		
plant at Grass Valley	1184		
milling in Chihuahua, Mexico	2038		
mining in western Chihuahua	1923		
sieve scales	1361		
standardization of laboratory screens	1366		

I

Ice, specific gravity of	1189
Ichon, separation process	839
Idaho, cost of mining and milling in	1130
milling in	1134
dredging in	1009
mill in	1178
mine, Alabama, mill at	1174
amalgamation at	787
Springs, Colorado, Cammett table at.	677
mills at	915, 1029, 1047
pan concentrator	683
shaking screens at	342
Idlers for belts	1094
Idlewild Gold Mining Co., mill	1021
Idria, Austria, hand picking at	493
mill for quicksilver ore	1074
picking of waste at	481
quicksilver dressing at	1183
I Know mill	xxv, 903
Ilmenite, specific gravity of	1189
Imlay table	681
I. M. M. standard laboratory sieve scale	1362
Impact screen	1348, 1351
at Mill 151	1803

- Imperfections of deep-pocket classifiers 409
 Imperial magnetic separator 2209
 ore screen 2019
 table of sizes and capacities of the 1350
 Improved Huntington mill 1311
 table of sizes, power, speeds, and weights 1312
 Impulse water wheels 1089
 Impurities in amalgam, removal 251
 Inch, equivalents of 1187
 Included grains 318, 1121
 action of 892
 Indian metallic red paint mine 839
 Indicator bell on steam stamps 129
 cards of steam stamps 130, 131, 132, 133
 vanners 657
 diagrams of Nordberg single-cylinder steam stamp 1250, 1251
 steeply-compound stamp 1254
 for jig 632
 Individual mortar 2012
 Mortars at Mill 165 1852
 Merrill's mortar 1264
 M. P. Boss mortar 1265
 Nissen mortar 1263
 Rapid Economy 1266
 Induction motor, increased use of in milling 1927
 Ingalls, W. R., conveyors 1609
 Ferraris ball mill 1323, 2014
 Giroux mill, Ely, Nevada 2039
 gold dredging in the United States 1183
 milling 2040
 Macquisten process 1569
 mill of the Steptoe Valley S. & M. Co., Ely, Nevada 2039
 milling the ore of Bingham, Utah 2039
 ore drying 1610
 power required for screw conveyors 1583
 Inman, A. L., multiple jaw breaker plant 57
 on breakers 57
 Inscribing circles for cams 196
 gravity stamps 216
 Inside amalgamated plates 178
 amalgamation 223
 Inspection of jig bed 1171
 Instalment plan of mills 1118
 Institution of mining and metallurgy on sieve scales 1362
 Instructions for mounting Blake breaker 18
 Interest and depreciation on breakers 49
 Intermediary jig 571
 Intermediate bins 843
 Intermittent automatic discharge for jigs 584
 bumping tables 682
 movable sieve power jigs 506
 or tank system of working amalgamating pan surface tables 700
 blanket tables 703
 carpet tables 703
 cocoa matting 702
 Cornish "frames" 704
 German sweeping tables 703
 International committee of atomic weights 1188
 Emery & Corundum Co., mill 1078, 1079
 magnetic separator 1533
 separators at mills 1535, 1746, 1747, 1748
 Phosphate Company, McLanahan and Stone single-roll crusher at 1241
 Interstitial currents, tests on 626
 factor on jigs 575
 ratios on jigs 627, 630, 631
 Investigation of box classifiers 434
 feed, slope, and water for film sizing tables 707
 pulsion and suction in mill jigs 632
 settling of fine grains 473
 Wilfley table work 1469
 classified feed 1473
 conclusions 1477
 discussion of results 1474
 natural feed 1471
 practical applications of results sized feed 1473
 Iodide of methyl 1156
 potassium and mercury 1156
 Iodine, atomic weight of 1188
 Iodwite, specific gravity of 1189
 Iridium, atomic weight of 1188
 specific gravity of 1189
 Iridosmine, specific gravity of 1189
 Irish Creek, tin ore at 288
 Iron-aluminum, alloy for jig beds 575
 Iron amalgam 730, 751
 Iron, atomic weight of 1188
 balls for jig beds at Mill 183 1458
 City mill, effect of slow drop stamps 220
 cloth screens 173
 concentrates, disadvantage of 1053
 crushing 60
 for jig screens 545
 mill buildings 1088
 surface of Gilpin County table 681
 frames for jigs 522
 vanners 651
 Gate, Virginia, iron ore from 809
 guides for stamps 155
 jig 510
 life of 604
 tanks 522
 lining for ore bins 842
 lost in pan amalgamation 249
 magnetic oxides of 813
 manufacture in Alaska. W. B. Phillips 2025
 Mountain, Bradford jig at 500
 hydraulic nozzle at 334
 mill at 895, 897, 1185
 plate screens in 173
 sampling at 845
 sizing tests of trommel products at 383
 ore by Edison process, preparation of concentrated by magnets 2010
 concentration of 798
 bibliography for 1173
 Lake Superior. L. H. Hardenburgh 2036
 R. Nordensten 2040
 cost of milling 1135
 producing concentrates in eastern United States 1986, 1987
 in Quebec, milling of chrome. W. H. Edwards 2043
 jig for 518
 magnetized by heat 799, 800
 mills for 895, 1053, 1065, 1066
 of Coleraine, Minn. 1924
 separated by magnets 790
 treated by hydraulic nozzle 334
 in log washer 324
 by wash trommel 330
 washing. W. Kellett 2018
 ores in Birmingham, Alabama, washing soft. W. R. Crane 2041
 magnetic separation of. H. Wedding 2030
 roasted for magnetism 814
 to magnetic oxides 813
 washing of Mesabi 2040
 permeability of 792
 pipe 1106
 sizes 405
 punchings for jig bed 574
 rifles 722
 riffle tables on dredges 1008
 sieve frames for jigs 539
 specific gravity of 1189
 cast 1189
 wrought 1189
 stamp frames 158
 strip for fastening amalgamated plates table for amalgamated plates 735
 wear and loss of, in amalgamating pans 249
 Irons on launders 872
 Irregularity of feeding 1115
 Isbells improved hydraulic sizer 2020
 Isel Corundum Co., mill 1183
 Ivanhoe mill 1731
 J
 Jack 900
 Jacket shaft for gravity stamps 199
 steam for amalgamating pan 243
 Jackling conveyor belts at Mill 167 1859
 Jackson, California, mill at 1031, 1034, 1037
 vanner at 653
 concentrator, Idaho Springs, Colorado. C. M. Rath and R. L. Grider 2042
 J. W., rolls 111
 rolls 72, 76
 roll speeds 87
 James, Alfred, definition of slimes 1398
 discussions of the tube mill 2015
 milling practice on the Rand 2014
 tube mill installation 2014
 automatic ore feeder 2032

James Bogardus eccentric mill.....	259	Jig bed inspection.....	1171
Carkeek classifier.....	416	beds, boils, and hard banks.....	600
concentrator.....	1490	box.....	495
slimer.....	1491	concentrates, removal of.....	586
Jameson, M. B. and J. Howell, Collom jigs at Broken Hill.....	643	department at Mill 161.....	1841
concentrating silver ores at Broken Hill, New South Wales.....	1182	discharges.....	510
stamps at Broken Hill, New South Wales.....	227	at Mill 137.....	1458
steam stamps at Broken Hill, New South Wales.....	142	Krupp Harz.....	1446
Janin, L. Jr.....	viii	New Century jig.....	1445
adjustments of a stamp battery.....	227	Woodbury.....	1447
amalgamated plates.....	743, 748, 750	frames.....	507, 522
amalgamating pans.....	291	Hancock.....	1459
arrastra.....	290	hutches.....	523
impurities in amalgam.....	251	indicator.....	632
plates and traps.....	789	linings.....	527
purifying mercury.....	785	mechanism.....	519
rolls for cyanide process.....	111	mechanisms. See the Individual Jigs.....	
straining amalgam.....	781	New Century.....	1459
Jaquet, J. B., hydrauliclicking in New South Wales.....	1178	Richards' pulsating.....	1459
Jar, affecting settling of slimes.....	1149	screens and screen frames.....	510, 533
effect of, on plates.....	735, 761	cost of.....	547
Jars for settling tests.....	1146	cross bars on.....	504, 574
Jarvis, R. P., determination of the hindered-settling ratio between quartz and galena.....	1460	details of.....	540
investigation on jigging.....	1463	length of.....	592
suction in jigging.....	1462	materials for.....	545
Jaw breakers.....	55-57	percentage of opening.....	546
action of.....	36	slope of.....	548
capacity of.....	52	supports for.....	539
classified.....	13	spigots.....	527
compared with spindle breakers.....	51, 53	tailings, definition of.....	494
cost of.....	52	removal of.....	587
distribution of crushing in mill.....	54	tanks, materials for.....	522
fine crushing in.....	54	testing.....	1161
friction.....	54	Jigging, an investigation on. R. P. Jarvis.....	1463
general remarks.....	33	comparison of English and continental system of.....	
having equal motion on coarse and fine lumps.....	25	H. S. Munroe.....	1463
greatest movement on largest lump.....	28, 1205	effect of suction.....	628
smallest lump.....	13, 1200	English system of.....	1463
intermittent action of.....	55	general principles of pulsion in.....	1460
Krupp's wearing parts for.....	1221	suction in.....	1461
necessity for simplicity of action in.....	36	laws of.....	610
number used.....	51	lever on hand jigs.....	496
of Dodge type.....	28	mills.....	1101, 1103
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.....	25	power used in.....	602
power of.....	52	using hand jigs.....	802
principle of action.....	52	new developments in.....	2022
running cost.....	54	pulsion velocity in.....	1460
size and shape of mouth.....	54	sizing before.....	1463
sizing tests of product.....	53	suction and pulsion in.....	1460
table of cost of crushing of.....	50	tank.....	495
taper.....	52	tests.....	1165
tests on work required for.....	307	on mixed sizes.....	630
weight of.....	52	theory of.....	631
breaker plates, comparative wear of metals for, in Blake breakers.....	48	suction in jigging.....	1462
movements on breakers.....	34	without sizing.....	609
Jeffrey belt conveyor.....	859	Jigs.....	494, 1150
conveyors at Mill 183.....	1913	See also Air Jigs, Hand Jigs, Harz Jigs.....	
Century conveyor belt.....	2032	accelerated.....	507, 510, 515, 519
coke crusher.....	2013	mechanisms for.....	533
Columbian separator.....	2019	action of.....	494
double beaded flight conveyor at Mill 126.....	1706	adjustments of.....	595
Manufacturing Co., bucket elevators.....	864	pulsion and suction.....	598
Columbian pulsating screen.....	343	throw.....	531
drag or disc conveyors.....	1583	air.....	640, 820
friction clutches.....	1607	bibliography for.....	837
pulverizer and shredder.....	1321, 1323	versus water.....	826
table of sizes, capacities, power, etc.....	1322	and vanners versus oil concentration.....	832
steel link-chain scraper-conveyor at Mill 126.....	1709	results compared with Elmore process.....	832
swing hammer crusher.....	1281	Argall's.....	639
capacity of.....	2015	at mills. 1448, 1449, 1685, 1686, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1707, 1708, 1714, 1720, 1725, 1728, 1729, 1737, 1738, 1743, 1744, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1767, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1788, 1789, 1792, 1793, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1812, 1829, 1832, 1833, 1837, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1849, 1854, 1855, 1858, 1864, 1867, 1869, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1885, 1892, 1893, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1913, 1928, 1929, 1930	
trippers at Mill 183.....	1913	automatic discharges for.....	576, 577
Jensch ball mill.....	233, 261	Baum.....	519
Jenkins, C. V., keeping accounts.....	1184	bibliography of.....	639
Jenks, C. N., dressing corundum.....	1183	Bilharz circular.....	504, 518
washing pan for corundum.....	335	oblong movable sieve.....	503
Jerking tables.....	667	bottom bed of, products of.....	495
Bartlett.....	492	Bradford.....	500
for testing.....	1153, 1171	Braun.....	641
principle of.....	644	buddle.....	518
trough conveyors.....	861	cam and gravity in Stutz coal jigs.....	537
Jets on slime tables.....	688, 689	spring mechanism for.....	507
Jet washer.....	334	capacity of.....	599
J. H. Frenier and Son, spiral sand pump made by.....	870	power and water.....	596, 597
Jig and table departments at mills.....	1691, 1811		
bedding.....	1458		

- Jigs, Cazin's 640, 641, 642, 643
 center discharge in 582
 changes in the Harz 2022
 circular 518
 classes of 551
 classification of 551
 classifier 1447
 at Mill 120 1452
 cleaning sieves of 576
 clearance of plunger 529, 530
 coarse concentrates of 494
 Collom 510, 1440, 1446
 compartments in 507
 compressed air 519
 Conkling 503
 connecting rods for 530
 construction of 524, 527
 continuous movable sieve power 499
 Cooley 522, 643
 cost of 604, 1126
 cover 537
 dead box on 510
 depth of longitudinal partition 524
 details of 552
 Diescher coal 520
 difference in specific gravity of minerals for 609
 different types of 2021
 differential-motion, variable-crank mechanism
 of 1457
 disc motion in 536
 discharges into the hutch
 with unwatering sieves 586
 disposal of concentrates in 585
 double discharge in 583
 with one shaft 530
 drop between sieves 549
 eccentric for 510, 531
 effect of bedding 1463
 slimy water 599
 elliptical gear in 536
 Evans 517
 Evard's 642, 643
 experimental data on. G. C. Bring 2022
 feed aprons for 549
 box for 549
 Ferraris intermediate 539, 540, 584
 fine concentrates of 495
 fixed sieve 507, 1444
 for testing 1150, 1174, 1989
 three mineral separation 590
 two mineral separation 589
 four mineral separation on 590
 Francou 519, 643
 gate and dam discharges 577
 general considerations 522
 Green's movable sieve 639
 Hancock 504, 643, 1440
 hand 495, 519
 practice in the mills 498
 Harz compared with Collom 515
 -eccentric bedded sand-jig at Mill 125 1703
 type 503
 head plunger form 518
 Heberwasche 520
 height of gate and dam 578
 tailboard 550
 hinged connecting rod for 530
 Hodge 1440, 1446
 Hooper's vanning 505
 Huet & Geyler's 641, 643
 hutch spigot 507
 hydraulic water quantity in 537, 598
 indicator cards of 632
 intermittent automatic discharge 584
 movable sieve 506
 interstitial factor 575
 iron 510
 balls for bedding 1458
 sieve frames 539
 kinds of 525
 Krom's pneumatic 824
 Krupp Harz 1446
 labor for 604
 Lamarche and Schwarz 641
 Lemièr's 643
 length of stroke 594
 life of 604
 limits of sizes treated by 604
 longitudinal partition 524
 Luhrig 538
- Jigs, McLanahan's 518, 538
 making coarse concentrates and tailings 570
 hutch and tailings 571
 hutch and tailings 572
 material of bottom bed 573
 materials for tanks 522
 May's 643
 mechanism for 517
 method of running 551
 methods of feeding 548
 movable sieve hand 495
 testing 627
 New Century 1444
 drop motion 537
 number of compartments 588
 strokes 592
 operation of 506
 Osterspèy 538, 642
 Parsons & Fisher 517
 pipe discharge in 583
 Plumb circular 641
 plunger 528
 attachment to connecting rods 529
 plungers for 510, 517
 on 510
 position of 1108
 power used by 602
 principle and advantages of 2022
 purpose, and definitions 494
 products of 494
 pulsion 518, 538
 and suction investigated 632
 type 520
 purpose and adjustments 552
 range of sizes fed to 606
 relation of sieve to plunger 528
 removal of coarse concentrates 576
 tailings in 587
 repairs on 604
 Kexroth 641
 Richards' pulsator jig 1453
 table of sizes, capacities, and dimensions 1455
 Rittinger's 643
 Robinson 504
 Rogers 642
 Schranz 503, 641
 screen saving device for 2022
 shaft and pulleys for 532
 Sheppard 642
 side discharge in 589
 plunger 520
 sieve wires and prices 547
 sieves 641
 size of grains of bottom bed 575
 sieve hole 573
 sizing before jiggling 1463
 skimming of 576
 slime 518
 slope of hutch in 523
 sieves 515
 slow return 533
 speed of 592
 Spilsbury 527
 spring and bell crank mechanism for 511
 Stapf 642, 643
 stay box for 550
 boxes for discharges 584
 steam driven 519
 Stroh's 642
 study of water. N. V. Hansell 1463
 G. G. Bring 1463
 Stutz 538
 coal 523
 tailboards for 510
 testing of 1170
 tests on suction in 627
 thickness of bottom bed 575
 top layer of, products of 495
 under-piston type 520
 unwatering boxes 588
 Utsch 519, 640, 641
versus Ferraris tables. M. Lenicque 2021
 magnets 836
 tables 606, 641
 Vezin 1150
 water for 537, 598
 Wendt 530, 640
 whole bed of, products of 495
 width of sieves 591
 Wimmers 643

Jigs with movable sieves	1440	Káván, Rittinger table	668
Woodbury	1440, 1447	Kavcic, J., Rittinger table	728
working of	506	Kayser, H. W. F. and Richard Provis, tin dressing at Bischoff, Tasmania	1182
Johannesburg, Sweden, mill at	911	Kearsarge mine	997
mill	913	Keedy dry-ore sizer	1555
South Africa, mill at	1184	Keewatin, Ontario, mill at vanners at	1157
Johnson	852	Kegelmühle	657
figures on sampling	1674	Keith, N. S., amalgamating plates	232, 255
filter press at Mill 117	284	Kellogg, Idaho, mill at	747, 765, 789
F. M., on Griffin mill		Kelly mill, Socorro, New Mexico	937, 951
G. and A. Treloar, magnetic separation of tin and wolfram	2029	Kemp, J. F., Desloge mill for galena in Missouri	2046
G. R., log washer at Longdale, Virginia	1175	ore deposits of U. S. and Canada	1185
log washing plant at Longdale, Va.	335	Kennedy gyratory breakers	1924
J. E., Jr., automatic shoveler	885	Mining and Milling Company mill spindle breaker	1213
reservoirs for tailings of the Longdale Iron Co.	477	Kennicut system of softening water	xxviii, 1031, 1033
mechanical sand shoveler	461, 899	Kensington, F. R., washing iron ore at Cabarcono, Spain	1416, 1419
at Mill 155	1817	Frederick, wash trommel	1182
ore mill, J. Johnson	2015	Kent, centrifugal force	335
Paul, Cornish sampling at El Paso smelter	884	cost of power	278, 827
rules for sampling	849	gauges	135, 206, 250
steel for wearing parts of breakers	48	journal pressure in rolls	96
Johnson vanner	652, 1499, 1501	lubricants	1007
vanners at mills	1502, 1669, 1834, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1858	mill	1280, 1303
in California practice	1620	mill similar to the	2017
John Taylor and Company	1137	pulverizing mill	2014
Joints for belts	1093	roller mill, table of details of the	1304
Jones, Clemens, costs of concentrating iron ore	1135	screen gauge	858
magnetic separation of iron	1175	water pipes	50, 93, 104, 1097, 1173
magnetizing hematite	833	William	xx
magnetizing sampler	844, 1570	engineers' pocket book	315
strength of stone	1129	Kessler magnetic separator	811
producing zinc in	1971, 1972, 1973	Kettle for amalgam	758
hand jiggling practice	894	Key, A. Cooper, hand picking on the Rand	492
mill in the	1183	to mill numbers	xxv
milling in the	2041	the outline of mills	1614, 1615
the sheet ore of	2039	Keys for stamp cams	191, 192
D. Brittain	1545	stamp tappets	188
reverberatory furnace for magnetic separation	1792	Keystone Consolidated Mining Company mill	xxviii, 1032, 1037
Founds Company, roll shells at Mill 148	2025	mill, mortars	164
Jack table, a magnetic separator	901, 1907	Kia Ora dredge	1184
Missouri, mill at	1972	Gold Dredging Company mill	xxvii
practice at Mill 148	1792	plant	1008
Separating Company, Cleveland-Knowles separator at	1542	Kieves	726, 1464, 1510
Jordan's centrifugal grinder and amalgamator	234	at Mill 185	1916
bibliography for	295	bibliography for	727
pulverizer	236	continuous	727
bibliography for	299	coupled with slime tables	1110
Joseph Wharton mill	1053, 1054, 1117	depth of bed	1511
Mining Co., mill	1058	details of in mills	726
Joshua Hendy Iron Works Company, Pinder Concentrator	1481	for cleaning jig concentrates	587
Machine Works. See Hendy, J.		principles of	644
Machine Works	196, 209, 229	used in gold dredging	1013
breaker used	22	Kiln for drying	881
vanner	652	Kilo of water	1187
Journal lubrication	1930	or kilogram, equivalents of	1187
Journals, care of	1097	per square centimeter	1188
for rolls	72	Kilogram-meters, equivalents of	1187
friction in	95	Kilometer, equivalents of	1188
Jubilee & Salisbury mill, details of stamps	221	Kilowatts, equivalents of	1188
Judd, E. K., concentration at Virgilina	2038	Kimberley, diamond washing at	839, 1030
ultra-violet rays for detection of willemite	2043	mines, weight of ore	1191
Julian and Smart, cyanidings of gold and silver ores	1323	weathering blue ground at	880
Jumpers Deep mill	1185	Kimberlite	1081
mine, weight of ore at	1191	Kimberly Wilfley mill, Kokomo, Colorado	2046
		Kinds of crushing actions	8
		ore for gravity stamps	207
		surface on slime tables	695
		King Brothers mines, mill	1117
		bucking board	1079, 1285
		Clarence, amalgamating pans	290
		gravity stamps	223
		settlers and agitators	787
		silver amalgamation	1039
		United States Geological explorations of 40th parallel	xx
		Washoe and Reese River processes	1173
		magnetic separator	832
		revolving screen	2018
		advantages of the	2019
		screen, the	1356, 1360
		Kingsford Foundry and Machine Company centrifugal pump at Mill 127	1712
		Kingston School of Mines, testing laboratory of the G. J. McKay	2043

K

Kinkead ball mill	234	Krom rolling toggle breaker	2010
bibliography for	295	rolls	109, 110, 112, 224, 1182
mill	235, 276, 1184, 2014	sectional breaker of Blake type	21
at Goldfield, Nevada, use of the	C. T. Rice. 2038	S. R.	30, 31, 45
bibliography for	296	advantages of air over water	338
number used	231	and H. Van F. Furman, pneumatic concentration	338
Kirby, E. B., jigs	643	T. A. Blake, improvements by Krom	59
systems of ore dressing	1184	boxes for rolls	73
weight of broken ore	1190	breakers	57, 59, 60
weights of ores	1179	Cornish rolls <i>versus</i> Krom rolls	110
Kirschner, L., breaking	56	stamps	112
Gates and Blake breakers	56	Krom breaker	57
gold mills in Europe	1173	Krom's pneumatic jig	839
gravity stamps	223	maker of Rutter breaker	45
Grundriss der Erzaufbereitung	xx	roll speeds	87, 88
Káván-Rittinger and Luhrig tables	729	tires	65
Laszlo's amalgamator	787	rolls	72, 77, 111
magnetic separation	832	sizing test of roll product	100
movable sieve hand jig, Harz and Bilharz jigs	639	stamps and rolls	316
Pape-Henneberg concentrator	839	<i>versus</i> rolls	230
picking tables	492	Sturtevant mill <i>versus</i> rolls	110, 298
pointed boxes, <i>spitzlulte</i>	476	Krupp amalgamating table	788
Schranz mill	296	ball mill	260, 1280, 2011, 2017
slime tables	727	at Mill 128	1714
three types of rolls	109	cams	1272
Kirsten and Labram, greased table	831	cam shaft	1272
Klein classifier. F. H. Regel	2020	concentrating table	2022
principle of	2020	gyratory breakers	1215
jig, description of the	2021	high-speed rolls	1238
L. A., dressing asbestos	1182	description of	1244
moving grizzly bars	386	magnetic separator	2025
Klein's solution	1156	mining administration, magnetic plant of	1814
Kley breaker	55	picking tables	1435
Knee-frames for gravity stamps	157, 158	rock breaker	1202
Knife for scraping plates	762	roll shell turning device	1243
Knight water wheel	1033, 1035, 1089, 1090	sectional guides for gravity stamps	1270
Knots, rolls with	104-106	<i>spitzlullen</i> , the	1382
Knochenhauer, B., amalgam	788	tables at Mill 128	1715
arrastra	290	tube mills at Mill 118	1677
California stamps	225	discharge of	1288
figures on California gold mills	1177	Krupp's wearing parts for jaw breakers	1221
Knop turbine	973	Krypton, atomic weight of	1188
Knott dredge	1011	Kubale, Sheppard coal jig	643
Knowles' duplex vacuum pumps at Mill 117	1673	Kunhardt, W. B. and G. W. Maynard, dressing of iron ores	1185
New Century magnetic separator	1541, 1568	jigging tests	643
table of sizes, capacities, speeds, power, weights, etc., of	1542	W. B., breaker and mill separate	56
pump	872, 914, 922	breakers	56
triplex pump at Mill 117	1674	Brink and Hübner disintegrator	298
Knox amalgamating pan	776	buddles, slime tables, percussion tables, and kieves	727
Koch, E., amalgamating pans on Comstock lode	291	capacity of jigs	597
capacity of jigs	597	corrosion of screens	354
Gottesgabe and Hammerwäsche mills in Westphalia	1177	crushing concentrates	1113
jigs at Gottesgabe and Hammerwäsche mills at Westphalia	641	Dingey mill	293
stamps in Comstock mills	230	drop between jig sieves	550
stroke of jigs	594	extent of crushing desirable	315
H., ore dressing at Tarnowitz, Silesia	1186	general milling	1173
Kohinoor mill	907	gravity stamps	223
Empire Zinc Company	xxv	hand breaking and picking	492
Köhler on jigs	643	Harz jigs	639
Kolar District, India, cost of producing gold in	1981, 1982, 1983	intermittent discharge	584
Kolshorn & Streckers grinder	232	jig bed	576
bibliography for	292	discharges	583
Kominor mill	2017	plunger clearance	530
Konus breaker	2010	jigging unsized material	609
Kootenay Ore Company, B. C., the custom mill of the	2045	length of jig sieves	592
Koppel shoes and dies at Mill 97	1620	life of jigs	604
Kosmann, Freideberg mill	297	limit of jigging	605, 606
Profpe mill	297	Nicholas pulverizer	292
Kossmann, B., Nicholas pulverizer	292	ore dressing in Europe	xx, 1185
Krause mortar discharge for steam stamps at Mill 179	997, 1003, 1256	pneumatic stamps	143
pneumatic stamp	141	removal of jig tailings	588
Kreiss jerking conveyor	884	roll shells	109
Kretschmer, Franz, graphite dressing in Moravia	1183	speeds	87
Krogh centrifugal pump at mills	1626, 1627, 1633, 1929, 1930	running jigs	572
Krom air jig	824	Schranz mill	276, 296
belted rolls	82	settling tests	1146
breaker	56	Siemens and Friedrichsseggen magnetic separators	832
movement of jaws	34	siphon separator, pointed boxes, <i>spitzlulte</i>	476
of Dodge type	31	slime tables	696
cushioned rolls	2010	slope of jig sieves	548
pneumatic jig	824	slime tables	694
products from, on De Soto mine ore	824	stay boxes for jig discharges	551, 585
result on Seminole ore	821	stroke of jigs	594
		thickness of jig bed	575
		trommels and riddles	384
		wear of jig screens	547
		width of jig sieves	591

- Launder, pipe launders at Guanajuato 1595
 plate glass launder linings at Mill 173 1595
 quantities of water in 878
 rectangular 877
 skimming as applied to clarifying tanks 1409
 speed of water current necessary to carry sand 878
 theory of flow in 876
 wetted perimeter 876
 Lauring, Prussia, hand picking at 492
 jiggling at 609
 mill at 961, 1086, 1116, 1177
 sieve scale at 367
 picking at 487
 running jigs at 572
 Schranz mill at 276
 Laurium, Greece, magnetic separation at 812
 Lautenthal, classifier at 479
 hand picking at 492
 jiggling at 609
 jigs at 643
 mill at 1086
 picking at 487
 range of sizes at 609
 sieve scale in mill 367
 Lawrence, H. L., dressing zinc blende and magnetite
 at new Pierrette mines, France 1182
 Machine Co., centrifugal pumps 869
 Laws of classifying 464
 bibliography for 475
 crushing 300, 1325
 bibliography for 315
 conditions under which crushing is effected 1326
 fineness of the desired product 1325
 nature of material crushed 1325
 power required for crushing 1334
 relative efficiency of regrinding machines 1331
 sources of lost power 1325
 free-settling particles, method of investigation
 of, in surface current box classifiers 434
 results of investigation of, in surface current
 box classifier 434
 jiggling 610, 1460
 bibliography for 639
 L. C. Trent and Company 270
 Leach, A. H., picking belt of steel wire screen 492
 Leaching, bibliography for 1173
 copper ores 1167
 for wolframite 829
 in tin ores 1081
 silver ores with hyposulphite 1167
 Lead amalgam 730
 separated by hot straining 781
 and silver ore, crushed by Blake breaker and
 Chili mill 271
 atomic weight of 1188
 bullets for jig bed 1081
 City, South Dakota, mill at 1025
 cost of producing 1960, 1968
 ores, mill for 893, 900, 908, 909, 910, 911, 913, 915,
 916, 926, 928, 935, 958, 961, 965, 1004, 1005, 1015,
 1065, 1066
 size of grizzly used for 340
 treated at Mills 24, 25 69
 by revolving knife buddle 329
 removal of 251
 shot for jig beds 574
 tests on velocity of 626
 -silver ores, mills for 925, 936
 specific gravity of 1189
 -zinc mill, outline of a. W. R. Crane 2041
 ores, mills for 1120
 Leadville, Colorado, filter bins at 1570
 mill at 909, 910, 1069, 1179
 mining district. T. Tonge 2035
 roasting for magnetism at 814
 Gold and Silver Extraction Company mill 1070
 Leakage of magnets 793
 Leather belts 1093
 Leavitt, E. D., Jr. viii
 pump designed by 872
 steam stamp 114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122,
 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 131, 132, 133, 134, 142
 at Mill 177 1892
 mortar jig 993
 valve motion 124
 Lebanon plant of the Pennsylvania Steel Company 1828
 Le Chatelier, decomposition of siderite 1544
 Ledoux, A. R., figures on sampling 852
 rules for sampling 849
 Leffel turbine wheel 916, 939, 1024, 1052, 1053, 1089
 Le France Copper Company, copper handbook 1925
 Leggett, Thomas H., diamond washing in South
 Africa 1178
 pans 355
 weathering at Kimberley, South Africa 839
 Lehigh Mountain ore, magnetic separation of 810
 Zinc & Iron Company, cost of screens 361
 Lehman, F., washing of clays at Chicago 1178
 Leighton, George, dressing phosphate in South Caro-
 lina 1183
 magnetic separators 1528
 Lemieres coal jig 643
 Length and slope of trommels 378
 of amalgamated plates 740, 744
 jig sieves 592, 599
 stroke of Card tables at mills 1660, 1830
 Evans jigs at mills 1837, 1838, 1843, 1844,
 1845
 feeder at Mill 125 1700
 Frue vanners at mills 1625, 1627, 1662, 1711,
 1712, 1755, 1844, 1865
 greased tables at Mill 188 1921
 Hancock jigs at mills 1710, 1846, 1869
 Harz jigs at mills 1692, 1693, 1694, 1701,
 1702, 1703, 1725, 1728, 1744, 1750, 1751,
 1752, 1753, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1829,
 1837, 1843, 1854, 1855, 1869, 1877, 1878,
 1879, 1885
 Hodge jigs at mills 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905,
 1909, 1910, 1911
 jigs 594
 at mills 1685, 1686, 1707, 1708, 1858, 1929
 Johnston vanners at Mill 167 1858
 mortar jigs at Mill 177 1892
 Overstrom tables at mills 1711, 1712, 1730
 plunger feeders at mills 1749, 1750, 1751, 1857
 shaking feeders at mills 1691, 1868
 grizzly at Mill 124 1690
 launders at mills 1693, 1694, 1761
 simple steam stamp at Mill 182 1909
 Sutton, Steele, and Steele dry table at Mill
 151 1803
 Triumph vanners at Mill 101 1627
 vanners at Mill 122 1687
 Wilfley tables at mills 1625, 1633, 1661, 1662,
 1669, 1689, 1729, 1738, 1739, 1744, 1745,
 1754, 1829, 1830, 1844, 1855, 1858, 1894
 Woodbury-Benedict jigs at Mill 177 1893
 concentrators at Mill 117 1669
 trommels 349
 units of 1187
 Lenique, M., testing of ores 2048
 Lepidolite, specific gravity of 1189
 Lester breaker 56
 Leupold *spitalutte* 2020
 Leuschner magnetic table separator 2031
 Levant mill for tin ore 1082
 Levelling mortar blocks 147
 up Wilfley tables 1468
 Lever stamps 1246, 1261
 Rapid Economy 1261
 type of Blake breaker 22
 Leviathan conveyor belt 1585
 pulverizer 236
 bibliography of 299
 Lewis and Bartlett bag houses 885
 J. V., cleaning corundum at Sapphire and Corun-
 dum Hill, N. C. 1184
 corundum at Corundum Hill, North Carolina
 heating and quenching 57
 Libbey, W. L., amalgamated plates 765
 cost of milling in Nova Scotia 2049
 sodium amalgam 753
 Liberty Bell Gold Mining Company 1631
 mill, Telluride, Colo. A. Winslow 2033
 Libra scales 1605
 Lidner, P. G. 1175
 hand picking at Ammeberg, Sweden 492
 jigs in Sweden 640
 ore dressing in Sweden 1175
 roasting a blende ore 57
 for friability 57
 separation processes 839
 stroke of jigs 594
 Liebig condenser for retorts 781
 Life of amalgamated plate 741
 battery screens at mills 1618, 1624, 1632
 belt conveyor at mills 1585, 1631, 1667, 1670,
 1710, 1853
 belts and buckets on elevators 863, 864

Life of blanket tables	703	Life of wearing parts of Hodge and Cleaves sand jigs	1910, 1911
brass-wire jig sieves at Mill 173	1877, 1878, 1879	at Mill 182	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905
bucket conveyor	861	jigs at Mill 180	1626, 1633
buckets in sand wheels at Mill 117	1663, 1669	Huntington mills	1317
Callow screens at mills	1661, 1662, 1687, 1760	at mills	1669, 1687, 1689, 1711, 1753
cam shaft	190	Knowles duplex vacuum pump at Mill	117
canvas, blanket, and carpet tables	703	117	1673, 1674
tables	700, 702	Krogh pumps at mills	1626, 1633
centrifugal pumps	870	McCully breakers at Mill 139	1222, 1749
chilled-iron jaw plates at Mill 161	1837	McDonnack Chili mills at Mill 144	1775
crushing machinery, long	2009	Nordberg steeply-compound steam stamps	at Mill 180
dewatering wheels at Mill 173	1878	rolls at mills	1244, 1685, 1686, 1707, 1710,
dies at Mill 103	1632	1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1771, 1773, 1774,	1774,
distributors at Mill 126	1707	1854	
duck for canvas tables at Mill 103	1633	scraper conveyor at Mill 126	1709
elevator belts at mills	1632, 1633, 1661, 1667, 1725	Sherman Huntington mills at Mill 132	1728
buckets at mills	1632, 1633, 1661, 1667, 1725	spindle breakers	46, 47
parts at Mill 182	1910	stamps at Mill 118	1677
El Oro tube mill lining	1677	Traylor centrifugal pumps at Mill 114	1662
Frenier special sand pump at Mill 126	1708	trommels at Mill 166	1853, 1854, 1855
Frue vanner belts at Mill 127	1711, 1712	Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174	1886
grizzlies	340	Wetherill magnetic separators	1525
Hancock jig sieves at Mill 127	1710	Willey tables at Mill 126	1708
Huntington mill parts	280	wire rope	1095
screens at mills	1625, 1686, 1711	Lifting magnets, Eastwood improved	1532
jaw plates for Blake breakers at Mill 100	1624	Lift of elevators	863
jigs	604	Light for hand picking	481
jig screens	546	Lighting	1100
sieves at mills	1687, 1707, 1708, 1909, 1910, 1911	mills	1931
Koppel shoes and dies at Mill 97	1620	Lightner mill	235
linoleum top and riffles of Overstrom table at	Mill 127	bibliography for	296
Midvale steel roll shells at mills	1727, 1866, 1867, 1877	Lignite as fuel for roasting furnace	1549
open-hearth crucible-steel screens at Mill 178	1896	Lime. See also Quicklime.	
punched plate trommel screens at mills	1707, 1876, 1877, 1902	as a precipitant for slimes	1416
retorts	782	crust on plates	767
Robins belt conveyors at mills	1661, 1824, 1825, 1876	for acid water	1105
conveying and picking belts at Mill 132	1727	coagulating slimes at Mill 185	1915
roll shells	66	settling	458, 459
at mills	1688, 1689, 1720, 1724	slimes	1026
sand wheels	866	at Mill 106	1416, 1641
screens	174	Caldecott on	1416
shoes and dies	182, 183, 184, 2011	in Arizona copper mills	1416
at mills	1622, 1632, 1668	used in amalgamation	751
for gravity stamps	1277	investigating classifier currents	434
sieves on Hancock jigs	1441	settling tests	1147
stamp cams	192	slimes	1149
guides	156	to remedy acidity in stamp mill	749
screens	169, 170	Limestone, Missouri, jaw plates used in crushing	48
stem	187, 188	Limestone to remedy acid water	751
tappets	189	strength of	301, 302
trommel screens	352, 362	weight of	1190
at mills	1710, 1727, 1728, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752	Limit of concentration	1118
tube mill linings at Mill 103	1632	crushing	303
vanner belts	648, 650	hand picking tests	1164
wash trommel	332	screen sizing	1361
wearing parts of Allis-Chalmers rolls at Mill	179	settling	455
179	1898	sizes treated by jigs	604
ball mills at Mill 159	1823	Limits of drop in stamps	216
Blake breakers	27	sieve scale	368
at mills	1621, 1724, 1749, 1853	to number and height of drop of stamps	218
breakers	1221	Limitations of the hydraulic classifiers	1368
Bryan mills at Mill 173	1879	Limonite. See also Iron.	
Buchanan jaw breakers at Mill 157	1818	concentrated by Bradford jig	502
Butler's centrifugal pumps at Mill 117	1671, 1672, 1674	concentration of	1054
Byron-Jackson pump at mills	1662, 1673	magnetic separation of	809
centrifugal pump at mills	1632, 1633, 1711, 1712, 1856, 1899, 1904, 1905	results of classifying in Mill 5	405
Chili mills	1898	separated by magnets	790
Cyclone beater at Mill 186	1917, 1918	specific gravity of	1189
dewatering screen at Mill 126	1708	washer	xxv, 895, 896
Dodge breakers	31	weight of	1190
drag or disc conveyors	1583	Lincoln mill, dies used in	180
elevators at mills	1707, 1710, 1711, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1749, 1750, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1756, 1818, 1819, 1829, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1877, 1880, 1898	Linder, S. E. and H. Pictou, action of arsenic sulphide solution on electrodes	1178
Forster breaker	28	powers of metallic salts on arsenious sulphide	1178
Frayser centrifugal pump at Mill 159	1829	Lindgren, W., amalgamating pans, Boss system at	Calico, California
Gates breaker at mills	1661, 1706, 1716, 1727, 1828, 1853	placer mining	2041
Griffin mills at Mill 105	1636	Liners, El Oro tube mill	1286, 1291, 1340
grinding pans at Mill 105	1638	cost of	1287
		Lines of force, magnetic	791
		Lining, discussion of iron tube mill	2016
		for Abbé tube mills at Mill 101	1626
		amalgamating pan	244
		cars	1113
		centrifugal pumps	869
		gravity stamp mortars	166
		jigs	527
		launders	872

Lining for ore bins	842	Lock, A. G., amalgamating pans	290
steam stamps	120	amalgamation	787
tube mills, A. E. Drucker	2016	breakers	56
at Bodie, Calif. W. W. Bradley	2016	Dunham's and Patterson's spring stamps,	
Mill 103	1632	Sholl's pneumatic stamp	143
Link belt conveyors	860	Fisher's stamp mill	142
Company elevator at Mill 125	1702	Frisbee Lucop mill	204
elevators	862	gold	xx
Linkenbach, C.	xx, 832	from sands and from vein rock	1173
Blake breakers	56	gravity stamps	223
breakers and hammers	56	Harz and Bradford jigs	639
bumping tables and slime tables	727	Howland pulverizer	297
capacity of trommels	359	Jordan's pulverizer	299
classifier feed	389	placer gold concentration	837
spigot	388	pointed boxes, <i>spitzlutte</i>	476
cobbing	480	several breakers	56
concave slime tables	692	Thompson's pulverizer	294
density of pulp for slime tables	695	C. G. W., gold milling	xx
drop between jig sieves	550	milling in Black Hills, South Dakota	1182
figures on limits of sieve scale	369	pan amalgamator	789
spiral screen	363	stamping, amalgamating, and concentrating	
gravity stamps	223	gold	1173
hammers for breaking	11	Locke, C. E.	viii, 477
hand breaking and picking	492	Lockhart's automatic gem separator (classifier)	430
Heberli mill	259, 292	tubular classifier	476
jig discharges	583	Loevy, J., definition of slimes	1398
plungers	529	Logarithmic plot of sizing tests	1139, 1144
jigs for two mineral separation	589	Log washers	55, 320, 1065
labor for jigs	604	at mills	895, 1617, 1815
life of jig screens	547	bibliography for	334
limit of screening	369	Crickboom, at Mill 147	1787
sizes jigged	605, 606	horizontal logs	328
Linkenbach slime table	728	Thomas	324, 335
magnetic separators	832	Turbo	1341
mill schemes	1173	<i>versus</i> wash trommels	333
number of sieves for jigs	590	washing plant	335
pointed boxes	412, 416, 441, 476	at Longdale, Virginia	335
power for crushing	315	Lohnert's ball mill	293
ratio of sieve hole to jig feed	573	Longdale, Virginia, limonite washer at	896
rolls	109	log washers at	335
roll speeds	87	mill at	1175
Schmidt spiral screen	363	classifier at Mill 155	1369
sieve scale, grizzlies, trommels, and spiral		Iron Co., clarifying reservoir	461
screens	334	mill	1816
sizes treated by slime tables	693	reservoirs for tailing	477
skimming jigs	576	log washer	322
slime tables	697	Longfellow concentrator, water required at	1931
slope of jig sieves	548	Longitudinal partition for jigs	524
slime tables	694	Longridge, C. C., gold dredging in rivers	1179
spalling and cobbing hammers	11, 56	hydraulic mining	xx, 1006, 1173
stroke of jigs	594	probable development of stamps	229
use of box classifiers	433	river dredging	2036
V-box classifier	421	Long ton	883
velocity of current in classifiers	434	equivalents of	1187
wash trommel	334	Loram, S. H., amalgamating pans	788
fixed conical tables	689	Lord & Banfield, dry placer machine	839
slime table	690	dry separator	2030
tables at Mill 146	1785	Loring, recovery of waste in stamp mill	266
Mill 147	1790	vanner belt	647
Linnaeite, specific gravity of	1189	W. J., amalgam at the Utica mills	787
Linoleum cover for deck of New Standard concen-		amalgamated plates	757
trator	1479	gravity stamps	224
table decks	1467	life of steel shoes	184
Wilfley table	672	mercury fed to stamps	208
Linton's level	1159	mortar linings	166
Lintorf, Prussia, disintegration and screening at	830	stamp mills at the Utica stamp mills, Cali-	
jigs at	641, 642	fornia	1176
limit of sizes jigged at	605	stamp mill practice in California	2033
mill at	1177, 1179	shoes	181
stroke of jigs at	594	Loss in friction	1098
Vapart disintegrator at	289	melting	784
Lion mill	234	steam transmission	1091
bibliography for	294	weight in retorting	783
Lip apron for stamps	178	wire rope transmission	1095
plates	739	of gold	786
Liquation in bullion	785	mercury. See Individual Gold mills in Chap-	
Lisburne mines, Wales	329	ter XX.	
List of minerals floated by flotation processes	1555	mercury	786
List of good and poor conducting minerals for electro-		at Mill 114	1663
static separation	1550	in amalgamating pans	250
Liter, equivalents of	1187	oil in separation	831
Lithium, atomic weight of	1188	Losses in concentration	892
Little Giant quartz mill	1281, 1310	dry concentration	825
Lixiviation	1616, 1676	fines	1119
bibliography for	1175	magnetic concentration	1054
Loam, M., Husband stamp	143	milling	1945
Location of amalgamated plates	737	plate amalgamation	749
machines in mills	1109	slimes	1121
main shaft for stamps	197	stamping pyrite ores	1047
mills	xxv, 1085	tailings	1171, 1172

Losses of iron and mercury in pan amalgamation... 249
 on amalgamated plates... 747
 slime tables... 693
 vanners... 656
Louis, H.... 142, 167, 200, 839
 amalgamated plates... 735, 747, 750, 753
 amalgamation... 787
 amalgams... 731
 arrastra... 238, 230
 Blake, Dodge, and Gates breakers... 56
 Chinese stamping machine... 224
 connecting table with mortar... 735
 crushing machines... 316
 design of cams... 197
 economy of stamp blow... 220
 efficiency of stamps... 219
 gold milling... xx
 gravity stamps... 223, 224, 226
 grizzlies... 384
 hammers for breaking... 11
 Huntington mill... 297
 Krom rolls... 109
 mercury wells... 768
 nature of amalgam... 208
 pointed boxes... 476
 power for stamps... 204, 205
 retorting... 781
 size of stamp feed... 207
 spring and pneumatic stamps... 143
 stamp frames... 153
 mortars... 164
 stems... 187
 tappets... 188
 stamping, amalgamating, and concentrating
 for gold... 1173
 tables for supporting plates... 733
 use of sulphuric acid on plates... 752
 water used in stamp mills... 222
 weight of stamps... 219
Lovett-Finney magnetic separators... 832, 833, 835
Lowe, F. A., amalgamating pans at Batopilas, Mexico... 291
 concentration of silver lead ores... 1922
 stamp mill at Silver Islet mill, Lake Superior... 226, 1179
Lowe's mill... 233
 bibliography for... 294
Lowry breaker... 58, 59, 60
 National breaker... 45
Lubrication... 1097
 and care of journals... 1930
 of amalgamating pan... 247
 cams... 194
 cam shafts... 191
 stamp guides... 156
 wire rope... 1095
Lucknow, New South Wales, mill at plates at... 1181
Lucoc & Cook mill... 788
Ludlow, E., report used by Choctaw Coal and Railway Company... 294
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Company, wire cloth screens... 1180
Ludwigseck mine, magnetic concentration at... 1366
Luhrig and Coppée coal washing plant... 837
 Buss concentrating table... 2051
 jig... 1492
 scraper for removing tailings... 538, 640
 picking table. C. Blömeke... 588
 slimer... 2021
 table... 1496
 capacity of at Diepenlinchen, Prussia... 669
 type tables at Mill 134... 670
 vanners at mills... 1734
Luhrmann, F. W., Pfeiffer's mill... 1717
Lupaards Vlei Estate, ore reduction plant of... 295
Lumber for mills, cost of... 1645
Luquer, L. M., minerals in rock sections... 1125
 separation of minerals by solutions... xx
Lurmann, separation processes... 1173
Luster affecting separation... 836
 of minerals, effect of... 889
Luting retorts... 3
Luttermann, rolls at Clausthal... 781
Lye, use of an amalgamating plates in California... 110
 used in amalgamation... 1619
Lyon mill, amalgamating pan... 241, 243, 244, 246
 heat used in amalgamating in... 248
 wings of amalgamating pans in... 245
Mountain, Conkling jig at... 503
 mill at... 901, 1175, 1185, 2035, 2039
 methods at the... 2046

M

Mace mill... 1685
Machine breakers... 13
 breaking... 56
 distributors... 857
 oil... 1098
 shop for mill... 1087
Machinery at Paris Exposition, exhibition of... 2009
 Reichenberg Exposition, exhibition of... 2010
 cost of... 1123
 crushing and grinding. Philip Argall... 1278
 principle and operation of crushing and grinding. James Douglas... 2017
Machines, arrangement of... 1107
 design of... 1096
 guarding work of... 1111
 in series and in parallel... 1110
Macquisten, A. P. S., flotation process... 1555, 1563
 flotation process. W. R. Ingalls... 1569, 2027
 at Golconda, Nevada... 1555, 1565, 1611
 Mill 149... 1564
 Coates tubes... 1563
 water flotation process. F. C. Nicholas... 2046
Mactear, J. A., pneumatic concentration... 838
Madison mill... 1024
 of the Utica Company... xxvii
Madrid, New Mexico, electric power... 1092
 Magalia drift mill, plates in... 789
 riffles in... 770
Magic crusher... 236
 bibliography for... 299
Magnesite, specific gravity of... 1189
Magnesium, atomic weight of... 1188
Magnet for testing... 1156
Magnetic combination mills... 1060
 concentrating mills... 1053
 concentration... 790
 at Broken Hill... 1569
 Cañon City, Colorado. P. Barker... 2043
 Monteponi, Italy. E. Ferraris... 2046
 cost of... 1135
 principles of magnetic separators... 1521
 roasting before... 1544
 the Hibernia mill, New Jersey... 2040
field... 791
 attractability of substances in... 796
 mill at Lyon Mt... 2035
 Monteponi... 1068
ore, Port Henry, products of crushing separation. See also Roasting for Magnetism.
 at Broken Hill, Australia... 2034
 D. Clark... 1568
 Creede, Colorado... 2044
 mills... 1663, 1735, 1741, 1793, 1810, 2047
 Mineville, N. Y... 2040, 2047
 Port Henry, N. Y. F. Cirkel... 2034
 the Joplin Separating Company mill... 2038
 Krupp mining administration... 1814
 London mill, Australia... 2045
 bibliography for... 832
H. Lunto... 2030
H. Smits... 2031
 history of. Witter... 2031
 P. T. Snyder... 1568
in Cornwall. E. Skewes... 1037
 Finland. G. Gröndel... 2047
 Hungary, dry and wet. C. Blömeke... 2040
 Sweden... 2047
 K. G. Brunnberg... 2040
of hematite and magnetite. Dr. Weiskopf... 2047
iron ores in Sweden. G. W. Peterson... 2047
 tin oxide and wolfram... 2027
 and copper ores in Cornwall... 2040
 and wolfram. E. Treloar and G. Johnson... 2028
 zinc iron sulphides. G. H. Elmore... 2042
 ores in Wisconsin. H. A. Wheeler... 2042
 references to... 2028
 review of. H. Wedding... 2028
 roasting zinc ores for... 2030
versus flotation process for zinc ores. E. Laughton... 2029
 with Wetherill's... 804
separators at London mill, Queensland, Australia... 2042
 mills... 1741, 1763, 1765, 1808, 1810, 1815, 1862, 1863, 1891, 1916
 Monteponi. E. Ferraris... 2028
Balch... 834
Ball-Norton... 1527, 2039
 or Monarch... 797

Magnetic separators, Blake	833	Magnetite, separation of in Finland	804
Bromilow	836	settling velocity of	466, 469
Buchanan	803	specific gravity of	1189
C. Blömeke	2026	Magnetomotive force	792
Chase	832, 833, 835	Magnets. See also Electromagnets.	
classification of	796, 1521	Bilharz cobbing magnet	1532
Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separator	1542	Broughton Asbestos Company magnet	1532
at Mill 148	1792, 1793	cobbing	1439, 1531
cobbing magnets	1531	Eastwood improved lifting magnet	1532
comparison of. W. A. Anthony	2026	heating of	795
Conkling	809, 810	leakage of	793
construction of	2030	Manhattan Asbestos Company magnet	1531
Cranberry magnet	1530	of Wetherill separator, proper distance apart for	1524
Delvik Gröndal	804	relative attraction of various substances	796
description of different types of. C. Bugge	2030	when applicable	790
Dr. Weiskopf	2030	Mahanoy City, shaking screens for coal	342
H. C. McNeill	2026	Maier, Austria, hand picking at	487, 493
M. Lenicque	2026	magnetic separator at	798, 836
O. Simmerback	2030	mill at	1185
S. W. Osgood	2027	roasting for magnetism at	815
Dings	1540	Main, Wm. Jr., gravity stamps	226
Edison	810, 812	stamps	229
Eriksson's electromagnetic separator	1529	shaft for gravity stamps	197
F. Schiff	2028	location of	197
Ferraris	799, 1525	Maintaining height of drop in gravity stamps	200
drum-type	1528	plates of the right consistency	776
for black sands. C. C. Longridge	2028	Malachite, specific gravity of	1189
Forsgren's electromagnetic separator	1538	Malay Peninsula, tin dressing in	1084, 1182
full description of different types of	2028	Malleable iron elevator buckets at Mill 136	1737, 1738
Gröndal Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5	1537	Mallet for settling concentrates	1113
Heberl	799	Mammoth, Arizona, screening tests on gold ore at	284
wet	810	shoes and dies at	183
Hoffman	832, 835	mill, screens in	175
Hughes Daviot	812	Mining Co., mill	xxviii, 1045
Humboldt	1530	Utah, mill at	1045
in a lead zinc plant	2047	Management	1947
(Cornwall	2028	effect on costs	1128
International	1533	Manganese, amalgam	736
Kessler	811	atomic weight of	1189
Knowles' New Century	1541, 1568	ore, the dressing of. E. K. Judd	2027
Leighton	1528	specific gravity of	1189
Lovett-Finney	832, 833, 835	steel. See Wearing Parts.	
Mechernich	1535	ball mill linings at Mill 159	1828
Payne	799	for breakers	1213
primary-magnet type	1521	drag conveyor flights	1583
principles of	1521	roll shells	68
Rowand	807	toothed rolls	1244
secondary or induction magnet type	1521	wearing parts of rolls	1243
Siemens	803, 834	Gates' gunlock mantles for gyratory breakers	1220
& Halske	798	jaw plates at mills	1749, 1818, 1888,
suited for testing	1993	self-tightening mantles for McCully gyratory	1889
theory and conditions of. E. Langguth	2031	breakers	1213
Trustedt.	835	trommel screen at Mill 117	1667
Ulrich	1535	Mill 174	1882
used at Příbram	812	wearing parts of Blake breakers at Mill 98	1621
Monteponi	810	Buchanan breakers at Mill 183	1913
using drums	797	Gates breakers at Mill 114	1661
Vial	835	Manganite, specific gravity of	1189
Waring at Mill 148	1792	Manhattan Asbestos Company, magnet	1531
Wenström	800	mill, Krom jigs at	838
wet	804, 810	Mannheim, Brink & Hübner disintegrator at	286
Wetherill	804, 1521	Mantey offset for Chili mills	1305
with conveying belts	804	Mantles for McCully gyratory breakers, self-tightening, manganese steel	1213
with no moving parts. O. A. P. Srufeldt	2026	Gates' gunlock manganese steel for gyratory	1220
ore falling in front of magnets.	812	breakers	1220
treatment of a high phosphorus iron ore	2047	Marcasite, roasting for magnetism	1544
blende and barite. C. Blömeke	2025	specific gravity of	1189
iron ore in Sweden. G. W. Peterson	2038	Mardin, E. M., amalgam	789
by the Gröndal process. P. McBennie	2025	Marsaut, J. B., jiggling plants	641
Magnetism	891, 1053, 1611	separation by jigs	643
calculating for	1544	Marsden breaker	56, 58, 59, 60
change of by heat	4	Marshall Basin, Colorado, Browne hydrometric sizer at	410
effect of	4	vanners at	658
carbon in roasting for	1544	Creek	1015
on free settling	465	Martin Iron Works breaker	2009
roasting for	813, 890, 1544	Martin's buddle	1090
a blende-marcasite concentrate for. H. O.		Maryland, mills in	1175
Hofman	2027	Mining Company mill	xxvii, 1019
F. H. Trego	1568, 2027	Marysville, Montana, Blanton cams at	194
N. S. Keith	2027	mill at	1027, 1040, 1181
W. B. Phillips	2027	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, testing machines at	1137, 1156
unit of	791	tests on distribution of amalgam	764
use made of, in mills	890	effect of temperature on amalgamation	767
Magnetite, concentrated on Conkling jig	503	Materials for amalgamating plates	747, 1514
deposits of New York	1923	drag or disc conveyor flights	1583
for jig bed	574	gravity stamp guide blocks	1267
hindered-settling test on	617, 618	grizzly bars	339
mill for	1055, 1058, 1059	Harz jig bedding at Mill 183	1913
ores, mills for	901		
separated by magnets	790		

Materials for Huntington mill parts	280	McCormick, E., Calumet and Hecla mill scheme ..	1184
jig tanks	522	S. G., gold ores at Ouro Preto mine, Brazil. . .	1182
screens	574	McCully breaker	55-59, 2010
mortar linings	166	compared with Gates	45
rifle cleats	1467	gyratory breaker	44, 1210
roll shells	66, 68	at mills	1222, 1749, 1805, 1831, 1866
at mills	1716, 1720, 1913	life of wearing parts at Mill 139	1222
round table decks at Mill 162	1846	manganese steel self-tightening mantle for ..	1213
screens	354	McDermott, W.	1362
and cost	173	amalgamated plates	741
in trommels	350	and P. W. Duffield, amalgamated shaking	
shafts	351	plates	787
stamp batteries	1277	gold amalgamation	xx, 1173
bosses	186	Baltic mill, Michigan	2041
guides	155, 156	capacity of Calumet classifier	401
parts	225	concentration and amalgamation of silver ..	1175
at Mill 143	1769	Eureka Hill mill	2029
tappets	188	hand concentration test	2049
surface of Rittinger table	668, 695	standardization of screens	2019
of slime tables	688, 695	tin dressing in Bolivia	2040
tube mill linings	1287	McDonald, B., Browne hydrometric sizer ..	410
wearing parts of Blake breakers	26	double discharge	209
at Mill 166	1853	gold stamp mill at Gibbonsville, Idaho ..	1181
breakers	48, 1220	mining report	xx
centrifugal pumps at Mill 103	1632, 1633	screens	175
Cyclone beaters at Mill 186	1917, 1918	size of stamp feed	207
Dodge breakers	31	stamps at Gibbonsville, Idaho	227
at Mill 183	1913	weights of ore	1190
elevators at mills. 1822, 1824, 1825, 1853, 1854, 1855		before and after crushing	1174
fans at Mill 186	1917, 1918	McDougall type roasting furnace	1546
Gates breakers at Mill 166	1853	McDowell, F. H., concentration at the Tilly Foster	
Hodge and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill		mine	833
182	1910, 1911	Conkling separator at the Tilly Foster mine	833
Huntington mills at Mill 161	1839	Tilly Foster magnetic plant	1175
McCully breakers at Mill 139	1749	McFarlane & Co., design of cams	196
Nordberg steeply-compound steam stamps		Manufacturing Company, parallel rolls ..	1244
at Mill 180	1901, 1902	mortar bolts	150
rolls	1243	parallel rolls, description of	1232
at Mills	1737, 1738, 1742, 1743, 1843, 1844,	rolls	72, 76
1854	1854	at Mill 142	1766, 1767
screens at Mill 158	1824	stamp frames	153
spindle breakers	46, 47	McKenna Brass Company, laboratory ore grinder	1285
steam stamps	121	laboratory ore grinder	1279, 1285, 1323
trommels at Mill 165	1851	McLanahan and Stone Company, iron ore and phos-	
Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174	1886	phate washing	1244
of belts for gravity stamps	197	log washer	324
bottom bed on jigs	573	single-roll crusher at Alleghany Ore and Iron	
bucket elevators	863	Company	1241
cam shaft	191	International Phosphate Company	1241
dies	180	description of	1241
jig screens	545	table of sizes, power and weights	1241
mortar blocks	145	jig	518, 538, 640
screens	169, 170	McLeod concentrator	1492
shoes and dies	182, 183, 184	table, tests at Mill 162	1493
stamp cams	192	McNeill, H. C., magnetic separators and plants in	
screens	173	Sweden	835
stem	187	Means of getting a whole current in settling tanks. .	451
tappets	189	Measure, miners' inch	1197
Mathet, De Gournay and Suisse, Hochstrate appa-		Measurement of mineral particles	1996
ratus	837	ore grains	470
Mathey roasting furnaces at Mill 148	1792	screen openings	1362
Mathez, A., on drop of stamps	220	Measures of a four-spigot hydraulic classifier with	
Mathines Creek, Huntington mill at	281	sorting column of 3-inch pipe	403
Maurice, P. E., jigs	642	tables of	1187
motion of solid particles in a liquid	477	Measuring	1160
centrifugal coal washer, results from	2050	Mechanical batea	683
Maximum profit in concentration	1118	cobbing devices	1439
size of feed to rolls	63	efficiency of sand wheels	1587
ore treated by Wetherill magnetic separator ..	1525	ore handling Blaisdell system	1600
Maxwell's law of magnetic field	791	samplers	1571
May Brothers' jigs at mills	1714, 1717, 1720	Brunton	1572
W. J., close sizing before jigging	2022	oscillating	1575
concentrating iron ores	1179	Lamb automatic tailings sampler	1573
Mayflower drift mill, mercury wells in	789	Snyder	1572
rifles at	770	Vezin	1572
mill, amalgamated plates in	740, 752	sampling	846
pan concentrator at	683	Brunton sampler	847
shaking screen in	342	cleaning mill between tests	1577
unwatering box in	450	Collom sampler	847
Maynard, G. W. and W. B. Kunhardt, dressing of		comparison of machines	848
iron ores	1185	difficulties attending	1575
jigging tests	643	limit of	1577
May's jig	643	moisture samples	1575
McCabe & Company, New Standard classifier ..	1373, 1419	principles of	1574
rolls, crushers and mortars	1178	requisites to accuracy in	1575
strength of machines	1096	size of samples	1575, 1576
McClave, J. M., an electrostatic separator ..	2028	winnowing effect of air currents	1576
the Wilfley roaster	1569	shovel for removal of jig tailings	588
		squeezer for amalgam	781
		stirring	820

Mechanical trippers for discharging conveyor belts	1586	Merrall mill	234
unwatering	879	bibliography for	296
Mechanism, accelerated, in jigs	533	Merrill, C. W.	1406
crank arm	535	cyaniding at the Homestake mine	1419
for Bartlett table	678	tailings of Montana Mining Company, Marysville, Montana	1181
bumping tables	680	effect of temperature on amalgamation	1520
Cammett table	677	metallurgy of the Homestake ore	1419
jigs	510, 511, 517, 519, 534	treatment at the Homestake mills	2044
vanners	646, 651, 652, 655, 672	cone classifiers at Mill 104	1634
Willifey table	677	cones at Mill 106	1371
sliding block	533	cylindrical clarifying tanks	1406
Mechnich, classifier at	477	at Mill 106	1642
Heberwäsche at	421, 478, 520	definition of slimes	1399
jigs at	642	filter press at mills	1642
magnetic separator	1535	large cone classifiers	1635, 1406
at Mill 135	1536, 1736	at Mill 106	1640
mill at	1176	slime cones, finishing cones, and water cylinders	1367
process in the Harz	2030	small cone classifiers	1371
separator, results from the	2031	at Mill 106	1641
sieve scale at	367	Merrill's mill	1310
stroke of jigs at	594	Mesabi iron ores, washing plant for	1815
Megraw, H. A., slimes	1419	ores, concentration of	1344
Meier, E. D., Osterspey jig	642	Meshes in screens, values of	1196
J. W., automatic feeders at Przibram	884	Mesquite, Mexico, mills at	1182
Dingey mill	293	Metal rifles, expanded	772
Heberli mill	292	Metallic Extraction Company, capacity of rolls	103
Luhrig table	670	plant, Argall four-tube drier at	1600
ore dressing at Przibram	1180	Metallurgical tests	1167
revolving picking table and picking belt	492	treatment, problems involved in	1943
Ritinger and Salzburg tables and buddies at Przibram, Stein belt concentrator	729	Metallurgy, defined	v
Schanz mill	296	Metals, specific gravities of	1188
wash trommel	335	Meter, equivalents of	1187
Meiße's pulverizer	236	Methods of crushing	8
bibliography of	299	dressing and cleaning plates	757
Meinecke classifier	430, 477, 478	feeding gravity stamps	207
work of	461	jigs	548
pointed box at Clausthal	477	preliminary crushing	9
spiralute	425, 477	running five-foot pans in combination mills	249
stamps at Clausthal	225	jigs	551
Melones Mining Co. mill, Melones, California	W. 2044	studying mills	1613
W. Bradley	2044	testing	1137
Melting bullion	784	working amalgamating pan	248
Men. See also Labor.		Metric system of weights and measures	1187
Mercadal, magnetic separation at	835	ton	883
Merced amalgamated plates at	767	Mexican crushing and milling plant, a primitive	F. 2038
Mercury, absorption of by amalgamating plates	1514	H. Probert	2033
action of	4	Mexico, cheap gold milling in	H. T. Collins 1980, 1981
amount required to amalgamate copper plate	753	cost of producing gold in	1180
antidote for	730	mill in	2046
atomic weight of	1188	milling at El Oro	E. Burt 2046
bibliography for	787	in	2040, 2046
care and purification of	785	ore dressing at Santa Fe	H. T. Collins 2040
effect of heat on cohesion	767	silver mill in	1184
fed to gravity stamps	208	Meyer & Charlton, gold extraction at	1647
mortars at mills	1620, 1640	Gold Mining Company Ltd., mill of	1646
for stamps	206	mill details of stamps	221
gold in, after retorting	783	M. Hoagland Sons and Company	77
after straining	781	Miargyrite, specific gravity of	1189
in amalgamating pan	249	Mica dressing, general article on	G. W. Colles 2027
rifle boxes	724	grinding of scrap	2017
rifles	770	milling of	F. Cirkel 2025
loss of. See Individual Gold Mills in Chapter XX.		Micas for washing kaolin	1077
loss of	786	Michell & Tregoning pulverizer	233
lost in pan amalgamation	249	bibliography of	294
ore, separated by oil	831	Michigamme iron mine	1135
mill for	1074	magnetic separation at	802
properties of	730	mill at	1175
retained in retort residue	786	Michigan, cost of milling in	1135
sickening and flouring	751	mill, a recently completed	2039
sink for clean-up	266	milling copper ore in	C. F. Jackson 2047
specific gravity of	1189	mills in	1181, 1182
sprinkler for	760	Micrometer caliper, Snyder	1362, 1366
traps	768, 771, 1516	gauge	1159
Black Hill trap	773	for measuring grains	1138
box traps	773	microscope	1363, 1996
cleaning up	774	Microscope	1160
Grass Valley trap	774	micrometer for measuring grains	470, 1146
lined with plate	741	the Ultra	1419
plain transverse troughs or rifles	772	for the study of slimes	1401
position of	737	Middlings, crushing of	1119
transverse with gates	772-773	defined	318
use and care of	2024	disposition of	1108
used on dredges	1012	division with concentrates and tailings	1164
weight of column	1188	on machines	1112
wells	768	product	892
versus plates	771	size of recrushing	1116
Meronitz, Bohemia, weathering garnet rock at	831, 839	treatment of	1121
Merrall, individual mortar	1264	Midland coal breaker, West Virginia	F. W. Parsons 2051
Mill Company, Merrill's stamp mill	1278	Midvale Co., steel for shoes and dies	185

Midvale steel ring dies at mills, life of 1728, 1775	Mill 25. . . 11, 24, 26, 47, 64, 66, 69, 70, 72, 73, 76, 87, 90,
roll shell at mills. 1701, 1727, 1750, 1751, 1752,	91, 97, 98, 101, 321, 347, 350, 352, 358, 359, 366,
1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1803, 1837, 1838, 1854	442, 444, 451, 456, 460, 517, 525, 528, 529, 537-
1866, 1867, 1877	539, 541, 546, 547, 549, 550, 556, 571, 577, 587,
trunnion tires at Mill 144, life of 1775	592, 593, 596, 599, 605, 607, 608, 682, 851, 863,
Milburn's crushing rolls 111	869, 870, 872, 874, 875, 916, 924, 1086, 1088, 1091,
Mile, equivalents of 1187	1096, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1106, 1110, 1112, 1114,
Miles, William A., wash trommel 335	1116, 1119, 1130
Milk of lime, use of at Crown Reef Gold Mining	26. . . 30, 31, 35, 42, 46-48, 50, 64, 66, 68, 69, 72, 76, 87,
Company's mill 1416	90, 96, 97, 101, 272, 273, 347, 350, 352, 357-359,
Mill 1. . . 339, 486, 498, 499, 892, 893, 1113, 1116, 1119	361, 366, 392, 393, 456, 460, 525, 528, 537, 540,
2. . . 10, 319, 339, 486, 498, 499, 522, 892, 893, 1100,	541, 546, 550, 556, 572, 574, 592, 593, 596, 604,
1101, 1112, 1116, 1119	605, 648, 655, 663, 664, 843, 856, 861, 863,
3. . . 24, 64, 66, 87, 498, 499, 892, 902, 1091, 1100, 1101,	872, 925, 926, 1091, 1100, 1103-1106, 1112,
1116, 1119, 1129	1116
4. 321, 362, 486, 491, 502, 895, 1116	27. . . 24, 26, 64, 66, 69, 72, 76, 90, 94, 101, 156, 158,
5. . . 322, 339, 347, 350-352, 358, 405, 480, 486, 491,	164, 166, 167, 170, 177, 178, 180, 182, 185-187,
873, 879, 895, 896, 1098, 1114, 1116	189-192, 195-199, 201, 203, 207-209, 212, 214,
6. 341, 870, 895, 897	219, 280, 281, 347, 350, 352, 355, 356, 358, 366,
7. 327, 334, 341, 872, 895, 897, 1116	368, 432, 441, 451, 456, 480, 486, 489, 491, 525,
8. 895, 899, 1116	528, 533, 535-538, 541, 546, 550, 556, 585, 587,
9. . . 524, 528, 533, 548, 550, 552, 571, 574, 575, 587, 590,	592, 593, 604-606, 638, 648, 684, 692, 768, 856,
592, 593, 606, 609, 900-902, 908, 910, 1116, 1126	863, 864, 872, 874, 875, 879, 880, 883, 925, 928,
10. . . 24, 64, 66, 72, 76, 90, 91, 101, 347, 350, 352,	1090, 1091, 1096, 1100, 1105, 1110, 1112, 1113,
358, 359, 361, 366, 524, 528, 537, 540, 545, 547,	1116, 1119, 1171
550, 552, 571, 575, 587, 590, 592, 593, 596, 599,	28. . . 10, 24, 26, 30, 31, 64, 67, 69, 72, 76, 90, 91, 97,
601, 603-606, 609, 863, 900-902, 908, 910, 1116, 1129	101, 104, 280, 281, 339, 340, 345, 347, 350, 353,
11. 362, 366, 706, 707, 900, 902, 1116	358, 359, 366, 381, 383, 388, 425, 432, 442, 444,
12. . . 24, 64, 66, 76, 90, 319, 339, 347, 350, 352, 486, 488,	456, 461, 462, 525, 528, 535-538, 541, 546, 549,
491, 506, 524, 528, 540, 550-552, 577, 604, 865,	550, 556, 574, 583, 585, 586, 592, 593, 599, 599,
900, 903, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1110, 1111, 1116	604-606, 638, 684, 692, 694, 850, 864, 871, 875,
13. . . 10-12, 24, 26, 47, 339-341, 362, 366, 480, 485,	925, 933, 1004, 1091, 1100, 1103-1105, 1111,
488, 491, 498, 499, 515, 523, 524, 528, 529, 540,	1141
547, 548, 551, 552, 572, 574, 576, 589, 592-594,	29. . . 24, 26, 64, 76, 87, 90, 347, 350, 353, 359, 366, 525,
605, 875, 900, 904, 1091, 1099, 1114, 1116, 1119	541, 556, 592, 593, 598, 602, 605, 684, 863, 880,
14. . . 10, 339, 480, 485, 488, 491, 524, 530, 536, 540, 548,	925, 926, 935, 1089, 1100, 1105, 1110, 1122
550-552, 572, 574, 592, 593, 596, 605, 900, 905,	30. . . 10, 24, 26, 46, 64, 66, 67, 69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91,
1091, 1116, 1119	97, 98, 101, 339, 347, 350, 353, 358, 359, 366, 382,
15. . . 24, 26, 64, 66, 76, 87, 90, 91, 101, 347, 350, 352,	383, 419, 444, 446, 449, 456, 463, 481, 486, 489,
358, 359, 366, 399, 444-444, 485, 522-524, 528,	491, 622, 523, 525, 527, 528, 530, 532, 533, 537-539,
530, 533, 537, 538, 540, 550, 552, 572, 586, 590,	541, 546, 547, 549, 550, 556, 572, 573, 577, 579-
592, 593, 604, 605, 684, 689, 696, 863, 874, 875,	581, 586, 587, 592, 593, 604, 605, 638, 648, 658,
900, 906, 907, 1091, 1100, 1116, 1129, 1163	661, 684, 688, 692, 693, 695, 696, 855, 861, 863,
16. . . 24, 26, 64, 66, 69, 73, 76, 87, 90, 91, 97, 101, 347,	872, 875, 936, 937, 1089, 1100, 1105, 1110, 1112,
350, 352, 354, 358, 360, 524, 528, 534, 540, 545,	1113, 1116, 1141, 1164
546, 549, 550, 552, 570-572, 579, 592, 593, 604,	31. . . 24, 26, 63, 64, 67, 69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91, 97, 101,
605, 863, 893, 906, 908, 1091, 1105, 1111, 1116	104, 347, 350, 353, 358, 362, 366, 442, 444, 456,
17. . . 12, 24, 26, 64, 66, 69, 72, 76, 90, 91, 97, 101, 347,	481, 489, 491, 525, 528, 534, 535, 537, 542, 550,
350, 352, 354, 358, 360, 400, 480, 486, 524, 528,	558, 572, 577, 582, 587, 592, 593, 596, 604, 605,
534, 540, 547, 550, 552, 584, 590, 592, 593, 596,	648, 684, 692, 697, 857, 863, 872, 875, 936, 946,
599, 605, 863, 893, 900, 908, 1091, 1105, 1111, 1116	1091, 1100, 1105, 1110, 1116
18. . . 24, 26, 64, 66, 76, 90, 101, 347, 350, 352, 358, 366,	32. . . 24, 26, 64, 67, 69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91, 97, 101, 102, 339,
369, 373, 410, 444, 522-525, 528, 530, 533, 537,	347, 351, 353, 354, 358, 360, 393, 444, 525, 528,
538, 540, 550, 552, 590, 592, 593, 604, 648, 863,	542, 550, 558, 572, 587, 592, 593, 604, 605, 648,
906, 909, 911, 1090, 1091, 1100, 1112, 1114, 1116,	684, 697, 856, 857, 863, 875, 936, 942, 1100, 1101,
1121, 1129	1105, 1112, 1116, 1119
19. . . 24, 64, 66, 76, 347, 350, 352, 358, 427, 444, 456,	33. . . 24, 26, 67, 76, 91, 347, 351, 353, 359, 366, 396, 442,
486, 489, 491, 524, 552, 590, 648, 900, 1114,	525, 542, 548, 572, 584, 592, 593, 605, 684, 697,
1116, 1121	857, 936, 945, 1116
20. . . 24, 26, 64, 66, 69, 70, 72, 76, 83, 90, 91, 95, 101,	34. . . 46, 64, 67, 76, 87, 339, 347, 353, 359, 366, 367, 449,
347, 350, 352, 354, 355, 357, 358, 361, 366, 421,	456, 486, 525, 545, 545, 558, 587, 592, 593, 604,
524, 528, 537, 540, 541, 550, 551, 554, 572, 574-	605, 648, 684, 856, 863, 875, 936, 946, 1089, 1100,
576, 592, 593, 604, 605, 638, 648, 663, 857, 863,	1105, 1112, 1116
872, 873, 875, 906, 913, 1091, 1100, 1103-1105,	35. . . 46, 64, 66, 67, 69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91, 97, 101, 337,
1112, 1116, 1129	339, 347, 350, 351, 353, 358, 359, 361, 366, 393,
21. . . 24, 26, 64, 66, 72, 76, 87, 90, 97, 101, 280, 281,	444, 458, 515, 525, 542, 546, 547, 550, 551, 558,
347, 350, 352, 358, 359, 361, 366, 369, 413, 451,	572, 587, 592-594, 604, 605, 648, 661-663, 684,
525, 528, 537, 538, 541, 546, 547, 550, 554, 573,	692, 694, 697, 856, 857, 863, 936, 947, 1089, 1100,
577, 592, 593, 596, 601, 603, 605, 684, 691, 696,	1105, 1111, 1122
697, 863, 875, 906, 915, 1089, 1100, 1105, 1112,	36. . . 24, 64, 76, 347, 351, 353, 366, 396, 442, 525,
1116, 1122	542, 558, 572, 592, 605, 648, 684, 692, 351,
22. . . 30, 31, 34, 64, 66, 69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91, 95, 97,	110, 116
101, 320, 338, 339, 347, 350-352, 356, 358, 359,	37. . . 24, 64, 67, 76, 347, 351, 353, 358, 366, 398, 486,
361, 366, 381, 383, 390, 442, 456, 462, 329-525,	507, 522-524, 526, 528, 530, 531, 533, 534, 537,
528, 533, 534, 537, 538, 541, 550, 554, 572, 573,	538, 550, 580, 592, 648, 684, 687, 692, 694, 697,
579, 584, 587, 592, 593, 599, 604, 605, 657, 688,	842, 856, 863, 936, 954, 1089, 1091, 1116
693, 697, 856, 857, 870, 872, 874, 875, 916, 937,	38. . . 24, 26, 64, 67, 76, 91, 121, 126, 134, 280, 281, 339,
1100, 1102, 1103, 1105, 1112, 1116, 1122, 1129	347, 351, 353, 354, 358, 359, 366, 382, 383, 393,
1140, 1141	395, 444, 456, 458, 517, 524, 526, 529, 542,
23. . . 24, 64, 66, 71, 76, 87, 90, 91, 347, 349, 350, 352,	546, 547, 550, 558, 572, 575, 579, 587, 592, 593,
358, 359, 366, 442, 525, 528, 541, 554, 571, 592,	605, 638, 648, 661, 662, 684, 693, 696, 697, 843,
605, 684, 882, 916, 917, 920, 1116, 1122	848, 857, 863, 872, 875, 879, 973, 974, 1085, 1087,
24. . . 24, 26, 50, 51, 64, 66, 69, 72, 76, 90, 91, 101, 347,	1089, 1095, 1098, 1102, 1105-1108, 1112, 1116,
350, 352, 355, 358, 359, 361, 366, 414, 444, 446,	1141
456, 517, 525, 528, 529, 535, 537, 538, 541, 546,	39. . . 24, 26, 64, 67, 69, 76, 101, 280, 281, 347, 351, 353,
547, 549, 550, 554, 577, 579, 584, 589, 592, 593,	358, 359, 366, 366, 403, 404, 415, 416, 444, 526,
604, 605, 648, 663, 664, 684, 692, 863, 870, 916,	527, 535, 537, 542, 545, 550, 562, 572, 575, 582,
917, 921, 1091, 1092, 1100, 1101, 1105, 1106, 1112,	592, 593, 602, 605, 607, 638, 648, 661, 662, 857,
1114, 1116, 1122, 1129	863, 875, 973, 976, 1091, 1103-1105, 1112,
	1116

Mill 40. .10, 24, 26, 48, 64, 67-69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91, 101, 313, 339, 347, 251, 353, 356, 361, 366, 373, 395, 403, 404, 416, 444, 446, 456, 482, 483, 485, 526, 528, 543, 546, 547, 550, 562, 579, 587, 592, 593, 604, 605, 607, 638, 647, 648, 656, 663, 863, 872, 875, 879, 973, 978, 1086, 1089, 1091, 1099, 1100, 1103-1107, 1112-1114, 1116

41. 24, 26, 48, 64, 87, 347, 351, 353, 358, 366, 396, 424, 444, 451, 456, 482, 526, 543, 546, 550, 562, 572, 592, 593, 605, 647, 648, 650, 661, 663, 973, 982, 1103, 1105, 1112, 1116, 1121

42. 64, 67, 72, 76, 91, 97, 101, 118, 120-123, 126-128, 134, 258, 339, 340, 345, 347, 351, 353, 366, 396, 403, 404, 444, 456, 458, 481, 486, 491, 515, 519, 526, 528, 529, 543, 551, 564, 572, 587, 592, 605, 638, 684, 696, 697, 863, 875, 984, 1085, 1098, 1102, 1105, 1112, 1116, 1121, 1130

43. 64, 67, 69, 72, 76, 91, 101, 118, 120-123, 126-128, 133, 134, 339, 347, 351, 353, 358, 366, 396, 403, 404, 444, 451, 456, 517, 526, 543, 546, 547, 551, 564, 572, 587, 592, 593, 596, 604, 605, 648, 684, 689, 692, 695-697, 843, 861, 863, 872, 875, 984, 987, 1091, 1100, 1112, 1113, 1115, 1116, 1121

44. 18, 24, 27, 54, 118, 120-123, 126-129, 131, 133-135, 257, 259, 280, 337, 339, 392, 393, 404, 449, 481, 485, 486, 489, 491, 515, 522, 526, 529, 537, 543, 564, 571, 577, 580, 582, 583, 586-589, 592-594, 596, 601, 605, 638, 681, 684, 688, 694, 695, 697, 843, 857, 861, 865, 866, 870-872, 874-876, 990, 995, 1000, 1091, 1092, 1095, 1103, 1105, 1108, 1109, 1112, 1113, 1116, 1120, 1149, 1191

45. 121-123, 126, 128, 133-135, 320, 390, 391, 448, 515, 526, 529, 537, 586, 587, 589, 592, 684, 696, 805, 870, 990, 993, 1091, 1103, 1105, 1110, 1116, 1130

46. 12, 24, 27, 118, 120-123, 126-128, 131, 133-135, 320, 337-339, 390, 391, 396-398, 403, 449, 456, 480-482, 485, 486, 489, 491, 515, 522, 526, 537, 543, 544, 547, 566, 571, 577, 583, 586, 587, 592-594, 604, 684, 689, 696, 697, 726, 727, 843, 870, 872, 875, 990, 994, 1088, 1091, 1103, 1105, 1110, 1116, 1131

47. 12, 24, 27, 118, 121-123, 126-128, 133-135, 280, 332, 337-339, 397, 403, 449, 456, 480, 482, 485, 486, 489, 491, 515, 522, 526, 529, 537, 544, 566, 571, 572, 586, 587, 589, 592-594, 605, 684, 697, 707, 726, 727, 843, 857, 870, 872, 875, 990, 998, 1091, 1103, 1105, 1110, 1116, 1120, 1131

48. 10, 12, 24, 27, 118, 120-123, 126-131, 133-135, 320, 337-339, 397, 398, 400, 404, 449, 456, 480-482, 485, 486, 489, 491, 515, 522, 526, 529, 537, 538, 544, 547, 550, 568, 571, 572, 577, 580-588, 592-594, 596, 599, 601, 605, 684, 689, 695-697, 843, 870, 872, 875, 990, 997, 1000, 1091, 1103, 1105, 1113, 1116, 1131

49. 270, 676, 1004, 1116, 1122

50. 1004, 1005, 1073, 1116, 1126

51. 1006, 1007, 1009, 1116

52. 1006, 1008, 1009, 1101, 1013, 1116

53. 30, 31, 167, 170, 199, 202, 205, 207, 208, 212, 219, 648, 655, 659, 663, 1014, 1089, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116

54. 27, 46, 170, 199, 205, 207, 208, 212, 219, 339, 482, 648, 663, 1014, 1015, 1110, 1116, 1131

55. 24, 145, 148, 156, 158, 164-167, 170, 177, 178, 180, 182, 186, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 211, 212, 219, 222, 304, 482, 485, 491, 648, 663, 701, 708, 1014, 1016, 1030, 1091, 1100, 1101, 1110, 1116

56. 145, 156, 158, 164, 165-167, 170, 174, 177, 178, 180, 182, 186, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219-222, 265, 774, 737, 740, 744, 745, 748, 756, 777, 783, 785, 1017, 1089, 1093, 1103, 1105, 1116, 1119, 1191

57. 24, 27, 145, 153, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 177, 179-182, 186, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 204, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 252, 265, 339, 340, 647, 648, 650, 655, 659, 661, 663, 664, 735, 737, 740, 742, 744, 745, 748, 756, 759, 765, 768, 772, 774, 783, 1018, 1089, 1092, 1100, 1105, 1116, 1131, 1191

58. 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 170, 172, 178, 180, 182, 186, 187, 189-192, 195-199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 239, 252, 456, 648, 650, 655, 661, 663, 73: 744, 745, 748, 756, 772, 774, 1018, 1011, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116

59. 24, 27, 145, 156, 166, 167, 169, 174, 177-180, 182, 186, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 339, 340, 452, 647, 648, 655, 659, 663, 664, 737, 744, 745, 748, 756, 759, 765, 772, 785, 1018, 1020, 1088, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1104, 1109, 1116, 1132

Mill 60. .38, 46, 145, 156, 167, 169, 180, 182, 189, 199, 201, 205, 207, 208, 212, 214, 219, 222, 648, 650, 661, 737, 740, 742, 744, 748, 1018, 1021, 1089, 1105

61. .38, 46, 145, 156, 158, 164-167, 169, 174, 175, 177, 179, 180, 182, 185-187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 212-214, 219, 222, 266, 338-340, 648, 659, 661, 663, 664, 737, 740, 746, 748, 756, 765, 768, 783, 785, 848, 858, 860, 861, 875, 1018, 1021, 1030, 1089, 1090, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116, 1132

62. 24, 27, 48, 145, 155, 156, 158, 165-167, 169, 177-182, 185-187, 189-192, 197-199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 339, 340, 648, 659, 661, 703, 733, 737, 741, 742, 748, 750, 756, 757, 765, 768, 772, 783, 1018, 1022, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116

63. 24, 107, 170, 177, 178, 182, 184, 190, 191, 199, 201, 205, 207, 208, 212, 214, 219, 648, 737, 756, 772, 1018, 1023, 1089, 1116

64. 24, 27, 48, 145, 153, 155, 156, 158, 164-167, 169, 174, 175, 177-180, 182, 185-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212-214, 219, 222, 339, 340, 648, 659, 663, 733, 737, 740, 742, 745, 756, 768, 772, 773, 804, 1018, 1023, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116, 1132

65. 24, 156, 158, 166, 169, 174, 177, 178, 180-182, 185, 187, 189-191, 196-199, 201, 202, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 238, 265, 338, 339, 482, 491, 647, 648, 659, 661, 733, 735, 737, 738, 740, 741, 743, 744, 746-748, 750, 754, 756, 772, 773, 783, 1018, 1024, 1039, 1089, 1092, 1103, 1104, 1116, 1132, 1168

66. 46, 47, 156, 166, 167, 169, 177, 180-182, 186, 187, 189-192, 197-200, 202, 205, 207, 212, 214, 219, 222, 252, 682, 735, 738, 741, 744, 745, 747, 753, 756, 760, 763, 773, 775, 781, 785, 1018, 1025, 1088, 1091, 1098, 1100, 1102, 1105, 1116, 1132, 1133

67. 28, 145, 152, 153, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 175, 177-182, 184-187, 189-192, 194-199, 201, 202, 204, 205, 207-210, 212, 214, 219, 222, 482, 733, 735, 738, 740-742, 744, 746, 747, 752, 756, 759, 765, 768, 771, 773-775, 783, 785, 872, 1018, 1026, 1030, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1106, 1116, 1133

68. 24, 27, 145, 156, 158, 164, 166, 167, 170, 174, 177, 178, 180, 182, 185-187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 252, 303, 339, 340, 482, 648, 659, 661, 664, 733, 735, 738, 741, 744-746, 748, 755, 756, 783, 785, 1018, 1027, 1028, 1040, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1104, 1111, 1114, 1116, 1133, 1134

69. 158, 173, 175, 184, 212, 214, 648, 735, 745, 762, 783, 785, 1018, 1028-1030, 1089, 1091, 1100, 1105, 1116, 1133

70. 167, 169, 178, 179, 182, 199, 202, 205, 207, 208, 219, 586, 682, 738, 742, 744, 773, 1018, 1029, 1047, 1089, 1116

71. 145, 156, 167, 170, 174, 177, 178, 182, 187, 189-191, 196-199, 201, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 418, 648, 660-662, 665-667, 738, 740, 743-745, 748, 773, 780, 1029-1031, 1037, 1089, 1092, 1116

72. 24, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 178, 179, 182, 187, 189, 191, 192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 320, 339, 448, 456, 648, 661, 676, 683, 738, 741, 743, 744, 747, 756, 772, 773, 777, 783, 856, 1030, 1032, 1037, 1038, 1089, 1100, 1116, 1133

73. 24, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 173, 174, 176-182, 184-187, 189-192, 196-203, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 238, 265, 338, 339, 456, 482, 485, 491, 647, 648, 659, 733, 735, 738, 740, 741, 743, 744, 746-748, 750, 754, 756-758, 765, 772, 773, 775, 811, 783, 1024, 1030, 1033, 1034, 1038, 1089, 1092, 1100, 1101, 1103, 1116, 1132, 1168

74. 24, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 177-182, 185, 187, 189-191, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 238, 265, 338, 339, 482, 485, 491, 647, 648, 650, 652, 659, 661, 663, 733, 735, 738-741, 743, 744, 746-748, 750, 754, 756, 783, 1024, 1030, 1034, 1038, 1089, 1090, 1100, 1101, 1103, 1112, 1132, 1168

75. 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 170, 178, 182, 186, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 208, 209, 211, 212, 214, 219, 222, 339, 648, 659, 663, 664, 700, 701, 703, 738, 744, 756, 772, 870, 1030, 1034, 1089, 1090, 1103, 1105, 1117

Mill 76 . 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 177, 179, 180, 182,
180, 187, 189, 190-192, 196, 198, 199, 201, 202,
205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 265, 648, 664, 703,
733, 740, 743, 750, 765, 772, 879, 1030, 1035,
1044, 1089, 1105, 1117

77 . 10, 145, 148, 156, 158, 164, 166, 167, 169, 174,
177-182, 185-187, 189-192, 195-199, 201, 202,
204-209, 211, 212, 214, 219, 220, 222, 342, 482,
680-682, 703, 739, 741, 747, 753, 756, 761,
763, 765, 766, 768, 774, 842, 1030, 1035, 1046,
1047, 1089, 1099, 1100, 1105, 1117, 1133

78 . 418, 444, 446, 648, 653, 655, 658, 660, 661, 665-
667, 700, 702, 703, 857, 874, 1017, 1029-1031,
1035, 1037, 1038, 1089, 1090, 1100, 1101, 1117,
1126

79 . 456, 648, 655, 658, 700, 701, 703, 723, 875, 1030,
1032, 1033, 1037, 1038, 1100, 1117

80 . 456, 700-703, 875, 1029, 1030, 1033, 1038, 1039,
1100, 1101, 1117

81 238, 1030, 1038, 1039, 1089, 1100, 1117

82 . 24, 27, 145, 156, 158, 164, 166, 167, 170, 174, 178,
180, 182, 185-187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202,
205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 244, 248-250, 252,
339, 456, 458, 480, 486, 491, 648, 659, 661, 663,
664, 723, 733, 735, 739, 748, 755, 756, 760, 761,
763, 765, 766, 768, 772, 780, 785, 863, 1027, 1028,
1039, 1040, 1091, 1100, 1101, 1103, 1104, 1111,
1114, 1117, 1134

83 . 46, 47, 145, 156, 167, 170, 174, 178, 183, 185-187,
189-192, 196, 197, 199, 201, 202, 205-208, 212,
214, 219, 244, 246, 245, 249, 252, 456, 458, 460,
482, 648, 663, 777, 778, 780, 783, 1039-1041,
1091, 1095, 1100, 1101, 1103-1106, 1110,
1117

84 . 24, 27, 42, 46, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 170, 174,
177, 178, 180, 181, 183, 185-187, 189-192, 196-
199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 244,
246, 248, 249, 252, 339, 347, 351, 353, 354, 356,
359, 366, 456, 458, 460, 648, 663, 739, 742, 743,
748, 756, 768, 772, 777, 780, 783, 785, 860, 861,
875, 1039, 1040, 1045, 1085, 1089, 1091, 1095,
1100, 1101, 1103-1106, 1109, 1110, 1117, 1134

85 . 24, 65, 67, 76, 167, 169, 178, 179, 199, 202, 205,
207, 208, 219, 220, 351, 353, 411, 442, 451, 526,
528, 568, 586, 592, 682, 739, 742, 773, 1029, 1046,
1047, 1089, 1117

86 . 24, 27, 65, 67, 72, 76, 87, 90, 101, 168, 169, 174,
280, 281, 342, 347, 351, 353, 354, 366, 410, 419,
526, 528, 544, 545, 550, 568, 572, 587, 588, 592,
593, 604, 605, 648, 682, 684, 696-698, 703, 735,
737, 739, 748, 756, 774, 785, 848, 857, 863, 872,
879, 883, 1046-1048, 1091, 1100, 1105, 1117,
1122

87 . 24, 27, 49, 65, 67, 72, 76, 87, 90, 101, 145, 156, 158,
166, 167, 170, 178, 180, 183, 185-187, 189, 191,
192, 196, 199, 202, 205, 207-209, 212, 219, 347,
351, 353, 358, 359, 413, 427, 450, 451, 526, 528,
537, 544, 568, 586, 592, 593, 648, 739, 742, 768,
848, 856, 863, 872, 1046, 1050, 1089, 1092, 1112,
1117

88 . 24, 27, 65, 67, 76, 87, 90, 101, 145, 156, 158, 166,
167, 169, 178, 180, 183, 189, 191, 192, 197-199,
201, 205, 207, 208, 212, 214, 219, 347, 351, 353,
358, 359, 414, 450, 451, 526-528, 537, 544, 550,
568, 592, 593, 605, 648, 682, 739, 742, 773, 872,
1030, 1046, 1052, 1089, 1105, 1112, 1117

89 . 21, 24, 27, 45, 46, 65, 67, 77, 87, 90, 91, 101, 347,
351, 353, 362, 366, 790, 798, 863, 880, 883, 1053,
1055, 1117

90 . 23, 24, 27, 30, 31, 65, 67, 77, 87, 90, 101, 302, 347,
351, 353, 803, 861, 863, 1053, 1055, 1091, 1100,
1117

91 . 65, 101, 106, 107, 310, 340, 790, 810, 813, 816,
843, 856, 858, 861, 863, 864, 881, 882, 883, 1053,
1054, 1056, 1091-1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1108,
1112, 1114, 1117, 1135

92 . 24, 27, 65, 67, 77, 90, 101, 304, 338, 339, 341,
347, 351, 353, 366, 451, 486, 489, 491, 522, 527,
528, 544, 550, 570, 592, 593, 605, 790, 805, 807,
814, 843, 860, 862-864, 880, 882, 883, 891, 1060,
1063, 1088, 1091, 1094, 1112, 1113, 1117, 1135

93 . 24, 27, 65, 67, 69, 87, 90, 347, 351, 353, 354, 366,
790, 800, 814, 895, 1060, 1065, 1117

94 . 96, 103, 104, 309, 346, 848, 856, 861, 880, 882,
883, 1070, 1091, 1094, 1096, 1190

95 1616, 1934

96 1481, 1617, 1934, 1940

97 1620, 1934

98 1620, 1621, 1932, 1934

99 1620, 1622, 1934

Mill 100 1275, 1570, 1614, 1623, 1934
101 1489, 1623, 1626, 1934
102 1623, 1629, 1934
103 1291, 1292, 1517, 1631, 1934
104 1634, 1635, 1934
105 1634, 1645, 1934
106 1371, 1406, 1416, 1516, 1634, 1639, 1934
107 1634, 1645, 1934
108 1634, 1646, 1931, 1934
109 1634, 1648, 1934
110 1634, 1651, 1934
111 1652, 1654, 1934
112 1652, 1657, 1934
113 1581, 1652, 1659, 1934
114 1541, 1652, 1660, 1934
115 1652, 1665, 1934
116 1665, 1934
117 1665, 1666, 1934
118 1286, 1291, 1294, 1676, 1934
119 1679, 1934
120 1361, 1452, 1614, 1620, 1934
121 1361, 1680, 1685, 1934
122 1680, 1687, 1934
123 1361, 1680, 1688, 1934
124 1361, 1680, 1690, 1935
125 1356, 1361, 1680, 1700, 1932, 1935
126 1361, 1532, 1706, 1932, 1935
127 1361, 1458, 1487, 1706, 1709, 1932, 1935
128 1713, 1932, 1935
129 1561, 1713, 1715, 1935
130 1560, 1713, 1719, 1935
131 1361, 1551, 1590, 1713, 1724, 1935
132 1361, 1404, 1406, 1713, 1726, 1932, 1935
133 1713, 1731, 1935, 1940
134 1713, 1932, 1935
135 1536, 1713, 1735, 1935
136 1361, 1713, 1937, 1935
137 1300, 1347, 1438, 1458, 1548, 1713, 1739, 1935
138 1535, 1713, 1742, 1935
139 1244, 1365, 1535, 1748, 1932, 1935
140 1546, 1548, 1551, 1748, 1758, 1935
141 1345, 1361, 1525, 1691, 1748, 1759, 1935
142 1361, 1748, 1766, 1935
143 1768, 1935
144 1361, 1365, 1590, 1592, 1768, 1771, 1932, 1935
145 1780, 1935
146 1783, 1936
147 1783, 1786, 1936
148 1361, 1783, 1932, 1936
149 1564, 1794, 1936
150 1794, 1795, 1936
151 1794, 1802, 1936
152 1345, 1361, 1585, 1804, 1931, 1936
153 1814, 1936
154 1341, 1815, 1932, 1936
155 1368, 1369, 1815, 1816, 1932, 1936
156 1361, 1530, 1531, 1815, 1817, 1936
157 1815, 1818, 1936
158 1361, 1527, 1585, 1815, 1820, 1936
159 1361, 1828, 1936
160 1831, 1936
161 1361, 1836, 1932, 1936
162 1328, 1329, 1361, 1391, 1449, 1493, 1615, 1836,
1841, 1932, 1936
163 1836, 1848, 1936
164 1346, 1361, 1532, 1607, 1836, 1849, 1936
165 1264, 1836, 1850, 1936
166 1361, 1836, 1932, 1936
167 1305, 1502, 1503, 1585, 1836, 1932, 1936
168 1836, 1860, 1937
169 1361, 1836, 1864, 1932, 1937
170 1361, 1836, 1865, 1937
171 1361, 1836, 1868, 1931, 1937
172 1317, 1361, 1836, 1871, 1931, 1932, 1937
173 1408, 1413, 1585, 1595, 1836, 1875, 1927, 1928,
1929, 1930, 1931, 1937, 1940
174 1361, 1478, 1585, 1836, 1882, 1932, 1937
175 1888, 1937
176 1361, 1891, 1937
177 1256, 1448, 1587, 1891, 1931, 1937
178 1256, 1489, 1891, 1895, 1937
179 1256, 1361, 1891, 1897, 1937
180 1256, 1891, 1901, 1937
181 1250, 1254, 1256, 1361, 1891, 1906, 1937
182 1254, 1256, 1891, 1908, 1931, 1937
183 1458, 1913, 1937
184 1913, 1914, 1937
185 1915, 1937
186 1916, 1937
187 1919, 1937

Mill 188	1921, 1937	Mills saving iron and copper values	1616, 1828
arrastra	1039	manganese values	1616, 1814
at Monteponi, Sardinia	1066	lead and zinc values	1616, 1780
buildings, construction of	1088	zinc and copper	1616, 1794
Clausthal	965	iron values	1616, 1783
constants for the engineer, importance of. F. T. Snyder	2048	only asbestos	1616, 1916
construction. See under Construction.		copper values	1616, 1891
saving of mill height at Mill 158	1826	diamonds	1616, 1921
data on spindle breakers	46	iron values	1616, 1815
distributors	857	lead values	1616, 1706
for asbestos	1079	mercury values	1616, 1019
clay and kaolin	1075	pyrite	1616, 1913
Elmore oil process	1072	silver values	1616, 1679
graphite	1074	silver and lead values	1616, 1680
mercury ores	1074	lead, and zinc values	1616, 1713
tin ores	1081	tin and tungsten values	1616, 1915
heating of	1098	zinc and manganese values	1616, 1804
Himmelfahrt	958	sectional	1108
Iron Mountain	897	sieve scales in American, table of	1361
Joseph Wharton	1058	silver	1039
Laurenburg	961	combination	1039
Mons phosphate	899	simple jiggling	900
Monteponi	1066	using hand jigs	892
numbers, key to	xxv	stamp	1013
plant	1087	with plates and vanners	1018
practice in California, gold. E. B. Preston	1278	no vanners	1017
processes and management	888	without amalgamated plates	1014
sampling at Mill 182	1912	steam stamp in Montana	984
screens	1365	using fine crushing and riffle tables	1004
sites	1085	hydrauliclicking or dredging	1006
Sulphur Mines & Railroad Co.	905	magnetism	1053
testing	1168	with jigs, vanners and tables	1103
sieve for	1996, 1997	log washers	895
tests	1164	Millstones, discussion of	2033
treatment, schemes of	1613	Milwaukee Mining Co., mill	940
Vielle Montagne Co.	911	Mimette, specific gravity of	1189
with stamps and canvas tables	1038	Minas Geraes, Brazil, strakes at	725
Witberbee Sherman	1059	Tecolotes y Anexas mill. G. A. Burr	2037
work	381	Mine 1	482
compared with small tests	1168	12	481, 482
Miller pump	927	24	481, 482
Robert, Hick revolving grizzly	385	25	482
Millerite, specific gravity of	1189	26	481, 482
Milligram, equivalents of	1187	30	481, 482
Millimeter, equivalents of	1187	31	481, 482
Milling. See under Ore Dressing and Concentration.		35	481, 482
accounts	1122	38	481
at Gundling No. 5, Joplin Missouri. D. Brittain	2046	39	482
costs of at mills	1126, 1639, 1640, 1643, 1793	42	481
expenses	1123	44	12
experiences. R. D. O. Johnson	2048	46	12, 843
improvements in 1904 in	2047	47	12
in Western Chihuahua	1664	54	481
losses	1945	57	482
of chromite	1073	59	482
plants for small mines. F. L. Bartlett	2036	67	482
practice in the Witwatersrand, South Africa	1643	77	482
Mills, arrangement of	1086, 1107	83	481
bibliography for	1173	87	481, 482
California <i>versus</i> Colorado	1030	93	481
canvas plants	1029	and Smelter Supply Company, cone classifiers at Mill 141	1761
care of	1114	blasting in	9
choice of	1161	fines, treatment of	1111
complex jiggling, at Lake Superior	990	La Motte mill.	xxv, 921
in Colorado and Utah	925	picking in	481
Idaho and Europe	937	water used	1105
Montana	973	Mineral Resources of the United States, pan amalgamation	1520
southeastern Missouri	916	aggregate	1163
construction of	1088	examination	1162
costs of erecting	1124	oils	1097
divisions of for different ores	1111	Minerals, adhesion of	4
for corundum and emery	1078	aggregation of	3
gold combination	1046	changed by heat	4
key to numbers	xxv	color and luster of	3
location, capacity, etc.	xxv	depreciation of	5
of	1085	effect of greasiness of	4
magnetic combination	1060	magnetism of	4
method of studying	1613	momentum of	4
Mining and Reduction Company	1792	settling power	4
name, location, minerals and capacity	xxv	specific gravity of	3
order of	1616	floated by flotation processes, list of	1555
outlines of	889	Flotation Company, flotation processes	1560
principles in	889	hardness of	2
pulverizing	232	list of good and poor conductors for electrostatic separation	1550
saving copper and sulphur values	1616, 1888	magnetism of	790
gold and copper values	1616, 1831	separated in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
silver and copper values	1616, 1836	Separation Company, flotation process	1555
lead and copper values	1616, 1786		
zinc values	1616, 1748		

Minerals Separation process at Mill 130	1560, 1719, 1721, 1723	Monitor and Ajax fraction	1732
specific gravities of	1188	hydraulic giant	333
structure and fracture of	3	mill	1732
tenacity and brittleness	2	Mons, Belgium, phosphate dressing at	1179
which become magnetic on roasting	1995	plant for phosphate	895
Miners' inch measure for water	1197	Montana & Denver Reduction Company mill. F. D. Smith	2036
ton	883	Coal and Coke Company, coal washing at the. J. V. Schaefer	2051
Minces de Pierrefitte	1780	copper mills in	973
Mineville, New York, mill at	1059	sulphide mills	1103
Minimum difference in specific gravity for jigging	609	cost of mill in	1126
Mining, cost of	1126	milling in	1134
costs, statement of	1947	district, cost of producing copper in. 1950, 1951, 1952, dredging in	1953
wire cloth screens, sizes of	1196	Iron Works, rolls	1009
Minnesota iron mine, Blake breaker at	23	mills in	76
cost of crushing at	60	Mining Co., Limited, mill. xxviii, 1027, 1040, 1181, 1182	1181
crushing at	57	sapphire washing	1081
Iron Co., cost of breaking ore	51	Tonapah mill. F. L. Bosqui	2038
Silver Company, Ltd.	1731	Zinc Company, Blake-Morscher separator at	1551
Minnie & A. Y. mill	xxv, 909	Monte Cristo mill, Huntington mill at	281
Minor processes of separation	839	Monteponi, calamine plant at. E. Ferraris	2040
Miscellaneous apparatus	882	cost of mill at	1126
machines using agitation	682	Ferraris belt table at	698
plates	741	classifier at	400
processes of separation	790	drum-type magnetic separator at	1529
Missouri, capacity of jigs in	602	jig at	584
concentration in southwest. R. B. Brinsmade	2401	magnetic separator at	1525
cost of mill in	1126	screen at	343
milling in	1129	jig discharge at	579
producing lead and zinc in. 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973,	1074	jigs at	523, 597, 642, 643
drop between jig sieves	550	removal of tailings	587
hand jigging in	893	magnetic mill at	1060, 1117
jigs in	495	separation at	834, 836
jig plunger clearance in	539	separator at	799, 810
jigs in	643	roasting for magnetism at	815
-Kansas district, milling in the. O. Ruhl	2045	Sardinia, costs at	1136
concentration in the. H. A. Titcombe	2036	mill at	1066, 1179, 1181, 1185
lead and zinc mills, methods of jigging in	571	stay boxes used at	588
mills in	916	zinc mill at	1117
zinc ore, sizing test on	303	Montezuma Lead Company mill. G. A. Burr	2037
limestone, jaw plates used in crushing.	48	Moonta, Australia, concentration at	2038
mills in. 900, 1120, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183,	1185	mines, Hancock jig at	505
milling in. O. M. Bilharz	2034	Moore filter-press system at Mill 103.	1633
southwest. O. Ruhl	2043	Moravia, graphite dressing in	1183
number of sieves on jigs in	590	mill in	1075
Robinson jig in	504	Morel & Hall's mill, bibliography for	295
typical milling practice in Joplin. C. L. Watson	2042	ball mill	294
R. L. Herrick	2042	Morenci, Arizona, type of settling tank used at	143
Zinc and Lead Company mill	2036	Morey & Sperry pulverizer	234
jigs in	609	bibliography for	295
mills, general scheme of. R. H. Richards.	2040	Morgan, D. B., gold dredging in New Zealand	1181
ores, improvements in milling. W. E. Ford	2039	Morison, D. B., efficiency of stamps	215, 219
Mixed sizes, tests on jigging	630	limits of drop in stamps	216
Mixer. Blaisdell mechanical mixer	1603	Morison's pneumatic stamp	143
for oil separation	831	stamp battery	220
Mixing box at Mill 162	1843	Morison's curves of velocity of stamps	215
pans at Mill 188	1921	experiments on stamp efficiency	224
vats at Mill 130	1722	high-speed stamp	141, 2012
Moctezuma Copper Company	1831	Morning mill, Mullan, Idaho. xxvi, 946, 1179, 1687,	2042
Modern practice in California gold mills.	1619	stamp mortar	228
Modifications of Collom jig	515	Star cement gravel mine	211
Evans jig	517	Morris centrifugal pump at Mill 139	1756
Frue vanner	651	at Mill 175	1890
Moisture in concentrates	830	Theodore W. & Co., plate glass for launder linings	1595
drained ore	1106	Morro Velho mine, height of discharge of stamps	213
removed in driers	881	stamp mine, Brazil	2036
samples	846, 1575	Morscher, Lawrence N., electrostatic separation	1550
Molasses spigot for jigs	528	Morse Bros. Machinery & Supply Company, the Wild mill	1304
Molybdenite, concentration of. J. Ohly	2029	F. B., corrugated vanner belt	647
dressing	1567	Tustin mill	294
separated by oil	831	W. S., an Arizona gold stamp mill.	1175
specific gravity of	1189	gravity stamps	224, 225
Molybdenum	1569	Mortar beds for steam stamps	114
atomic weight of	1188	of Nordberg steam stamps	1247
Momentum and trajectory	1611	blocks for gravity stamps	145
of minerals	4	marshy ground	148
use made of, in mills.	889	of concrete.	148
used in dry separation	819	cast iron.	148
Monadnock Chili mills at mills.	1775, 1850	box, Bremner's	2012
Monarch breaker, cost of crushing by	51	Morison open front	2011
of Blake type	20	covers	167
table of sizes of	21	discharge at Mill 181.	1906
magnetic separator.	797	Mortar discharge for Leavitt stamp	993
Monazite dressing in the Carolinas	2030	for grinding amalgam.	780
sands, concentration of. F. Katzer	2030		
sand washing in the Carolinas	2028		
C. R. Bohm	2027		
separated by magnets	790		

Mortar hand, for testing	1137	Muller, in amalgamating pans	245
housing for steam stamps	119, 120	mortar for cleaning amalgam	204
jig discharge for steam stamps	1256	grinding amalgam	780
jigs at Mill 177	1892	process for corundum	1078
linings	166	Stanwood gravity	1285
at Mill 117	1668	Multiple jaw breaker	28
Mortars at Mill 117	1668	Mumford & Moodie dry separator	818
Boss individual mortars	1265	Mundic	900
standard battery mortar	1267	Mundt	168
Dahlonga	152	Mundt's screens	168
for gravity stamps	160, 161	Munich, tests on strength of stone at	301
gravity stamp	1263	Munroe, H. S.	viii
Homestake type	1267	Blake breakers at Bonne Terre	57
introducing water into	2011	breakers	57
Merrall's individual mortar	1264	comparison of the English and Continental	1463
Nordberg steam stamp	1003	system of jigging	695
Rapid Economy individual	1266	density of pulp on slime tables	496
Schorr stay-overflow, the	1266	Evans classifier	728
single and double discharge	167	table at Lake Superior	390
standard ten-stamp battery	1267	figures on practice with Lake Superior hydraulic classifiers	1460
steam stamps	119	formula for pulsion velocity in jigging	226
table of dimensions of	165	gravity stamps	640
weights of	164	jigging copper at Lake Superior	1155, 2023
Traylor double-discharge	1267	laboratory slime table	401, 476
sectional mortars	143	Lake Superior hog-trough classifier	1174
Mosler, C., Ball stamp	643	millling at Lake Superior	2020
Collom jig	1186	new laboratory classifier	640
copper dressing at Lake Supperior	143	Rittinger table	728
Phoenix pneumatic stamp	230	separation by jigs	607
stamps in Quincy mill	76	sizing tests of jig products	608
Mosser, W. F. & Co., rolls	1433	of tailings in Mill 25	697
Motion of a solid through a liquid. H. S. Allen	1433	slime tables	697
Poynting and Thomson	1927	steam, pneumatic, and gravity stamps	224
Motors, increased use of induction motors in milling	58	St. Joseph Lead Company's mill	1175
Mott's breaker	641	tests on hindered settling	626
Mouchet, C., Harz jigs in the Vaucron mill	477	Munroe's laboratory slime table	1155
pointed boxes at the Vaucron mill	110	Muntz metal amalgamating plates	747, 750, 1515
rolls at Vaucron mill	594	for amalgamation plates	1512, 2024
stroke of jigs	1178	plates, preparation of	754
Vaucron, Var, France, mill for galena blende	784	Murphy's, California, Tustin mill at	1014
Mould for melting	2046	Muscovite, specific gravity of	1189
Mount Bischoff, costs and results at	2034	Musterschutz feeder	884
mill. D. Clark	225	Mysore, India, cost of producing gold in	1981
stamps at	1182		
Tasmania, tin mill at	2042		
tin dressing at. S. Fawns	1083		
mill.	810		
Hope mine, ore, magnetic separation of	1957, 1958		
Lyell Tasmania, costs of producing copper in	1047		
Shasta, California, mill at	18		
Mounting a Blake breaker	540		
of jig sieves	2010		
Moustier centripetal breaker	54		
Mouth of spindle and jaw breaker	166		
feed openings of gravity stamps	503		
Movable sieve power jigs, Bilharz oblong	500		
Bradford eccentric	503		
Conkling	504		
Hancock vanning	505		
Hooper vanning	506		
intermittent	504		
Robinson	503		
Schranz	499		
sieve continuous power jigs	495		
hand jigs	497		
method of working	498		
table of practice in the mills	494, 1440		
jigs	1440		
Hancock jig	627		
testing jig	733		
tables for amalgamated plates	1483		
Movements, head motion for Card concentrator	1478		
New Standard concentrator	1485		
Overstrom table	1504		
Wilfley slimer	1466		
tables	23, 34		
of breaker jaws	878		
Moving power of water	1180		
Moxham, E. C., concentration plant of the Bertha	xxv, 919		
Zinc Company, Virginia	1439		
Moyer mill.	1105		
mine, cost of hand picking at	152		
Mud in water	1126		
sills for gravity stamps	946, 1179		
Mules, cost of	1137		
Mullan, Idaho, mill at	1310		
Muller	1310		
grinding mills	1310		
Hathaway	1310		
Little Giant quartz mill, Oregon Muller			
quartz mill or Merrill's mill	1310		

Obergger jig for coal washing	2021	Opening for ventilation	1099
Occasional expenses	1123	in wire screens, sizes of	1196
Ocean water, specific gravity of	3	measurement of screen	1362
Ochre washing	1173	percentage of, in jig screens	546
Octagonal revolving screens	1353	Operating costs	1940
trommels	362	with all slime filter-pressing system	1648
Octave mill. W. A. Root	2046	American Process Company's driers	1599
stamp mill, Weaver, Arizona. D. E. Bigelow	2043	Argall 4-tube drier	1600
Odell rolls	111	Blaisdell system	1603
Odling magnetic separator	2028	flotation processes	1562
Office for mill	1088	minerals separation process	1561
Ogle, J. P., breaking	59	Oxland roasting furnace	1549
fine jaw breaker	59	Trego roasting furnace	1548
Oil, attraction of minerals for residuum. J. F. Hamilton	2025	Operation of Blake breaker	16
concentration at Santa Barbara, Van Meter process	1993	canvas tables	700, 701, 702
in America, history of	2029	circular slime tables	692
increasing efficiency of. A. Schwartz	2027	Gates breaker	1222
mill	1072	hand jigs	497
of a siliceous ore. C. M. Fassett	2029	settlers	778
ores. W. McDermott	2027	slime tables	684
tests at Mill 172	1874	vanners	657
consumed in driers	880	Wilfley roasting furnace, attendance required for	1548
cost of for breakers	49	Ophir Con. Mines Co., Colorado, the mill of the	2044
engines	1091	Oppermann, M., Harz jig at Ammeberg, Sweden, Utsch jig	641
for belts	1094	zinc dressing at Ammeberg, Sweden	1176
lubrication	1097	Orange peel dredge	1009
smoking moulds	784	Order of drop of gravity stamps	1274
process of separation	831	at Mill 100	1275, 1624
required for breakers	50	stamps	194, 214
suited for use in Elmore process	1558	at Mill 114	1661
testing by	1155	Mill 117	1668
Olcott, E. E., on cost of gold milling	1134	mills	1616
Old Bed magnetic concentrating mill	1059	Ordinary direct plot	1142
Buchanan breaker, table of movements of	23	Ore bins	842
Clitters mine	1915	breakers, Gates type	1222
Dominion Copper Mining and Smelting Company	1882	concentrator, the Charleton	427
copper handbook	1925	deposits of U. S. and Canada. J. F. Kemp	1924
Globe, Arizona, concentration at. H. J. Baron	2043	dressing compared with smelting	1
English gauge	1195, 1999	divisions	5
screen gauge	173	principles, summary of	1611
wire gauge	1364	granulating mill, Cummings	255
Oldham mill	732, 1133	handling, Blaisdell system	1600
amalgam from	765	kind of, in gravity stamps	207
blow of stamps	220	sorting in S. African gold mine. Webb and Yeatman	2021
breaker in	60	testing	1136
chuck blocks in	177, 178	washing at Elkton mine	1616
dies used in	180	weighing of	883
Golden Gate table in	681	weight of, before and after breaking	1190
mortar	165	Oregon, dredging in	1009
plates in	789	muller quartz mill	1310
rate of crushing in	165	Organization of labor in mill	1101
shoes in	181	Oriental mill, amalgamated plates in	745
stamp bosses	187	life of guides	155
screens	169	mercury wells in	769, 771
stems	187	Orion, Co., stamp mill	225, 1179
stamps in	228	Oro Fina mill, heavy stamps	220
wear of stamp shoes and dies	183	Plata mine, sizing tests of ore from	309
mortar	162	Oroville, California, dredging at	1008, 1012
stamp mill	1184	concrete mortar block at	148, 229
Old Hundred mill, Howardsville, Colorado	2042	Oroya-Brownhill mines, Australia, the reduction works of the. R. Allen	2045
Jordan & Galena Mining Co., mill	xxv, 913	Orpiment, specific gravity of	1189
Star of the East mill, Australia, mercury wells in	769	Orthoclase, specific gravity of	1189
gold caught in wells in	771	Osceola Consolidated Mining Co.	1181, 1906
Union mill, Breckenridge, Colo., practice at the. D. H. Laurence	2045	copper handbook	1925
Summit County, Colorado, flow sheet of the.	2046	mill	xxvii, 131, 995, 1182, 1906
D. H. Laurence	2046	Burgan classifier at	1371
Oligoclase, specific gravity of	1189	Lake Superior, Michigan. L. Fraser	2039
Oliver Iron Mining Company, washing plant for iron ores	1815	Nordberg tandem, compound stamps at	1254
Olsen testing machine for strength of rock	311	slime tables in	697
One-current classifier	1144	Osmium, atomic weight of	1188
Ontario, copper sulphide mill in. H. J. C. Williams	2034	Osterspey, classifier invented by	421
corundum dressing in	1181	discharge for jigs	582
custom mill at Keewatin. F. H. Probert	2040	jig	538, 642
dry stamping mill, sizing tests	210	siphon separator	478
mill	1134	Otago, dredge at	703
amalgamating pans at	290	New Zealand, mills at	1180
breaker in	57	plates at	788
silver mill	1174, 1179	stamps at	226
Opal, specific gravity of	1189	Ottawa Gold Mining Co.	1157
Open-hearth high-carbon punched plate at Mill 180, life of	1902	plates used by	741
Opening, discussion of the designations of size of. E. A. Hersam	2019	vanners used by	657
		Otto Abeling jig mechanism	641, 643
		Ounce, equivalents of	1187
		Ouro, Colorado, mill at	928
		Ouro Preto, Brazil, amalgamating pan at	291
		mill at	1182

Ouro Preto, Brazil, milling at stamps at	1173	Paper for lining cars	1113
Outlines of mills	889	used in retorts	781
Outside amalgamated plates	731	Parabolic formula, Rittinger's	471
fastening the plates to the tables	775	for free settling	472, 473
position of in the mills	733	Parallel arrangement of machines	1110
principle of action	731	rolls	1244
tables for supporting	733	McFarlane	1232
total areas in mills	744	Parallelism of rolls	71
Ovens district, amalgamated plates in	745, 748	Paramagnetic substances	796
mercury wells in	769	Parent, pneumatic concentration at the Rheinpreussen, the Zollverein collieries, at St. Louis and	
plates in	788	Lagrange	837
stamps at	226	Lucien, Karlik grizzly bars, trommels	385
Victoria, mills in	1180	Park City, speed of jigs at	593
Overflow battery for gravity stamps	214	Utah, mill at	1179
Overhead crab	199	Parke and Lacy Company	30-34
Overlapping error on amalgamated plates	748, 757	Blake breaker jaw movements	34
Overshot water wheel	1036, 1089	Dodge breaker	28
Overstrom, G. A., experiments with launders	1592	sizing box	416
concentrator	2023	Giant rock breaker	22
sampler	2032	Parker, R. A., false shoe	229
table	679, 1479, 1485	Parkhurst & Whipple on Griffin mill	284
at mills 1487, 1711, 1712, 1730, 1886, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1901		Parkin, C., pneumatic stamps in Cornwall	143
test at Mill 162	1493	Parkyn, T., tin dressing at St. Dennis, Cornwall	1184
Owen, F., gold stamp mills in the Remedios district	1182	Parlow, P. G., on weight of stamps	220
tin placers in Perak, Malay Peninsula	1182	Parnall-Krause stamp mill mortar	2011
Owyhee mill, banking in stamp mortar	218	Parrot mill, Wilfley table at	675
breakage of stamp stems	188	Silver and Copper Mining Company	1836
details of stamps	223	mill	xxvi, 982
silver mill, amalgamation at	787	Parsons & Fisher jig	517
Oxidizing roast for magnetism	1995	advantages of	518
Oxland furnace at Mill 137	1548, 1741	construction of	525
Oxygen, atomic weight of	1188	disadvantages of	518
effect of in copper plates	750	Cyrl, Huntington mills in southern Rhodesia	1323
Ozocerite, specific gravity of	1189	Huntington mills	2016
		life of screens in Huntington mill	1317
		wearing parts of Huntington mills	1317
		Parsons' distributor	857
		jig	640
		size of sieve and plunger	529
		water for	537
		table	668, 682
		Partial turbine	973
		Partitions across jig sieves	574
		Pasley, C. S., tin dressing in Bolivia	1183
		Passau, Bavaria, Germany, mill at	1074
		Path of grains in trommel	376, 377
		settling particle	453
		Patterson Elephant stamp	141, 143
		Patton amalgamating pan	291
		Paul, A. B., California and Colorado systems	228
		milling	1184
		Paul's arrastra	290
		ball mill	293
		Paving blocks, strength of	303
		Paxman mill	282, 297
		Payne, C. Q.	viii
		magnetic separator	799
		mine, British Columbia, New Century magnetic separator at	1542
		Peace River Phosphate Company	897
		mill	xxv, 897
		Peak Hill mine, amalgamated plates in	751
		retort residue at	783
		Pearce, Arizona, ball mill at	261
		S. H.	884
		and Caldecott, W. A.	1292
		crushing efficiency of tube mills	1323
		data on sampling	851
		design of mining machinery	2048
		discussion of H. A. White's results	1340
		rules for sampling	849
		sampler for tailings	884
		tube mill grinding in S. Africa	2014
		Pearl (Australia) mill, wear of shoes and dies in	183
		amalgamated plates in	745
		(Idaho) camp, milling in the	2043
		Pearline for boiler scale	1027
		Pebble, Florida, mill at	897
		Pebbles, for tube mills, American. A. Lakes	2015
		amount charged, formula for	1288
		at Mill 143	1770
		C. C. Schnatterbeck	2016
		consumption of	1291
		for tube mills	1288
		Peck's centrifugal elevator	2031
		separator	828, 839
		Montana, concentrating mill. G. W. Winter	2036
		Pein, A. von, rolls with tension rods	112

Pelton water wheels	931, 935, 939, 945, 947, 951, 1015, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1029, 1032, 1034, 1090, 1619	Phillips, W. B. and A. Thies, stamp mill at Haile gold mine, North Carolina	1175
at Mill 96	1013	concentration in Alabama	833
for dredges	1939	of Cranberry ore in North Carolina	1180
Penalties on Joplin zinc ores	1793	cost of milling	1135
products at Mill 148	789	magnetic concentration in Alabama	833
Penn and Iron City mills, plates in	229	of Cranberry ore in North Carolina	835
mill, stamps in	220	roasting and magnetic separation of iron	1176
effect of rapid drop of stamps	357	for magnetism	814
Pennsylvania, driving mechanism for trommels	2036	Wetherill separator in Alabama	835
mill, Grass Valley, Calif.	1828	Phlogopite, specific gravity of	1189
Steel Company, Lebanon, plant of	2032	Phoenix atmospheric stamp	140
Pepler ore feeder	2032	mill	143
Pepler's operative device for the Challenge feeder	2031	false bottoms in mortar	180
D. J. Pepler	1182	inside plates	178
Perak, Malay Peninsula, tin washing at	1084	mortar	165
tin dressing at	1115, 1932	rate of crushing in	165
Percentage of extraction in mills	1106	screens in	175
moisture in ore	546	mine, stamp at	140
opening in jig screens	369	Phonolite and andesitic breccia crushed in Florence, Colorado	103
screens	168, 392	Phosphate dressing	1179, 1183
Percy, C. M., picking belt of steel plates	1227	in Belgium	899
reduction in rolls, diagrams of	385	Phosphates in Tennessee, milling of	R. D. O.
shaking riddles	727	Johnson	2027
Percussion tables, bibliography for	1497	mill for	895, 897, 898, 899
Bartsch rotary	1496	of the Pyrenees	2033
belt	2009	treated by hydraulic nozzle	334
Perfection laboratory breaker	1578	in log washer	327
ore feeder	724	washing	1180
Perforated board for riffles	437	Phosphor bronze cloth screens	174
in classifiers	340	plate screens	174
plate and wire cloth screens, for medium and fine work	453	Phosphorus, atomic weight of	1188
plates in settling tanks	830	Physical properties of minerals	2
Peridotite weathering of	134	adhesion	4
Periods of clean-up in steam stamps	1297	change of magnetism by heat	4
Peripheral discharge tube mills of the Davidsen type	1413	porosity by heat	4
overflow, depth of discharge <i>versus</i> velocity of discharge	1406	color and luster	3
for slime tanks, use of lead strip for maintaining level	1407	decrepitation	5
wood strip for maintaining level	86	greasiness	4
Periphery speed of rolls	1177	hardness	2
Perm mine, mill	584	magnetism	4
works, double discharge on jigs at	792	mineral aggregation	3
Permeability for magnetic lines	792	specific gravity	3
of iron	101	structure and fracture	3
Pernolet	298	tenacity and brittleness	2
A., Carr disintegrator	641	Picker for slate	489
Rexroth, Lamarche and Schwarz coal jigs	101	Picking. See also Hand Picking.	
ribbon theory of roll capacity	837	belts	1435
V., pneumatic concentration	477	at mills	1438, 1617, 1737, 1749, 1806, 1815, 1842, 1871, 1875, 1882, 1889
velocity of particles falling in water and air	1637	detailed information on	E. H. Messiter
Perseverance furnaces at Mill 105	1182	of wire at Mill 137	1740
Pestarena, Italy, mill at	1499	Robins conveying	1438
Peter McFarlane Sons Iron Works Company, Horn rotary slime concentrator	11	speed and capacity of	1438
Peters, hammers for breaking	11	chutes	489
spalling	57	cost of hand picking	1438
E. D., Blake breaker at Sudbury, Canada	50, 57, 59	hand	480
breakers	xx	houses	492
copper smelting	51	in the mine	481
cost of breaking	885	block system	481
dust chambers	109	of rich ore for economy	481
hand <i>versus</i> machine breaking	1569	on conveyors	489
rolls	295	shaking table	489
Peterson, G. W., magnetic separation in Sweden	234	summary of, in the mills	491
Pfeiffer, J., Pfeiffer's mill	295	tables	485, 486, 488, 492, 1435
Pfeiffer's horizontal ball mill	295	annular Allis-Chalmers types	1435
mill, bibliography for	1180	at mills	1783, 1786, 1787, 1792, 1795, 1805, 1920
Pfordte, O. F., concentration at Casapalca, Peru	295	circular revolving	490
edge runners	728	compared	491
Frue vanners	228	Humboldt	1437
Pheby, F. S., battery frames	158, 58	intermittent motion of	491
Phelps breaker	342	Krupp type	1435
Philadelphia & Reading Coal Co., shaking screens	1075	speed and capacity of	1438
Graphite Co., mill	1035	of	491
Phillips	1174	stationary	488
dry gold concentrator	2025	Pickling copper plates	748, 754
J. A., amalgamation	787	Pick points, removal of	882
for silver	1174	Pictou, H. and S. E. Linder, action of arsenic sulphide solution on electrodes	1178
amalgamating pans	290	powers of metallic salts on arsenious sulphide	1178
arrastra	290	Pierce amalgamators	1517, 1520, 2024
gravity stamps	225	at mills	1517, 1660, 1661
Krom's rolls	109	Mill 114, saving effected	1663
metallurgy	xx	W. I., gold milling in Nova Scotia	1174
on height of discharge	213	Pierrefitte mines, France, mill at	1182
silver amalgamation	1039	Sautter magnet at	798
separation processes	839	Pike Hill mines	1891
		copper handbook	1925

Pilling Air Engine Company, pneumatic hoists, 1608, 1610 table of sizes, capacities, speeds, weights, etc. of.....	1609	Plate screens, stationary.....	340
Pillow blocks for rolls.....	71, 80	table of details of.....	169
Pinder concentrator.....	1479, 2022, 2023	thickness of.....	371
Pine board for amalgamation.....	750	Plates, absorption of amalgam.....	765
for rifles.....	721	mercury by amalgamating plates.....	1514
Hill coal washing, Pennsylvania.....	2051	acid water on.....	751
Pinite, specific gravity of.....	1189	amalgamation.....	1512
Pipe and plug jig spigot.....	527	apron.....	740
conveyor.....	861	arrangement of.....	737, 742
covering.....	1091	bibliography for.....	787
discharge for jigs.....	583	buckling to remove hard amalgam.....	760
at Mill 137.....	1458	cleaning.....	757
distributors.....	857	coated with amalgam.....	747
launders at Guanajuato.....	1595	quicksilver.....	747
sampler.....	845	connection to mortar.....	735
sizes of.....	405	copper and silver-plated.....	764
steam for amalgamating pans.....	243	versus silver-plated.....	748
Pipes for gravity stamps.....	199	details of dressing and cleaning.....	757
launders.....	873	dimensions, area, and thickness.....	744
water.....	1106	distribution of amalgam from.....	764
Pirchl, J., Meinecke classifier and <i>spitzhutte</i>	478	distributors and collectors.....	743
Piston in jig discharge.....	580	dressing and cleaning.....	756
of Nordberg steam stamp.....	1247	drops between.....	733, 743
Pitch angle in trommels.....	376	due to cyanide, loss on. B. C. Wilson.....	2024
for smoking moulds.....	784	effect of warm water.....	750
Pitkäranta, Finland, magnetic separation at.....	804, 836	for amalgamation, plain copper versus silver- plated. E. Halse.....	2024
plant at. E. Promosigh.....	2047	from battery, author advocates separating. P. Morgan.....	2024
Pittsburg and Montana Copper Company.....	1836	graphite coating on.....	751
coal jig.....	2022	grease on.....	751
washer, drawings of.....	2051	gyrating.....	741
Pittsburg Foundry and Machine Co., rolls.....	76	how fastened to table.....	735
Monarch breaker at.....	21	inside amalgamated.....	178
Silver Peak Gold Mining Company.....	1634	lip.....	739
Placer County, California, sizing tests of stamp pulp deposits, testing of. R. Nye.....	2036	loss of gold on.....	749
fields of northwest America. T. Tonge.....	2040	maintaining of right consistency.....	756
gold. A McDougall.....	2043	materials for amalgamated.....	747, 1514
burlap process for saving. D. Macquire.....	2041	method of electroplating.....	754
recovered by dry panning.....	816, 825	miscellaneous.....	741
ground, working of. J. W. Pinder.....	2036	Muntz metal, coated with mercury.....	750
machines, dry.....	838, 839	new scheme at Mill 66.....	1026
Tierra Seca.....	838	of pure silver coated with amalgam on mortar lip.....	750
material in sluices, mathematical discussion of the action of. L. St. Rainier.....	2030	splash board.....	739
mines, cost of operation of. C. W. Purington.....	2047	vanners and bumping tables.....	740
mining. See under Hydrauliclicking.....		outside amalgamated.....	731
ancient stream gravel in. W. Lindgren.....	2041	position of.....	737
history of. J. M. Maclaren.....	2039	preparation of new.....	752
in Alaska. C. W. Purington.....	2042, 2045, 2047	principle of action.....	731
costs of. C. W. Purington.....	2041	proportions of gold and silver caught on.....	763
British Columbia.....	2040	removal of amalgam from.....	757
California. G. L. Holmes.....	2046	spots and stains.....	762
Columbia, S. America. F. F. Sharpless.....	2037	rubber for.....	754
Guiana. H. Tweddle.....	2036	shaking.....	740
Siberia.....	2046	sickening and flouring of mercury on.....	751
the Philippines. G. D. Rice.....	2036	slope of.....	744
on the Yukon. J. M. Bell.....	2047	sluice.....	740
history of.....	2035	sodium amalgam on.....	752
plants.....	1006	speed of waves and thickness of film on.....	746
of La Cienega, Sonora, Mexico. R. T. Hill.....	2036	stains on.....	750
Alaska. L. M. Prindle.....	2047	sulphuric acid used on.....	752
the Seward Peninsula. F. H. Moffit.....	2047	sweating with hot water.....	759
tin plants.....	1084	swinging.....	741
washing.....	702, 723	tables for.....	733
Placerville, California, mill at.....	1017, 1022, 1035	treatment of.....	750
Placing of screens.....	170, 373	use of galvanic couple and electric current on versus mercury wells.....	752
the mortar in stamp mills.....	148	wire cloth for testing screens.....	1138
Plain copper plates coated with amalgam.....	747	with electric current.....	740
quicksilver.....	747	yield of hard amalgam.....	761
comparison of, with silver plated plates.....	748	Platform elevators.....	804
transverse troughs or riffles.....	772	for gravity stamps.....	156
Plaminek, A., air blast for coal.....	838	scales.....	883
Hochstrate apparatus at the Rheinpreussen colliery.....	837	Plating copper plates with silver.....	754
Planet mill, bibliography for.....	234, 294	Platiniridium, specific gravity of.....	1189
Plant for mill.....	1087	Platinum amalgam.....	730
Plaque for vanning.....	1152	atomic weight of.....	1188
Plate amalgam ratio of gold to silver in amalgamation.....	764	deposits of the Urals. C. W. Purington.....	2033
use made of, in mills.....	1011	in dredging, the saving of.....	2040
annealing of, before amalgamating.....	890	scrap, recovery of.....	1146
conveyors.....	747	specific gravity of native.....	1189
picking on.....	860	pure.....	1189
gauges.....	489	washing in Russia.....	2029
glass launder linings.....	1194	Platt mine ore, magnetic separation of.....	810
screens, cost of.....	1595	Floernel, France, mill at.....	1177
for gravity stamps.....	361	Plomb, A. M., results from the Blake-Morscher sep- arator.....	2028
	167	Plots of sizing tests.....	1139, 1144
		Plotting sizing tests.....	1139

Plug spigot for jigs	598	Power and Mining Machinery Co., improved Hunt-	
Plumb circular jig	641	ington mill	1311
Plunger clearance on jigs	529, 530	range of adjustment of gyratory breakers	1230
feeders at mills	1749, 1750, 1751, 1853, 1857, 1864	rolls	1244
on jigs	510, 511, 517, 528	at Mill 166	1856
throw on jigs	553	size of crushed products from breakers	1218
versus centrifugal pumps	868	surface measurements in stone crushing by Von	
Plungers and sieves, sizes of in mills	529	Reydt	306
attachment of to the connecting rods	529	applied to belt conveyors	860
connecting rods for in jigs	530	computed for concentrator No. 1, Mill 173	1929,
Plush for tables	703		1930
tables on dredges	1012	cost of for breakers	50
Pneumatic and spring stamps	113	crushing	315
belt concentrator	818	in pan amalgamation	250
products of	818	data in regard to	1927
concentration	815	effect of strength and specific gravity on	313
See also Air.		for Alsing cylinder	267
bibliography for	837	amalgamating pan	249
concentrator, Hooper	820	arrastra	238, 239
hydraulic, and spring stamps	1246	ball mill	261
jigs, Krom	824	Ball-Norton magnet	798
pulverizer	236	bucket conveyor	861
bibliography for	299	buhstone mill	253
separation at Mill 151	1804	breakers	56
separators	1553	Brink & Hübner disintegrator	286
Freid gravity dry-process separator	1553	Bryan mill	272, 273
Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table	1479, 1554	Cammett table	677
stamps	139, 224, 1257	centrifugal pumps	869
bibliography for	143	clean-up pans	252
Hughes'	143	cone mill	256
Krause's	141	Cylcone pulverizer	289
Pocket in launders	873	Delvik-Gröndal magnetic separator	804
Poech, F. J., Siemens and Friedrichslegen separators	833	Dodge pulverizer	262
Pointed boxes	412-416, 439, 475-477	Edison magnetic separators	813
at Friedrichslegen	450	electroplating copper plates	755
details of	441	Ferraris magnetic separator	799
Rittinger type	411	Fraser and Chalmers rolls	97
tube classifier	421	Frisbee Lucop mill	267
Pole pieces for magnets	794	gravity stamps	204
Poles of magnets	791	Griffin centrifugal stamp mill	269
Polybasite, specific gravity of	1189	roller mill	283
Pomeroy dredge	1013	Hancock jig	505
Ponds for water	1105	hand electromagnet	812
Pontoon in hydraulicking	1006	Heberli mill	258, 259
Poor ore treated separately	1111	magnetic separator	799
Porcelain lining for Alsing cylinder	267	Hooper air jig	822
Porosity changed by heating	4	Huntington mill	280, 281
roasting for	828, 890	jigs	596, 597
Porphyry, strength of	301, 302	Krom air jig	824
weight of	1190	Langley's dry crusher	274
Portable belt conveyor at Mill 135	1735	magnetic separator used at Monteponi	810
conveyors at Mill 167	1857	mechanical batea	683
stamp mill	226	mills	1089
Portage Lake foundry	1446	See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
Porter-Allen engine	1071	movable sieve jig at Przibram	500
Dwight	viii	Narod pulverizer	282
electrolytic dissociation of slimes	1414	Pape-Henneberg dry separator	820
J. A., gold stamp mill at the Smuggler Union		picking table	490
mine, Telluride, Colorado	1176	rolls	97, 112
J. B., tabulated results of crushing tests	2017	Salzburg table	683
S. R., Balliol mill, Sutters Creek, California	1184	sample grinder	257
Port Henry iron ore concentrated by magnets	802	Sautter magnetic separator	798
magnetic crushed by Sturtevant mill	288	Schmidt spiral screen	363
sizing test on	100	Schranz mill	275, 276
ore, magnetic separation of	798, 810	settlers	779
Portland mill, Colorado City, Colorado	2044	shaking screen	345
Cripple Creek, Colorado, practice at the	2042	stamps, calculation of	A. W. Warwick 2044
Port Oram, New Jersey, mill at	1055	steam stamps, table of	131
Position of amalgamated plates	737	Stedman disintegrator	286
Postlethwaite, R. H., dredging	2041	Sturtevant mill	288
Kia Ora dredge, Feather River, California	1184	trommels	357
Posts for gravity stamps	153	Tustin's mill	262
Potash for cleaning mercury	786	vanners	603
Potassium, atomic weight of	1188	and slime tables compared	692
amalgam	730	wash trommel	330, 332
Pot distributor	858	Wenström magnetic separator	802
retorts	781	Wetherill magnetic separator	805, 807,
Potter flotation process	1555, 1561	Whelpley & Storer pulverizer	289
D. Clark	1568	house for mill	1087
testing for	1993	in crushing	E. A. Hersam 1340
Pound, equivalents of	1187	jigs, Bilharz circular sieve	504
of water	1187	continuous movable sieve	490
per square inch	1188	Hooper vanning	505
troy	1187	intermittent movable sieve	506
Powell, F., gold dredges on Snake River, Idaho	1181	Robinson movable sieve	504
the black sand problem	1511	Schranz	503
Power. See Horse-power.		measures of	1188
amalgam squeezer	1519	of Blake and Dodge breakers compared	35
and efficiency of stamps	131	Cummings granulating mill	255
		gravity stamps	219

Power of Husband stamp.....	141	Power required by Horn rotary slime concentrator ..	1500
rock emery mills	255	Humphrey rolls, table of	1235
rolls	108	Huntington mills at mills .. 1669, 1686, 1687, 1688,	1689, 1757
plant at mills .. 1639, 1675, 1680, 1698, 1709, 1712,	1712,	improved Huntington mills, table of	1312
1723, 1730, 1757, 1768, 1794, 1802, 1827, 1830, 1835,	1835,	individual machines at Mill 139	1757
1856, 1859, 1863, 1871, 1874, 1887, 1895, 1899, 1906,	1906,	Mill 154	1816
1912, 1913, 1914	1914	International magnetic separators	1535
required by agitators at Mill 103	1634	at Mill 138	1746, 1747, 1748
Allis-Chalmers suspended frame vanners	1503	James table	1491
toothed and corrugated rolls, table of	1243	Jeffrey conveyor at Mill 126	1706
Alsing tube mills, table	1296	swing hammer pulverizers, table of	1322
American Process Company driers	1599	jigs at mills	1707, 1708, 1929, 1930
Austin gyratory breakers, table of	1210	Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of	1214
automatic tripper at Mill 174	1883	Kent roller mill	1304
ball mills at mills	1830, 1914	Knowles' New Century magnetic separators,	table of
Ball-Norton, belt-type magnetic separator	1825	at Mill 158	1542
drum-type magnetic separator at Mill 158	1822	Krogh pumps at mills	1634, 1929, 1930
type "M" magnetic separators	1825	Krupp ball mills at Mill 128	1714
Bartlett Simplex concentrators	1487	gyratory breakers, table of	1215
Bartsch rotary percussion table	1497	Linkenbach table at Mill 146	1786
belt conveyors at mills .. 1634, 1667, 1690, 1691,	1882,	magnetic separators at Mill 152	1814
1707, 1709, 1768, 1769, 1771, 1772, 1853,	1882,	May Brothers' jigs at mills	1714, 1723
percussion table	1496	McCully gyratory breakers, table of	1212
Blake breakers at mills .. 1618, 1634, 1742, 1749,	1749,	breakers at Mill 139	1749
1821, 1882, 1883	1883	McLanahan and Stone single-roll crushers,	table of
Blake-Morscher electrostatic separator	1551	at Mill 97	1241
Bleichert aerial tramway at Mill 130	1723	101	1621
breakers at Mill 144	1771	105	1629
Bryan mills at Mill 173 .. 1879, 1928, 1929, 1930	1771	111	1639
Butters centrifugal agitating pump at Mill	1678	114	1656
118	1484	117	1664
Card tables	1769, 1777	118	1676
at mills	1696, 1711	120	1679
centrifugal pumps at mills .. 1634, 1688, 1694, 1695,	1688,	123	1685
1696, 1711	1687,	126	1690
Chalmers & Williams vanners at Mill 122 .. 1687,	1688	128	1709
cleaner jigs at Mill 148	1793	130	1715
Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separators	1542	132	1723
cobbing magnet at Mill 164	1849	138	1730
Cole shovel wheel at Mill 124	1693	141	1745, 1746
conveying and picking belt at Mill 139	1749	142	1746, 1762
crushing	1334	145	1759, 1760, 1768
plant at Mill 174	1883	146	1782, 1783
Davis rolls at Mill 144	1771, 1773, 1774	147	1786
Denver Engineering Works Company's	1204	150	1792
Blake breakers, table of	1541	151	1802
Ding's magnetic separators	1759	153	1804
at Mill 140	1583	154	1815
disc conveyor	1654	155	1816
dredges	1690, 1691, 1693, 1707, 1715,	157	1817
elevators at mills .. 1690, 1691, 1693, 1707, 1715,	1774,	158	1820
1727, 1728, 1729, 1743, 1769, 1771, 1772, 1774,	1930	159	1823
1830, 1853, 1854, 1883, 1928, 1929, 1930	1558	161	1830
Elmore vacuum oil process	1930	162	1840
Evans jigs at Mill 162	1690	165	1847, 1930
Farrel-Blake breakers at Mill 124	1200	166	1852
table of	1300	169	1856
Ferraris ball mills, table of	1525, 1527	171	1865
magnetic separators	1786	174	1871
table at Mill 146	1490	175	1887
tables of	1539	177	1891
Forsgren magnetic separator	1830	178	1894
Frayr pump at Mill 159	1708	179	1897
Frenier spiral sand pump at Mill 126	1930	180	1899
Frue vanners at mills .. 1694, 1695, 1929, 1930	1548	183	1906
Galena roaster	1695	184	1914
Garland disc conveyors at Mill 124	1301	186	1914
Gates ball mills, table of	1727	186	1918
breakers at mills	1635, 1706, 1713, 1721,	Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144	1775
1768, 1830	1208	Morris centrifugal pumps at Mill 139	1757
style "K" breakers table of	1208	New Standard concentrator	1479
Gebrüder Sulzer centrifugal pumps at Mill	1678	Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamp at	Mill 180
118	1274	at Mill 180	1901
gravity stamps	1636	Overstrom tables at Mill 132	1730
Griffin mills at Mill 105	1596	at Mill 162	1930
Grill 4-compartment driers	1723	picking belts at Mill 174	1882
grinding pans at mills	1537	raff wheels at Mill 128	1715
Gröndal magnetic separators	1828, 1830	revolving driers at Mill 161	1762
at mill 159	1719	Riblet aerial tramway at Mill 124	1696
Hadfield breakers at Mill 130	1723	rigid rolls at Mill 181	1906
gyratory breakers at Mill 130	1441	Robins belt conveyors at mills .. 1636, 1637, 1750,	1830, 1876
Hancock jigs	1930	Robins conveying and picking belt at Mill	132
at Mill 162	1296	at Mill 162	1930
Hardinge tube mills	1692, 1693, 1694, 1728, 1729,	1727, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1830,	1877, 1883, 1928, 1929, 1930
Harz jigs at mills .. 1692, 1693, 1694, 1728, 1729,	1879	sampling department at mills	1667, 1884
1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1877, 1878,	1879	Samson breakers, table of	1203
Hathaway gyratory breakers, table of	1217		

Power required by sand wheels at Mill 117	1668, 1669, 1894	Preparation of pulp previous to amalgamation	1514
scraper conveyor at Mill 126	1709	Preservation of belts	1094
screw conveyors	1583	tailings	1114
at Mill 105	1637	Preserving timber for mortar blocks	147
shaking feeders at Mill 124	1691	Press for graphite	1075
grizzly at Mill 124	1690	Presses for amalgam, Chalmers and Williams power	
launders at Mill 124	1693, 1694	press	1519
Sherman regrinders at Mill 132	1728, 1729	Krupp press	1518
simple steam stamp at Mill 182	1909	Pressure box in classifiers	419
stamps at mills	1618, 1624, 1634, 1668, 1679, 1769	exerted by rolls	311
Stroud mills, table of	1320, 1321	machines compared with grinding	313
Sturtevant balanced rolls, table of	1234	measures of	1188
Dodge type breakers, table of	1205	of rolls	108
emery mill at Mill 186	1918	springs on rolls	73
rotary breakers at Mill 186	1917	Preston, E. B., amalgam	788
testing plant at Mill 141	1766	amalgamated plates	733, 735, 745
trommels at mills	1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1706, 1707, 1714, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1830, 1928, 1929, 1930	arrastra	290
tube mills	1289	Blake and Gates breakers	58
at mills	1634, 1770	breakers	58
Turbo log washer at Mill 154	1816	Bryan mill	295
Ulrich magnetic separator	1535	California gold stamp mills	1179
vanner at mills	1634, 1778, 1930	gold mill practice	1278
various groups of machines at mills	1706, 1780, 1835, 1836	clean-up barrel	294
Vezin samplers at mills	1691, 1750	pan	291
Wetherill magnetic separators	1525	Gates hydraulic classifier	477
Rowand magnetic separators at Mill 141	1763	gravity stamps	228
Wharton magnetic cobber at Mill 157	1819	Griffin roller mill	297
Wild roller mills, table of	1304	Huntington mill	297
Wilfley slimers	1506	mercury traps	774
at Mill 132	1729	order of drop of gravity stamps	1274
tables at mills	1625, 1634, 1669, 1687, 1688, 1694, 1695, 1708, 1715, 1729, 1744, 1745, 1777, 1929, 1930,	shaking plates	741
Woodbury concentrators	1496	stamping	225
at Mill 117	1669	vanners	663
Worthington centrifugal pump at Mill 138	1745	stone breaker	2009
at Mill 175	1890	Prichard, W. A., definitions of slime	1398, 1419
rule for	1092	Primosigh, E., separator at Pitkäranta, Finland	836
sources of losses in crushing	1325	Principles and purposes of gravity stamps	1262
summary for Mill 124	1698	rolls	62
tests at Mill 173	1927	governing costs	1940
transmission	1174	of action of breakers compared	52
by rope	1094	classifiers	387, 1368
transmitted by belts	1093	Wilfley table group	1465
used by breakers	53	amalgamated plates	731
rolls	97	crushing machines	300
steam stamps	310	deep-pocket classifiers	409
for breaking	50	electrostatic separation	1199, 1549
friction of piston on water	603	flotation processes	1199, 1555
on jig walls	602	gravity stamps	144
inertia of starting	603	hindered settling	610
lifting sand	602	jigs	494
mechanical friction	603	magnetic separators	1521
oscillatory action	603	mechanical sampling	1574
work of drawing the returning water down	602	operation of Wilfley slimer	1504
in crushing	309	order of drop of stamps	215
jigging	602	ore dressing, general	1199
Practical limits of settling in settling tanks	455	summary of	1611
Practice, roasting practice in Wisconsin	1548	pneumatic and spring stamps	139
Praseodymium, atomic weight of	1188	pulsion, general	1460
Pratt ore sizer	1345	pulverizers	231
A. H. Wethey	1360	roll crushing	1224
at Mill 164	1346, 1850	sampling	843, 849
-Wethey screen	2018	screen sizing	366
Precipitating agents for slimes	1416	bibliography for	384
Precipitation of gold solutions at Mill 117	1073	separation, combined	891, 1611
Prehnite, specific gravity of	1189	stamps	113, 1246
Preliminary breakers, classification of	1200	suction	1461
crushing	9	vanner separation	605
bibliography for	55	Wilfley table	670
blasting in the mine	9	supplementary	5
breaking by hammers	9	used in mills	889
calcining for friability with or without quenching by water	9	Prinz and Rau dust collector at Mill 141	1765
machines	318	Prism form of trommels	361
methods of	9	Prister, A., slime settling	1178
washers	319, 1341	Prize mill, acid water	173
bibliography for	334	Probert, F. P., comparison between Bryan mills and rolls for crushing jig tailings	1323
purpose and classification	1341	crushing tests on Bryan mills	1323
Premier diamond mine	1922	F. H., concentration of copper ore	1419, 1927
mill, plates in	788	in Arizona	2033, 2037,
Premium for picking rich ore	481	custom mill in Ontario	2040
Prenitiss, G. W.	1195	primitive Mexican mill	2038
screen gauge	173, 1194	Process, testing for	1161
F. H., the Elmore flotation process	1569	Processes, flotation, principles of	1199
Preparation of new amalgamated plates	752	of separation, miscellaneous	790
		Product of Blake and Dodge breakers compared	36
		breakers, size of crushed	1218
		table of sizing tests of	45
		Hancock jig	505
		hand jigs	498
		picking	486

Product of jigs	553, 590	Pulp thickeners used at Mill 173	1408
spindle and jaw breakers	53	Pulsating screens	342, 1348
Witley roasting furnace, fines sink in water	1547	Centriact screen	1352
treated by rolls	63	impact screen	1351
Profit in concentration	1118	Imperial ore screen	1348
tailings piles	1114	in the mills	1346
maximum	1117	Newago separator	1350
Progress Mining Company, Mexico, jigging at the mill of the. A. C. Mahl	2045	Vibracone separator	1352
of ore dressing	1119	Pulsator classifier at Mill 175	1890
Progressive pulverizer	236	direct form	1391
bibliography for	299	Richards'	1388
Properties of mercury	730	use with jigs and tables	1478
Propefe mill	235	house for diamonds	1081
bibliography for	297	jig, Richards'	1453
Proportions between parts of stamps	189	table of sizes, capacities, and dimensions	1455
of gold and silver on successive plates	763	Pulsion and suction in jigging	1460
stamps	190	investigated in the mills	632
Proprietary mine	1715	on air jigs	826
Proustite, specific gravity of	1189	hand jigs	499
Providence mill, Webb City, Missouri. D. T. Boardman	2039	jigs	533
plates in	789	adjustment of	598
shoes in	181	tests on	628
stamps in	230	general principles of	1460
wear of shoes and dies in	183	in jigs	494
Provis, Richard and H. W. F. Kayser, tin dressing at Bischoff, Tasmania	1182	jigs	518, 520, 538, 610
Prus, G., magnetic concentration	1182	definition of	558
plant at Mercadel, Kessler and Vial separators	835	for hindered-settling tests	623
Prussian mine, air separation at	820	velocity in jigging	1490
Przibram, Bohemia, mill at	1180	Pulsometer pump	871
breaker at	57	Pulverizers, Bartle	294
center discharge at	582	bibliography for	289
classifiers at	476, 477, 478	Cunnack's	293
feeders at	884	Cyclone	288
hand picking at	492	bibliography for	298
Heberli mill at	259	details of	232
jig connecting rods at	530	Dodge improved	262
feeder at	549	Griffin	299
screens at	540	Howland No. 1, bibliography for	297
jigs at	597, 640, 641	Jordan's	299
magnetic separator at	812	Leviathan	299
magnets at	833, 836	Meihe's	299
mill at	1090, 1174, 1176, 1177, 1185	Merrall's, bibliography for	296
moisture in ore	1107	Michell and Tregoning	292
movable sieve jig at	499	Morey and Sperry	295
ore, sizing test of breaker product of	47	Narod	282, 297
work necessary for crushing one kilo of different sizes of	308	Nicholas, bibliography for	292
power at	1089	other than gravity stamps	231
for jigs at	603	pneumatic, bibliography for	299
trommels at	357	principles of	231
picking at	487	purpose of	231
removal of jig tailings at	588	Thompson's, bibliography for	294
roasting for magnetism at	515	Tregoning	297
rolls at	110, 111	Walker	299
Salzburg table at	683	Whelpley and Storer	289, 299
slope of jig sieves at	548	Pulverizing mill, Tustin's rotating	262
spitzluten at	423	Pumice used in cleaning copper plates	754
stamps at	224, 225, 229	Pumping costs at Mill 180	1906
stroke of jigs at	594	plant at mills	1709, 1757, 1859, 1881, 1895, 1899, 1906, 1912
tables at	728, 729	water	1105
tests on work required for crushing ore at	305	Pumps, bibliography for	884
trommels at	385	centrifugal	1610
Psilomelane, specific gravity of	1189	sand	1588
Pulley for gravity stamps	197	displacement	1610
jigs	532	for handling pulp, centrifugal and Frenier	1610
steam stamps	128	sand and water	868
in gravity stamps	128	water supply	871
Pulp bed on vanners	661	in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	2033
consistency for Witley tables and vanners	1848	Oregon, five step	1589
current in amalgamating pans	245	Lancaster rotary	1587
density for slime tables	695	sand	1645
for vanner feed	246	versus sand wheels in Witwatersrand	1792, 1869
in amalgamating pans	1394	Punched plate jig screens at mills	385
thickeners	1394	screens	171, 354
amount of tank room required per ton of material treated. Mill 173	1413	compared with wire cloth	223
at mills	1885	Punching screens	1459
Aytton intermittent thick pulp extractor	1408	Punchings for jig beds at Mill 127	785
Berenger and Stingsl slime tank	1407	Purification of mercury	2035
Callow cone	1402	Purington, C. W., dredging in Siberia	2033
classification of	1401	platinum in the Urals	1118
Colorado Iron Works, slime tanks	1407	Purity of concentrates	389, 1367
De Kalb's perforated-board classifier	1402	jigs	494, 552
Merrill cylindrical clarifying tanks	1406	affecting number of sieves	589
large cones	1406	preliminary washers	1341
Richards-Shepard spitzkasten	1401	pulverizers	231
Sherman tanks	1404	rolls	62
		stamps	113, 1246
		power and capacity of Huntington mill	280

Purtscher, E. 1185
 Push conveyors 1582, 1584
 at Mill 105 1637
 feeders at mills 1581, 1636
 Pushing block feeder 855
 Putting on new shoes 201
 Putty knife for scraping plates 762
 Pyramid form of trommels 361
 Pyrrargyrite, specific gravity of 1189
 Pyrite and blende separation 900
 angle of nip required to crush 94
 concentration in New York 2038
 crushed in Mill 13 47
 dressing in Massachusetts. J. J. Rutledge 2038
 plant of the Verein Chemischer Fabriken 1914
 for jig beds 574
 in New York, concentration of. R. Brinsmade 2037
 mill for 904, 905, 958, 961, 965
 milling in New York 2047
 ore, mill for 900, 909, 910, 913, 915
 test on 1165
 weight of 1190
 rendered magnetic by heat 814
 roasted for magnetism 1544
 porosity 828
 specific gravity of 1189
 with quartz and porphyry crushing in Mill 20 95
 Pyrolusite, specific gravity of 1189
 Pyrometer for regulating temperature in Wildley furnace 1548
 Pyromorphite, specific gravity of 1189
 Pyroxene, specific gravity of 1189
 Pyrrhotite, hindered-settling test on 617, 619
 settling velocity of 466, 469
 specific gravity of 1189

Q

Quaker mine, Huntington mill at 281
 Quality of copper for plates 747
 crushing by breakers 47
 rolls 98
 feed for vanners 658
 product of Blake and Dodge breakers compared 36
 work of classifiers 461
 trommels 380
 Quantity crushed by rolls 100
 of hydraulic water in jigs 598
 water for stamps 221
 in rectangular launders 878
 on circular slime tables 694
 vanners 659
 Quart, equivalents of 1187
 Quartering, coning and 1577
 for sampling 844
 Quartz and galena, jig tests on 629
 used for film-sizing tests 707
 sphalerite, jig tests on 628
 angle of nip required to crush 94
 film-sizing tests on 707
 free-settling velocity 471
 grinding of 2017
 hindered-settling test on 617, 622
 in Banner mine 148
 mill, Bryan roller 271
 ore, capacity of Tremain stamp for 138
 pulsion jig test on 624, 625
 pyrite ore, treated by Summit Mining and Smelting Company 674
 separating chalcopyrite or blende from 720
 separation from gold by amalgamated copper plate 4
 settling velocity of 466, 469
 specific gravity of 1189
 treated by Dodge improved pulverizer 262
 in Mill 4 502
 weight of 1160, 1190
 Quartzite, picked from gold in rock houses in the Rand, South Africa 482
 strength of 301
 Quebec asbestos dressing practice 1916
 Queen & Co. 1159
 Mary colliery, centrifugal apparatus at 820, 838
 Quéhant, Ch. and O. Dupont, dressing lead and zinc in Belgium 1185
 Quenching for breaking rock after heating 9
 Quicklime in retorting mercury 785
 Quicksilver. See Mercury.
 mill for 1177, 1183

Quicksilver ore, dressed at Idria, Austria 481
 ores the dressing of 1074
 Quincy granite, result of crushing 33
 mill, stamps in 230
 Hubbell, Michigan 2041
 practice of the. C. K. Hitchcock, Jr. 2037, 2047
 Mining Co. 1181, 1908
 copper handbook 1925
 mill xxvii, 998

R

Raborg, W. A., separating graphite from gangue 1186
 Radiators for heating 1099
 Radium, atomic weight of 1188
 Radius of slime tables 697
 Raff wheels 864, 1609
 at Mill 128 1715
 for new Humboldt concentrator 2044
 Wilfley table 1468
 Rag frames 1083, 1507
 Raglan Township, Ontario, mill at 1078
 Raibl, mill at 1177, 1185
 rolls at 110
 Salzburg tables at 1115
 Railway Master Mechanics Association on screen gauges 173
 Rain to settle dust 1099
 Rainy River district, Ontario, mill in 1178
 Rakes for discharging jig concentrates 502
 Ramsbeck, hand picking at 492
 Luhrig table at 670
 mill at 1086, 1102, 1121, 1177
 picking at 487
 sieve scale at 367
 Ramsey sludge tank 446
 Rand, cost of hand picking on the district, circular tables in 491
 sampling in 849
 tailings wheels in 865
 weight of quartz 1160
 hand picking on the 492
 metallurgical practice 1419
 G. A. and H. S. Denny 1923
 mill equipment. G. A. and H. S. Denny 2041
 milling practice 2013
 mills on the 1185
 ores, slimes from 1121
 slime treatment on the 1410
 Randolph, J. C. F., amalgamation plant at Batopilas Chihuahua, 1174
 Blake breaker at Clausthal 57
 breakers 57
 dressing at Clausthal 1174
 gravity stamps 223
 Harz jigs at Clausthal 640
 pointed boxes at Clausthal 476
 rolls at Clausthal 109
 stroke of jigs 594
 trommels at Clausthal 385
 mill, acid water 173
 Range of sizes fed to jigs 606
 Rapid City chlorinatg on works, trommels at 354
 Economy individual mortar 1266
 stamp 1261, 1278
 a clamless stamp 2012
 Mill Company, Rapid Economy spring stamp 1261, 1278
 Rasch, ball mill of Siller and Dubois 293
 Rate of travel of ore in trommels 375
 Ratio between quartz and galena, hindered settling 1460
 total horse-power and that to overcome gravity in gravity stamps 205
 for currents in testing classifiers 1146
 free to hindered settling 1430
 hindered settling 617
 from experiment 1428
 theoretical value for 1427
 of concentration. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.
 feed to space between rolls 90
 gold to silver caught on successive plates 763
 reduction for rolls 1226
 gyratory breakers 1218
 sieve hole to jig feed 573
 Ratios for free settling 469, 471
 hindered settling 625
 sieve scale 367
 free settling of quartz and galena 1426

Ratios free to hindered settling, application to classifier desital, for jigs	627, 630, 631	4
of settling, definition of		164
weights of stamps and mortars		1426
table of free settling		225
Rauf, T., gravity stamps		297
Huntington mill		2036
Ray Copper Company, the mines of the A. Hill		236
Raymond automatic pulverizer		1565
George P., separation by decrepitation and screening		2014, 2017
roller mill		884
R. W.		291
amalgamating pans		834
Balch's magnetic separator		57
breakers		229
Crocker's stamps		426
double-cone classifier		223
gravity stamps		57
jaw plates		230
mortars		1175
sampling in testing mills		839
weathering at Meronitz, Bohemia		848
Reaction wheel for sampling		1515
Read, Thomas T., absorption of mercury by amalgamating plates		1520
amalgamation of gold ores		1516
effect of temperature on amalgamation		1189
Realgar, specific gravity of		1184
Reardon, Ph., Colorado gold stamp mills		643
construction of jigs		1123
Receipts		358
Receiving cone for trommels		842
floors		2025
Recovery of brass from chips		177, 702
gold from ashes		482
from waste		749
gold in different parts of mill		2025
metals from skimmings		2025
in refuse		266
waste in stamp mill		706
Rectangular buddle		1836
Red Metal Mining Company		1182
River, Cornwall, tin washing		1082
tin works		1995
Reducing roast for magnetism		248, 1039, 1173
Reduction, amount of, in rolls		92
of iron ore to magnetic oxide		813
ratio of, for gyrator breakers		1218
with rolls, diagram of percentage		1227
Reed dry placer machine		838
S. A., sampling		884
Reese River process of amalgamation		1674
Refining at Mill 117		1643
cost at Mill 106		1643
plant of Mill 106		1996
Reflectoscope for measuring mineral grains		2014
Re-grinding machines		1340
M. Schwerin		1331
relative efficiency of		1114
Regularity in feeding		1168
Regular mill testing		212
Regulation of height of discharge in stamps		1548
temperature in Willley roasting furnace with pyrometer		858
Regulators for water		788
Reichenacker, A., amalgam		1177
dressing gold ores in Colorado		224, 229
gravity stamps		884
Reifsnyder, Shimer and, sampling		1834
Reinforced concrete bins at Mill 160		92
Relation of angle of nip of rolls to feed and space		94
rolls to angle of nip		452
speed of current to size of grain in settling tanks		305
surface to diameter of ore particle		310
weight to surface of crushed product		762
Relative proportion of gold and silver in daily amalgam as compared with hard amalgam		763
on successive plates		82, 111
Reliance rolls		1750, 1751, 1752, 1822, 1825
at mills		229
self-tightening cam		792
Reluctance in magnetic field		751
Remedies for sickening of mercury		1182
Remedios district, Colombia, mill in		757
Removal of amalgam from plates		576
coarse concentrates in jigs		586
concentrates on jigs		587
Removal of jig tailings		689
products of slime tables		751
stains on plates		882
sticks, bolts, pick points, etc.		1607
wood at Mill 164		1849
from ore previous to crushing at Mill 164		50
Repairs. See also each machine.		663
cost of for breakers		1129
in vanners		24
in mills, cost of		604
on Blake breakers		104
jigs, cost of		1525
Wetherill magnetic separators, cost of		291
Reports		1176
Resetting tappets		1104
Republic gold mine		1109
Resumping water		460
Reserve capacity in mills		201
Reservoirs, clarifying		783
for water. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.		1155
Resetting tappets		1094
Residue after retorting		784
Residuum oil for separation		1100
for oil testing		1920
Resin for belts		405
smoking moulds		719
Respirators		466
Results at Mill 187		613
of classifying limonite ore		306
film-sizing tests		781
free-settling tests		783
the tubular classifier tests		1519
Von Reytt's power and surface measurements.		781
Retorting amalgam		1519
loss in		1814
Retorts		928
for amalgam		928
sealing of		814
Re-treatment plant (proposed) at Mill 152		829
Revenue tunnel mill		1544
Mines Co., mill		1706, 1819
Reverberatory furnaces for roasting		1707
for porosity		87
previous to magnetic separation		88
Revere Rubber Company, conveyor belt at mills		696
"Silverton Brand," elevator belting at Mill		128
126		349
Revolutions. See speed.		117
and periphery speed of rolls		692
of rolls		686
slime tables		689
steam stamps		689
trommels		689
Revolving circular concave slime tables		689
convex slime tables		689
convex slime table, Clark table		689
devices used on		689
Evans table		689
Schranz table		689
picking table		490
cylindrical furnace (Oxland) at Mill 137		1741
distributor		1418
driers		880
at mills		1746, 1762
knife buddle		328
Ball's		334
screens		346, 1353
classification of		1353
cones, pyramids, prisms		361
Gates all-iron frame		1353
King screen		1356
octagonal		1353
revolving grizzly of the Denver Engineering Works Company		1353
sectional		1353
submerged trommel		1355
strakes		725
Rexroth coal jig		641
Reynolds boilers		997
Corliss engine		1003
Edwin		viii
mill, fineness of amalgam		764
Oscar, sealing amalgam retorts		1519
Reyrt, K. von		60, 110, 1185
apparatus for classifying		477
crushing machines at Przbiram		316
gravity stamps		229
jaw breaker		60

Reytt, K. von, Karlik gyrating screen	386	Rickard, T. A., amalgamation	787
screen and jig at Przibram	1185	at Ballarat, Australia	788
Linkenbach tables	729	Clunes, Australia	788
mill machines	1177	Hidden Treasure mill, Colorado	788
moisture in drained ore	1185	Premier mill, Otago, New Zealand	788
rolls <i>versus</i> other crushing machines	112	in the Thames district, New Zealand	788
Schrauss mill	296	breakers	56
Rheinpreuss colliery, air blast at	837, 838	canvas and blanket tables; vanners and bumping tables	728
Hochstedt apparatus at	816	Colorado system <i>versus</i> California system	227, 1175
Rhenish provinces, mills in	1176	copper mills of Lake Superior	1419
Prussia, picking in	481	Gilpin County, Colorado, and California	
Rhodesia, S. Africa, milling practice at	F. C. Roberts	methods of gold stamp milling	1181
Rhodium, atomic weight of	2044	gold milling in Australia	1180
Rhodochrosite, specific gravity of	1188	stamp mills at Bendigo, Australia	1180
Rhodinite, specific gravity of	1189	Clunes, Victoria	1180
Rhyolite, weight of	1190	Grass Valley, California	1180
Ribbon theory of roll capacity	101	Otago, New Zealand	1180
Ribbet aerial tramway at Mill 124	1696	Thames, New Zealand	1180
Rice, C. T., Kinkead mill at Goldfield, Nevada	2038	in Amador County, California	1180
milling at Virginia City, Nevada	2038	Gilpin County, Colorado	1180
Richards annular vortex classifier	406, 1382	the Black Hills, South Dakota	1180
at mills	1692, 1693, 1694, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1743, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1778, 1816, 1867	the Owens district, Victoria	1180
classifiers at mills	1829, 1885, 1886	gravity stamps	223, 224, 226, 228
Coggin hydraulic classifier	391, 1367	mill of the Guanajuata Reduction & Mines Company, Mexico	2045
at mills	1878, 1879, 1896, 1898	milling in Lake Superior	1997
details of in mills	393	mills at Bendigo, Australia	788
J., centrifugal pumps	884	mortars	165
jig discharge	580	narrow sluice plates	788
stamps <i>versus</i> other crushers	229	order of drop of stamps	215
pocket vortex classifier	1373	plates and traps in the Black Hills	788
pulsator classifier	1388, 1419	and at Grass Valley	787
direct form	1391	at Grass Valley, California	788
fourteen-day test at Mill 162	1391	in Amador County mills, California	788
nine-day test at Mill 162	1394	the Owens district, Victoria	788
table of sizes, capacities etc., of	1390	pneumatic concentration	837
jig	1453, 1459	removal of sulphurets from mercury	770
depth of bed	1456	rock breakers	56
operation of	1455	shoes and dies	181, 183
size of feed for	1456	size of plates	788
table of sizes, capacities and dimensions	1455	sluice plates	740
test on	1456	stamp milling	1030, 1174
Rapid Economy stamp	2012	of gold ores	xx
R. H. and Locke, C. E., dressing of tin ores	1924	in United States, Australia, and New Zealand	227
tests on a surface current box classifier	477	mills at Ballarat, Victoria	226
A. E. Woodward, curves for free-settling particles from Rittinger's formula	476	Clunes, Victoria	226
concentration of black sands	2047	Otago, New Zealand	226
edge runners	295	Thames, New Zealand	226
experiments to determine laws of jigging	640	in the Black Hills	227
glass classifier and slime table	1176	and at Grass Valley	1176
gravity stamps	223	Gilpin County, Colorado	226
Richards-Coggin classifier	476	stamps for different purposes	227
school laboratory work a free milling gold ore	2048	steam stamps for gold in Black Hills	142
sieves, classifiers, and jigs	1175	water used in stamp mills	222
silver amalgam	787	Ricketts, L. D.	1875
slime tables	728	power tests by	1927
spitzlutte	476	Riddles	341, 384
study of the Willfley table	1511	and vibrating grizzlies	1346
on different feeds	2022	comparison of	345
testing a jig	1176	<i>versus</i> trommels	365
for a mill process	1183	Ries, Heinrich, basin washers and wash trommels	355
jig	1174	washing clays	1183, 1186
typical methods of milling in Missouri	2040	Rifle bars on revolving strakes	725
undercurrent for saving black sands	1419, 2020	blocks	721
velocity of galena and quartz falling in water	1433, 2020	boxes, with mercury	724
particles falling in water	476	cleats, arrangement in Deister concentrators	1488, 1489
shallow pocket classifier	401	cast-rubber for	1487
hindered-settling classifier	1384	copper	1486
hydraulic classifier, estimated capacities of with different sizes of sorting columns	405	for	1481
sizing test of products of	406	Deister concentrators	1488
Shepard <i>spitzkasten</i>	1401, 1419	for New Standard concentrator	1479
tests of power required in crushing by rolls	311	Willfley tables	1467
tubular classifier	428	height of	1468
undercurrent	1386	material for	1467
Richardson automatic weighing scales	1872	"tacking on" <i>versus</i> "grooving"	1498
at Mill 132	1727	grooves of Card concentrator, shape of	1483
C. S.	1276	tables	670, 1120
order of drop of stamps	1278	mills	1004
Rich or picked out for economy	481	on dredges	1007, 1008, 1012
treated separately	1111	Rifles	720, 1507
Rickard, T. A., across the San Juan mountains	1923	application of	723
adaptation of gold stamp mills	1181	bar	721
amalgamated plates	735, 737, 745, 747, 750, 762, 768, 787	bibliography for	727
amalgamating pans	290	Caribou rifle	1509
		cocoa matting, expanded metal and iron mesh in dredges	1653
		containing mercury	768, 770

Rifles containing mercury, advantages and disadvantages	771	Rittinger, P. R. von, movable and fixed sieve jigs, setzpumpe	639
depth of bed	1511	pointed boxes, <i>spitzkutt</i> , runs	479
expanded metal	722	schleudermühle	299
for gold dredging	703	separation by centrifugal force	839
mercury traps	772	settlers	787
sampling	844, 1570	setzpumpe and Harz jig	639
forms of	721	sieve scale, screens, riddles and trommels	385
used in sluices	723	spalling and cobbing hammers	56
Grass Valley	770	trough washers	334
Howland	722	rectangular buddle	706
Hungarian	725	roll speeds	87
La Point suspended rifles	1509	round convex buddle	704
on dredges	1012	rule for middlings	1086
tables	675-679	runs	448
advantages of	679	separation by centrifugal force	827
Wilfley table	672	setzrad	478
plain transverse	722	sieve scale	366, 1144
principle of	644	double	1361
revolving strakes	725	for testing screens	1138
Robinson	721	skimming sieves	572
rock	721	slope of jig sieves	548
sluice	1464	tables	667
timber rifle blocks	721	spalling	11
undercurrents	726	specific gravity test	1159
use upon slimers	1498	<i>spitzkasten</i>	433, 1367
Rigid rolls	112, 2010	principle	409
at mills	1237, 1865, 1893, 1901, 1906	<i>spitzkutte</i>	422, 424, 477, 773
Denver Engineering Works Company, description of	1235	stay battery	229
Right and left hand cams	195	and overflow battery	214
Ring and cone for sampling	844	stroke of jigs	594
for amalgamating pan	244	sweeping table	703
stamp cams	192	table	667
head	185	compared with Wilfley	679
steam stamps	120	theory of advantage of jig over free settling	625
Rings, details of, from mills	122	crushing	304
Rinsing cylinder	335	jigs	533
table for hand picking	488	thickness of screen plate	372
Risdon Iron Works	viii, 1859	under-piston jig	520
amalgamating pan	243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249	velocity of stroke of jigs	595
Blake breaker	22	wash trommels	329
Bryan mills at Mill 173	1928	width of jig sieves	591
clean-up pan	251	River dredging for gold	1009
crack-proof vanner belt	1503	pebble phosphate	895
dredge	1653	Roasted blende and pyrite, jiggling of	640
open-connected type	1654	Roasting and magnetism	900
vanner	651, 652	arsenopyrite for magnetism at Mill 185	1916
weight of spider and driving cone made by	247	for friability	56, 57, 58, 839
Rittinger, beveled rolls	71	leaching	1168
capacity of jigs	597	magnetism	790, 799, 800, 813, 1543, 1544, 1611
coarsest size jiggd	605	at Mill 148	1793
concave buddle	706	bibliography for	832
double trough classifier	416	effect of carbon in	1544
duck tables	702	experiments in roasting pyrite	1544
feeding rolls	71	in testing	1995
figures on hand jig	49	minerals which become magnetic on roasting	1995
formula for amount of throw of jigs	595	ing	890
free settling	471, 1421	use made of, in mills	828, 839, 890, 1611
hammers for breaking	11	wolframite in tin ores	1081
hand jigs	497, 499	furnaces	1545
jig	643	at Friedrichsgegen, Germany	1546
mechanism	537	mills	1663, 1747, 1759, 1765, 1862
plunger clearance	530	Dings	1548
length of jig sieves	592	Galena	1548
movable sieve power jig	507	Howell-White	1545
parabolic formula	471	at mill 148	1792, 1793
pointed boxes	411, 439	Mathey, at Mill 148	1793
tables of sizes of	440	McDougal type	1546
power for jigs	603	Oxland furnace	1548
required for crushing	313	Trego	1548
principles of ore dressing	1175	at Mill 148	1792
P. R. von	330, 334, 342, 434, 1038, 1059, 1104	Wilfley furnace	1546
amalgamation	787	iron ore	58
Blake breaker	56	ore, effect on power required for crushing	313
breakers, hammers, and roasting for friability	56	practice, Wisconsin	1548
buddles, percussion tables, slime tables	728	silver ores	1039
Carr disintegrator	298	tin ores	1082
cone mill	292	to remove calcium sulphate	816
crushing machines	316	Robbins, A. C., amalgamation and concentration at Dayton, Nevada	1184
details of hand picking	492	Robert, F. C., Carr disintegrator	298
edge runners	295	cost of constructing a 20-stamp mill	2049
elevators, sand wheels, and conveyors	884	Huet and Geyler's jig	641
fluted rolls	109	North Star stamp mill at Grass Valley	1182
gravity stamps	223	Roberts, slime table	691
grist mill or buhrstone mill	291	Robillard mine mill	1183
Harz jigs movable sieve jig	639	Robins belt conveyor	805, 859, 1585, 1610, 2031, 2033
Lehrbuch	xx	at mills	1636, 1637, 1661, 1727, 1750, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1828, 1876, 1913
magnetic separators	832		
mathematical discussion Cornish rolls	109		
mill schemes	1174		

Robins belt conveyor in Blaisdell system	1602	Roll shells, truing with emery wheel	1243
stamp mills	2031	wear of	69
picking belt	1438	tires	65, 66
at the West Aurora mill	2021	Rolls	62
Thomas, Jr., Robins belt, rollers, etc.	884	action of on ores	62
Robinson coal washer (classifier)	478	Allis-Chalmers	1244
Deep Gold Mining Co., Ltd., mill of	1648	Reliance	82
Diamond Mining Co.	839	an article on	2010
gold mine, mill at	1184	angle of nip for	89, 109, 110, 1226
jig	504	Argall rolls	1230
mill, details of stamps	221	as regrinding machine	1332, 1333
rifle	721	at mills	1244, 1667, 1685, 1686, 1688, 1689, 1690,
washer for coal	447	1691, 1693, 1701, 1707, 1710, 1716, 1720, 1724, 1737,	
Roche-la-Molière colliery, coal washing at	2050	1738, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1760, 1761,	
Rochelt, F., automatic slate picker for coal	493	1762, 1766, 1767, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1792, 1793, 1803,	
Rocheux, double discharge on jigs at	584	1806, 1807, 1808, 1819, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1828, 1829,	
Rock breakers. See Breakers, Jaw Breakers, Spin-		1832, 1833, 1837, 1838, 1843, 1844, 1853, 1854, 1857,	
dle Breakers.		1859, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1877, 1878,	
breakers	13	1883, 1890, 1910, 1913, 1928, 1929, 1930	
Gates' style "K"	1207	auxiliary spring	80
Hathaway gyratory	1215	babbiting	73
in reserve	1109	Becket Foundry & Machine Co.	76
kinds of	13	belted	75
Krupp	1202	and geared	79
gyratory	1215	beveled	71
location of	1109	bibliography for	109
McCully gyratory	1210	Birmingham Iron Foundry	76
method of operating	13	Bowers	111
separate motor for	1092	boxes or bearings for	72
emery mill	232, 253	Buchanan	72
bibliography for	291	capacity of	64, 100, 106, 1226, 2010
horizontal	255	speed, power, wear, etc.	109
vertical	255	Chicago Iron Works	76
house, picking in	482	choke and free crushing by	98
houses	483, 485, 991, 995, 998, 1000, 1109	classification of	62
powders, effect of water on. A. S. Cushman	1419	coarse and fine. C. Blömeke	2010
rifles	721	Colorado Iron Works	76
Rocker	723	compared with stamps	109
Rocking stone mill.	1084	Sturtevant mills	110
table	320, 1032	comparison between free and choke fed rolls	1229
Rocky Mountain mill	xxix, 1048	convex and concave	111
Rodda, J. T., new form of stamp	228	core of	65
Roebing	1195	corrugated	106, 110
Roebling's gauge	1194	rolls and rolls with inserted teeth	1242
screen gauge	173	table of sizes, capacities, and	
Rogers, A. N.	787	power	1243
Colorado <i>versus</i> California system of milling	1174	cost of crushing by	104
data concerning slime tanks	1408	repairs on	104
gravity stamps	224, 226	Davis	111
Rogers' dewatering screen	1591	diagram of percentage reduction in	122
at Mill 144	1592	diameter of	83
jig	642	different types of	2046
Rohrmühle	293	discussion of	2010
Rolker, C. M., Allouez mill, Lake Superior	1174	driving mechanism	75
Ball stamp	142	Eagle Foundry Co.	76
Collom jig at Lake Superior	640	Eckart	111
concentration at Glasdir, Wales	1183	Edison's	110, 111
cross pieces on jigs	551	corrugated	106
Evans slime table and kieve	728	giant	105
hog-trough classifier	476	three high	107
mill capacity	1109	effect of ores on angle of nip	94
milling in Utah	1174	efficiency of	109
Rolled saw plates at Mill 180, life of	1902	E. P. Allis Co.	72, 76
steel for wearing parts of rolls	1243	features and faults of	1229
Roller feeder.	854	feed to	63, 1224
mills	1303	feeders for	71
Griffin	282	feeding of	70
Huntington centrifugal	276	fines produced by	308
Kent mill	1303	finger geared	77, 78
number used	231	F. M. Davis Iron Works Co.	72
table of details of Kent mill	1304	formula for angle of nip	93
Wild mill	1304	for removal of vanner concentrates	647
table of sizes, capacities, power, weight,		vanners	652, 653
etc.	1304	Fort Scott Foundry & Machine Co.	76, 111
quartz mills, Bryan	271	frames of	63
shells for Huntington mill	280	Fraser & Chalmers	76
Rollers for belt conveyors	859	geared	78
on vanners	646	Fulton Iron Works	76
Roll jaw breaker, Sturtevant	32	Gates Economic	81
Blake breakers, Sturtevant	1205	Iron Works	73, 79
crushing. R. K. Humphrey	2010	geared	75
L. H. Sturtevant	2010	and belted compared	83
shells	66	general construction	63
at Mill 129	1716	Geyer	70, 111
cost of	69	graded crushing by	103
flanges on	70	G. V. Cresson Co.	72
materials for	68	Hendy & Meyer	76
of chilled steel	2011	hexagonal cores	109
truing of	69	high-speed	88
device, Sturtevant	1243	sizing test of pulp from	1317

Rolls, high-speed <i>versus</i> Bryan mills	1309	Rolls, Tuttle Manufacturing & Supply Co.	76
hoppers and housing	83	types of	75
horse-power of	64	Union Iron Works	72, 111
Humboldt high-speed rolls	1241	use of for brittle ores	314
Humphrey rolls	1234	used in brick manufacture	2011
table of sizes, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1235	velocity of approach in	314
in stamp mill	1017	<i>versus</i> ball mills at Mill 159	1830
journal friction	95	Chili mills for clays	2010
J. W. Jackson's	72, 76, 111	disintegrators	298
kept true	70	gravity stamps	222
Krom belted	82	grinders	110
Gates, and other makes	109, 110, 111, 112	Heberli mill	258
Krupp high speed	1238	Huntington mills	110
lever and weight	73	stamps	224, 314
made by Power and Mining Machinery Com-		steam stamps	110
pany	1245	at Mill 179	1900
material for wearing parts of	1243	Sturtevant mill	111
materials cost, wear, etc.	66	Veziu, made by Colorado Iron Works	84
McFarlane	72, 76, 1232	Walburn-Swenson Co.	76
McLanahan and Stone single-roll crusher	1241	Wall's corrugated finger gear	111
method of cleaning	2011	W. F. Mosser & Co.	76
M. Hoagland Sons Co.	77	width of	83
Milburn's crusher	111	Wilds	72
Montana Iron Works	76	with flanges	110
Neuerbergs	110	fluted surfaces	109
Odell's	111	knobs	106
on native copper ore	990	teeth	111, 104
periphery speed and revolu ions	88	sluggers and knobs	104
pillow blocks and alignment	71	without springs	74
for	80	Rompf jig screen. C. Blömeke	2021
Pittsburg Foundry & Machine Co.	76	Roofs for mills	1088
power and wear	108	Root rotary pump	982, 989
for	95, 106	W. A., the Macquisten flotation process	2030
pressure exerted by	311	Rope conveyors, picking on	489
of	108	drive for sand wheels	866
on	73	tramway	937
principle and purpose of	62	transmission	1094
of roll crushing	1224	Ropes, L. S., mill of Isel Corundum Company,	
products crushed by	63	Georgia	1183
proper amount of reduction	92	Rosales, Henry, auriferous quartz in Victoria	1176
quality of crushing by	98	gravity stamps	224
ram for	112	Rose, T. K.	787
ratio of feed to space	90	amalgamating pans	290
reduction	1226	amalgamators	787
relation of diameter, feed, space, and angle of		arrastra	290
nip	92	Blake and Schranz breakers, Dodge and Gates	
speed to angle of nip	94	breakers	56
trommel hole to roll space	95	clean-up pan	291
Reliance	111	Crawford mill	295
ribbon theory of capacity	101	Cyclops mill	294
rigid	112, 1235	gold from placer and vein rock	1174
Roger's	74, 110, 111	gravity stamps	223
running at different speeds	88	Harz jigs	639
Schellenbach Sons	76	Huntington mills	297
Schwarzmann's	109, 110	Huband pneumatic and Patterson elephant	
scrapers for	75	spring stamps	143
sectional	81	Jordan's centrifugal grinder	295
shaft, journal speed, etc.	76	Krom jig and Clarkson-Stanfield machine	837
shafts	65	rolls	109
shims for	74	large steam stamps	142
side adjustment	71	lime for slime settling	1419
size of feed	90	metallurgy of gold	xx
speed, capacity, etc.	107	pointed boxes	476
sizes of	64	retorts	783
speeds, etc.	72	riddles <i>versus</i> trommels	385
treated by	63	size of stamp feed	207
weights, and speeds	99, 915	Roseberry, B. C., concentration at. A. W. Dyer	2043
sizing tests on		Rosenlecher, R., dressing quicksilver in Tuscany	1177
test on pulp of coarse and fine rolls at Mill		Roskelly, I., stamp mill construction	2048
162	1328, 1329	Ross, J., Jr., Wildman and Hector gold stamp mills	1184
spaces between	64, 89	Rosland district, B. C., milling in the. R. Hookes	2046
special forms	104	Rotary breaker at Mill 186	1917
speed of	64, 86	drier at Mill 186	1917
rolls and speed curves	1224	percussion table, Bartsch	1497
spring pressures on	72	pumps	871
affecting friction	96	Rotation of gravity stamps	194
springs or weights for	73	Rothwell, John E., belt elevators	884
S. R. Krom's	72, 77	rolls for chlorination process	111
Sturtevant balanced rolls	1232	R. P., Blake breaker	57
table of sizes, power, weight, dimensions,		in Ontario mill	57
etc.	1234	Linkenbach tables	728
centrifugal rolls	74, 1237	Ontario, Silver Reef, and California silver	
Superior crushing rolls	1231	mines in Nevada	1174
table of data from the mills	64	Rotter, Max	viii
value of forces acting at different angles	94	Rough-crushing department at Mill 152	1805
tests on work required for rolls	306	Roughing jig	894
Thum's compound	110	jigs at Mill 148	1792
toothed	1243, 2010	plane, definition of	1465
table of sizes, capacities, and power	1243	Roughness, effect of, in launders	877
Triplex rolls	1239	Rough, unplanned pine board surfaces used as plates	750

- Roulette ball mill. C. Blömeke 2016
 Round convex buddles 704, 706
 holes compared with slotted holes in screens 169
 tables, adjustments of 2023
 at mills 1846, 1904, 1905, 1908
 continuous surface 1506
 Routine of managing heads and concaves on spindle
 breakers 47
 Rowand incline screen 1345
 at mills 1345, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1805, 1806,
 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811
 magnetic separator 807
 at mills 1763, 1808, 1810
 tower drier at Mill 152 1807, 1813
 type gravity screen at Mill 138 1746
 vertical drier at Mill 141 1765
 Royal breaker 58
 Con. Mines Co., California, the mill of the.
 H. F. Brown 2044
 Rubber belt conveyors 859
 for elevators 862
 vanners 647
 belting in launders 873
 belts 1094
 tables 698
 cushion for steam stamps 116, 127
 for amalgamated plates 754, 758, 760
 rifle cleats 1487
 roll springs 73
 sheet for mortar blocks 148
 surface for slime tables 695
 table deck of Woodbury table 1495
 versus canvas for vanner belts 650
 Rubidium, atomic weight of 1188
 Ruby coal breaker, Colo., practice at the. R. M.
 Hosea 2051
 washing 2025
 Rudolf, theory of flotation processes 1555, 1556
 Rul, M., arrastra at Guanaxuato, Mexico 290
 edge runners 295
 Rules for belting 1093
 jigging 631
 mechanical sampler 846
 power consumed in mills 1093
 used in crushing 309
 sampling 848, 849, 850
 Running cost of spindle and jaw breakers 54
 jigs, labor for 604
 methods of 551
 sample 843, 845
 stamps 206, 223, 224
 stamps 447, 476, 1082
 Runs 1175
 Russell process 545
 Russia iron for jig screens 173, 1195
 Rusty gold 786, 1014
 catching of 776
 in dredging 1012
 Ruthenium, atomic weight of 1188
 Rutile separated by magnets 790
 specific gravity of 1189
 Rutter breaker 45
 Ruttman, F. S. 1175
 Blake multiple jaw plant 57
 breakers 57
 Conking jig 640
 Ryerson pulverizer 236
 bibliography for 299
- S
- Sachs, C., Neuhoof mills at Beuthen 1186
 Sacks for concentrates 1112, 1113
 Safety devices for steam stamps 127
 Sahlin, A., Alsing cylinder 294
 breakers 57
 breaking point for jaw breakers 49
 buhrstone mill 253
 Conking, Buchanan, Edison, Wenström,
 Ball-Norton, Hoffman, Lovett-Finney, and
 Chase separators 835
 Cyclone pulverizer 298
 Griffin roller mill 297
 grist mill or buhrstone mill 291
 Lovett-Finney separator at Weldon, New Jer-
 sey 835
 machines in Gouverneur district, New York 57
 magnetic concentrates 1180
 roll speeds 87
 rolls *versus* Sturtevant mills for iron ore 110
- Sahlin, A. Sturtevant mill 288
 mills *versus* rolls 298
 sizing test on roll product 109
 Saint Andreasburg, sieve scale at 367
 David's Gold mine, New South Wales, milling at
 the. L. H. L. Huddart 2046
 Dennis, Cornwall, tin dressing at 1184
 Eugene mill, B. C., milling at the. R. Stokes 2040
 Gear on the Rhine, mill at 1102, 1135
 Johns River, Florida, pumps on 870
 Joseph Lead Company mill xxvi, 924, 1175
 Hoffmann mill 1706
 Just, Penzance, mill at 1082
 Laurent-le-Minier, mill at 1179
 Louis colliery, air blast at 876
 exposition, the concentration plant of the
 floor of the Anzin Co., air blast at 2047
 Smelting and Refining Company 817
 mill 1709
 Symphorien, Belgium, phosphate plant at 1089
 Sala, stroke of jigs at 899
 Salamander crucibles for melting 594
 Sal ammoniac used on amalgamated plates 784
 Salberget, concentration plant at. G. Fagerberg 749
 Salvation by mercury 2040
 Salkinson, A., use of steam for settling slimes 730
 Salt used in plate amalgamation 2020
 settling test 752
 water 1147
 effect of in concentration 1106
 effect on amalgamation 3
 Salts, effect on amalgamation 767
 Salzburg tables 682, 1115, 1185
 versus jigs 641
 Samarium, atomic weight of 1188
 Sample, dipper or bucket 845
 grab 845
 grinders 232, 257, 292, 1284
 bibliography for 292
 F. W. Braun Company 1284, 1323
 Nevada 1284
 Sturtevant 1284
 Samplers 843, 1570
 are inaccurate, pipe and single split 2032
 at mills 1691, 1750, 1808, 1873, 1874
 Keewarin, Ontario. F. T. Snyder 2031
 Smuggler Union mill, an automatic. S. I.
 Hallett 2032
 Bridgman 884
 Brunton 847, 1527
 oscillating mechanical 1575
 Byrnes automatic pulp 2031
 cheese-scoop 844
 Clarkson 884
 Callom 847
 different types 2032
 essentials of 846
 for tailings at Mill 160 1570
 hand sampling 834
 inaccuracies of the old Brunton 1572
 in the mills 848
 Johnson 2031
 Lamb automatic tailings sampler 1573
 mechanical 1571
 pipe 845
 Snyder 846, 1572
 Taylor and Brunton horizontal rifle sampler 1577
 rifle 1578
 Vezin 1572
 weaknesses of the Bridgman 846, 2032
 storing samples 846
 weight of samples taken in mechanical sampling 1578
 weight of samples taken in mechanical sampling 1575, 1576
- Sampling 843
 a jig bed 1171
 and analyzing of slimes. L. Ehrmann 2032
 at mills 1730, 1734, 1912
 Park City, Utah 2032
 bibliography for 884
 bucking the sample 1578
 by coning and quartering 1577
 fractional selection 1570
 hand 844, 1570
 Jones sampler 1570
 machines, principles of 1574
 mechanical means 1570
 rifles 1570
 shovel 1570
 split-shovel 1570
 cabinet used at the Sweeny mill 1570

Sampling, cleaning mill between lots	1577	Sapphire washing	1081
cutting down crushed ore from sample rolls	1577	Sardinia, ore dressing in	2035
ground pulp	1573	N. Pellati	834
department at mills	1607, 1691, 1742,	Satelin, J. de Hughes Daviot electromagnet	506
difficulties attending mechanical	1575	Saucun mine, movable sieve jig at	342
general article on	2033	Sautter magnetic separator	798
high-grade telluride gold ores with Vezin sam-		Sauvage, E., Plumb jig	641
pler	1573	Saving by canvas plant	1017
in Colorado	1244	new scheme in Mill 66	1026
limit of error in	1575	from scrap	1115
mechanical sampling	1577	in mills	1114
mechanical	846	gold mills	1110
methods at Broken Hill. H. W. Moss	2031	use of electricity	1091
mill	1051, 1069	of water	1104
S. H. Pearce	2032	Savings, average extractions in various districts, table	
minimizing effect of air currents	1576	of	1612
moisture samples	1575	Saw blade for scraping plates	759
notes on	2032	Sawyer canvas elevator belt at Mill 125	1700
of bullion	784	Saxon mill, mercury traps in	774
concentrating and slime tables. J. C. Bailor	2032	wells in	770
mill work	1168	shoes and dies	181
ores. P. Argall	1609	Saxony, cobbing in	480
plant of mills	1629, 1831,	mills in	1176
precautions in	845	Scaife trough washer	320, 335
principles of	849	Scales for weighing ore	883
requisites to accuracy	1575	sieve	1361
rules for	848	in American mills, table of	1361
S. H. Pearce	2031	weighing devices	1603
size of samples	1575, 1576	Scandium, atomic weight of	1188
tower at Mill 120	1681	Schaefer, J. V., coal washing at Alexandria Coal	
trough for slime table	1172	Company's plant, Greensburg, Pennsylvania	1178
Samson mine, sieve scale at	367	Schamberger, J. W., clay washing	1186
Samson breakers	1202, 1223	Schedules for calculating the value of zinc ores	1932
at Dives-Pelican mine	1203	Joplin zinc ores	1939
Mill 113	1659	western zinc ores	1933
Manufacturing Company. Samson breaker	1223	zinc ores, foreign	1933
San Antonio de Yguana mill	1180	Scheelite, specific gravity of	1189
Sanborn, J. A., amalgam	767	Schellenbach Sons	76
temperature of water for amalgamation	789	rolls	76
Sand and slime concentrators	644	Schemes of mill treatment	892, 1613
concentrators	1464	Schemnitz, Hungary, settling tests at	1146
Wilfley table	1465	U-shaped classifier	424
corundum	1078	Schiff, F., magnetic separators	835
distributor, Blaisdell centrifugal	1602	Schleudermühle	236
flow of, in launders	873	bibliography for	299
for bedding false bottoms in mortar	180	Schleudersseparator, description of the. L. Kleritz	
heated for sweating plates	759	and O. Bilharz	2025
in launders, flow of. F. K. Blue	1609	Schmidlieing Chili mill	2017
movement of coarse. T. T. Read	2031	Schmidt, F., belt tables	728
Sandpaper used in scouring copper plates	753	-Manderbach, Adolph, spiral sieves	363, 364, 385
Sand, preparation of moulding. J. Kraus	2030	spiral screen	363, 364, 385
pumps	868, 1587	Schnabel, Carl, bag rooms for zinc white	885
at Mill 182	1910, 1911	Handbuch	xx
Standard Consolidated mine	1588	Huntington mill	282, 297
Frenier	871	separation processes	839
and Le Blanc	2031	silver amalgamation	1039
ratio to water in pumping	869	by Washoe and Reese River processes	1174
Sands in classifiers and jigs, action of. G. G. Bring	2020	Scholl, G. P., modern gold milling	2035
mechanical settling and filtering of	2021	Schöne tubular classifier	476
moisture in	1107	School laboratory work, a free milling gold ore.	
transported by water	878	R. H. Richards and E. E. Bugbee	2048
treatment at Mill 117	1670	Schorr battery, R. Schorr on the	1278
used for scouring copper plates	753	stay-overflow mortar	1266
washing in New Jersey, glass	2029	Schranz breaker	56, 57, 60, 61
weight of	1190	of Dodge type	31
wheels	864, 1586	section of	32
at mills. 1587, 1668, 1669, 1677, 1715, 1893,	1894	jig	503, 641
Calumet and Hecla	2032	mill	235, 274, 292
details of	866	bibliography for	296
in the Transvaal	2031	products of, crushing Przibram ore	309
mechanical efficiency of	1587	tests on work required for	306
on the Rand	1644	table	689, 728
versus pumps in Witwatersrand	1645	Schubersatz	214
Wilfley middlings elevator	1468	Schulenburg, hand picking at	492
San Dimas, arrastras at	238, 290	picking at	487
Sandstone, angle of nip required to crush	94	sieve scale at	367
compressive strength of	300	Schulz, Dr. and Herr Zeuner, settling tanks at Tar-	
weight of	1190	nowitz	479
Sandycroft standard cams	215	W., Huntington mill	297
San Francisco, cost of mill at	1126	Schürmann, W. R., rolls	111
Juan District, Colorado, cost of producing gold		Schuttelherd, New Humboldt concentrator	1493
in	1973, 1979,	Schwarzmann's rolls	109, 110
wage-scale	1980	Schwerin, Martin, re-grinding machines	1340
at Mill 100	1626	relative efficiency of re-grinding machines	1331
Martin mill, Chihuahua, Mexico. K. Thomas	2046	Scobey, J. C., economy in mill water	1419
Sanna modified Ferraris screen	343	sampler at Mill 173	1880
Santa Barbara, oil-concentration plant, Van Meter		system of slime settling in Arizona	1411
process at	1993	Scops for sampler	846
Eduwiges mill	1184	Scouring copper plate	752
Sapphire, North Carolina, corundum dressing at	1184	Scow for dredging	1007, 1011

Scrap iron recovered by magnets	790	Screens for gravity stamps	1270
use of	1115	Hancock jigs, wear and tear of	1441
Scraper conveyors at Mill 114	1662	Huntington mills	281, 1315
Mill 126	1709	at Mill 162	496, 510, 1345
for belt conveyors	860	jigs	547
hard amalgam on plates	757, 758	removing sticks, bolts, pick points, etc.	882
plates	762	settling tanks	458
rolls	75	stamps, size of	221
slime tables	689, 696	table of details of	121
Scraping conveyors	860	steam stamps	119
Screen analysis of Garfield Chili mill product	1307	material, size, life, etc.	121
and lamp chimney for sampling jig bed	1171	testing	1137
area on stamps	209	Tremain stamp	136
for dredges	1012	trommels, life, cost, etc.	352, 354
unwatering	724	unwatering	879
frames	176	jig tailings	587
for jig	510	Gates all-iron frame revolving	1353
steam stamps	120	gravel	339
in gravity stamps	176	grizzlies	336
gauges	171, 172	gyrating	342
meshes, tables of	1196	Harrington & King's standard plate	369, 370
of hand jig	894	Hicks revolving grizzly	385
openings	167	Impact screen	1351
measurements of	1362	Imperial screen	1348
plate, cost of	361	in gravity stamps	167
sizing limit of	1361	size of holes in	210
principles of	365, 366, 1361	mills, use made of	889
Screening after deprecitation	829	iron cloth	173
at the Witkowitz colliery	2050	plate	173
by trommels system of	364	jig, details of	540
cost of	360	Karop	386
difficulties of	372	King screen	1356, 1360
economic limit of. P. Argall	1366	Klein moving grizzly	386
following disintegration	830	life on jigs	546
hot and cold ore	385	limits of	368
separation by crushing and screening	1566	Linkenbach's figures on	547
deprecitation and	1565	material, cost, life, etc.	173, 174
tests	1138	for	354, 384
graphic records of. C. De Kalb	1340	jig	545
wet	1138	means of designation. P. Argall	1366
trommel	335	meshes of	172
wet <i>versus</i> dry	1139	mill	1365
Screens	336	amount of screening surface for given output	1365
See Trommels and Sieves.		cost of maintenance of	1365
action of	2019	needle gauge	172
aluminum bronze cloth	174	proper peripheral speed for	1365
plate	174	Newaygo separator	1350
analysis	2019	numbers	172
arrangement of holes	168	Oberegger gyration	386
at Mill 158	1824	octagonal trommels	1353
Monteponi, hand	2018	of corrugated type	226
Truesdale coal washery, shaking	2018	gun-metal at Mill 185	1915
the Waihi mill, New Zealand, size of	2019	plate or wire cloth	340
attachment of in trommels	355	on a fixed shaft, rotary	2018
balancing of shaking	342	opening in mortars	167
bar	336	percentage of opening in	369, 546
belt type	1357	with hole in 60° and 90° rows	168
bibliography for	384	phosphor bronze cloth	174
blinding of	175	plate	174
Borgmann & Emde	386	placing of	170
brass cloth	174	plate, for gravity stamps	167
Briart bar	346	Pratt ore sizer	1345
Callow belt screen	1358	prevention of blinding	373
canvas shield for	177	pulsating	342
capacity of	341	relation of thickness of plates and wires to diameter of holes, in the mills	372
Centripect	1360	to diameter of holes in punched screens as quoted	372
choice of	174, 371	revolving	346, 1353
classified	336	riddles, and vibrating grizzlies	341
cloth	170	round and square holes	369
coal. F. W. Parsons	2019	<i>versus</i> slotted holes	169
Columbian pulsating	343	Rowand incline screen	1345
comparison of	345	Schmidt spiral	363
shaking and cylindrical	2019	sectional trommels	1353
copper plate	174	shaking	342
corrosion of	354	shape and arrangement of holes	369
cost of per ton of ore crushed	174	sieve scale for	366
Denver Engineering Works Company revolving		sizes of needles for	172
grizzly	1353	sizing	336, 1345
designation of holes	172	slope of	176
dewatering	1591	speed of shaking	342, 345
different types of	2018	splash board	177
Distl-Susky screw grate	386	standardization of	1361
Dunlap perfect clay screen	1357	laboratory. W. S. Hutchinson	1366, 2019
Edison stationary	341	stationary	336, 1345
effect of acid water	173	of wire cloth or plate	340
size of holes in stamping	210	steel cloth	173
elongated punched holes	370	plate	173
Ferraris hand	1360		
shaking	342, 1347		
for box classifiers	433, 443		

Screens suited for testing 1988
 submerged trommel at Mill 125 1356
 table of clear punched slotted 169
 thickness of 341, 371
 tin bronze plate 174
 plate 173
 Traylor Centripect 1352
 trommel, life, cost, and details of 352
 Tyler 171
 double crimped 354
 mining wire cloth 1364
 used for free-settling tests 465
 in trommels 350
 variations in the percentage of opening of, in the
 mills 371
 versus classifiers 368
 Vibracone separators 1352
 Vibromotor 385
 wear of 169, 170, 356
 screening surface 1365
 wire cloth, of copper, brass, phosphor-bronze,
 galvanized and tinned 1365
 wire, for gravity stamps 170
 versus plate 171
 with round holes laid out in equilateral triangles
 squares 168
 W. S. Tyler Co., double crimped 370
 Screw conveyors 861, 1582
 at Mill 105 1636, 1637
 for removing jig tailings 588
 table of sizes, capacities, and speeds of 1583
 tappets for stamps 188, 225
 Scrubber for cleaning copper plates 752
 Scrubbing of amalgamated plates 758
 Seager, J. B. viii
 Sealing of retorts 1519
 Sea water, use of 1106
 used in concentration 1182
 weight of 1188
 Second hand machinery, experiments with 2012
 Sectional Blake breaker 20, 21
 breaker of Blake type 22
 guides for gravity stamps 154, 155, 1268
 the Denny 1269
 mortars, Traylor 1267
 for gravity stamps 163
 rolls 81
 stamp cams 192
 mill 227
 trommels 1353
 Denver Engineering Works Company revolving
 grizzly 1353
 Sections in mills 1108
 Seeman, L., centrifugal pumps 870, 885
 classifier with helical current 478
 sizing, jigging, and wet stamping 1182
 Stein table 729
 Segregator (classifier), G. G. Gates 418
 Seitz coal loading and screening machine 2018
 Selenide silver mill 1622
 Selenium, atomic weight of 1188
 silver ores, concentration of 1925
 Self-tightening cams 193
 manganese-steel mantles for McCully gyratory
 breakers 1213
 Sell, L., ball mills 293
 Sellers, William & Co., steam hammer 12
 Seminole mine ore, Krom air jig on 825
 Separating 5
 concentrating or washing 318
 Separation by adhesion 831
 centrifugal force 827
 crushing and screening 1566
 depreciation 830
 and screening 1565
 disintegration and screening 830
 heavy solution 1156
 magnetic concentration 790
 oil 831
 weathering 830
 combinations of principles of 891, 1611
 ease of 1117
 electrostatic 1199
 Huntton's experiments on telluride gold ores 1566
 in vanners, principle of 665
 miscellaneous process of 790
 of fluorspat, lead, and zinc. F. Julius 2028
 galena-sphalerite ores at Broken Hill 1621
 grease from diamond at Mill 188 1921
 mixed sulphides. R. C. Canby 1923

Separation of molybdenite 1567
 three minerals on jigs 590
 principles used in 889
 Separators at the Kalgoolie mines, hydraulic 2034
 Ball-Norton magnetic separator 1527
 Buchanan magnetic 803
 Clarkson-Stanfield centrifugal 820
 classification of magnetic separators 1521
 Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separator 1542
 cobbling magnets 1531
 Conkling dry magnetic 809
 Cranberry magnet 1530
 Dellvik-Gröndal 804
 Ding's magnetic 1540
 Edison magnetic 812
 electrostatic 1549
 Eriksson's electromagnetic 1529
 Ferraris magnetic 799, 1525
 separator, drum-type 1528
 final 480
 for fine materials 810
 steam 1091
 Forsgren's electromagnetic separator 1538
 Gröndal Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5 magnetic 1537
 Heberli magnetic 799
 wet 810
 Hughes Daviot electromagnet 812
 Humboldt magnetic 1530
 International magnetic 1533
 Kessler magnetic 811
 Knowles' New Century magnetic 1541
 Leighton magnetic 1528
 magnetic with conveying belts 804
 Mechernich magnetic separator 1535
 Mumford and Moodie's 818
 Newaygo 1360
 of the primary-magnet type 1521
 secondary or induced-magnet type 1533
 Pape-Henneberg 799
 Payne magnetic 818
 Peck centrifugal 828
 pneumatic 1553
 Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table 1479
 principles of magnetic separators 1521
 Rowand magnetic 807
 Siemens magnetic 803
 Ullrich magnetic 1535
 Vibracone 1352, 1360
 Wenström magnetic 800
 Wetherill magnetic 804, 1521
 with the ore falling in front of magnets 812
 Series arrangement of machines 1110
 Serpentine, specific gravity of 1189
 strength of 301
 Setting up a stamp 200
 Witley tables 1468
 Settlers 777
 Settling, bibliography for 475
 beakers or jars 1146
 box for Johnston vanner concentrates 1502
 concentrates in barrels 1113
 definition of free and hindered 464, 1421
 dust 1099
 fine slimes 1147, 1185, 1186
 hindered 610, 1460
 limit of 455
 of fine grains 473
 pits for tin ores 1083
 pond in the Harz, a concrete 2020
 power of minerals, effect of 64
 rates in different mediums 826
 ratio, defined 4
 ratios 469, 471
 reservoirs for 460
 slimes 1160, 1178, 1184
 use of chemicals for 1413
 tanks 450, 1109
 and pits for clay 1076
 at mills 1408, 1776, 1777, 1779
 Morenci, Arizona 1413
 baffle board 459
 Berenger and Stingslome slime tank 1407
 Binkley settling system 1409
 calculation of 454
 Callow cone 1402
 capacities of, 15 feet square 455
 Colorado Iron Works Company 1407
 data from the mills concerning 458
 details of, in the mills 458
 dimensions of 453

Settling tanks for graphite ores	1075	Sherman, F. W., system of settling tanks	1404
jig concentrates	586	slime treatment at Mill 132	1720
ore dressing, a	2020	wet concentration by the Sherman system	1419
kaolin	1077, 1149	slime concentrator	2023
vanner concentrates	647	Shield for grease from stamp cams	194
Merrill cylindrical clarifying tanks	1406	of canvas for stamps	177
large cones	1406	Shimer and Reifsnyder sampling	884
practical limits of settling in	455	Shims for rolls	74
relations of length and width to the settling	452	Shipping concentrates	1112
speed of current to size of grain	452	expenses	1123
Scobey system in Arizona	1411	Shoe and die channels in amalgamating pans	246
Sherman system	1404	Shoes and dies for grinding pans, wear of	1284
slime	1419	life of	184, 185, 2011
table of details of in the mills	456	of stamps, table of, wear of	182
tests	1146	wear in amalgamating pans	249
on fine slimes	1176	at mill 117	1668
theory	476	false, for stamps	229
tube	621	for amalgamating pans	245
use made of in mills	889	gravity stamps	181
of lime and alum for	458, 459	life of	1277
velocities, curves of	467, 473	settlers	777
water	1104	steam stamp	120
Setzpumpe	520, 595, 630	life, etc.	122
Setzrad	478	of Nordberg steam stamps	1249
Severing minerals, methods of	8	put on gravity stamps	201
or detaching	5	shanks and butts	181
Sexton, F. H., the ore dressing apparatus at Dal-	2048	Sholl pneumatic stamp	141, 143
housie University, Halifax	2048	Short head and concaves, Gates' breaker with	1208
Seys dynamometer for work of crushing	305	Shot for jig beds	574
Shackelford's patent box-cleaning device	1503	Shovel for sampling	1570
Shaft drier at mills	1803, 1822	vanning	1152
furnaces for drying	880	Shoveler, mechanical	885, 879
roasting furnace at mills	1663, 1759, 1765	Shoveling, sampling by	844
Shafts, boxes or bearings for	72	Siberia, dredging in	1009
for amalgamating pan	248	gold milling in. L. Tovey	2038
jigs	532	Sickening of mercury	750, 751
diameters of	533	Side adjustment of rolls	71
rolls	65	bump tables comparison with end-bump	682
steam stamps	128	plane surfaces	667
tremain stamp	138	Rittinger table	667
trommels	351	Stein, Corning, Bilharz, and Luhrig	669
Shafting in mills	1108	with plane surfaces	667
Shaking amalgamating tables at mills	1645, 1650, 1651	discharge for jigs	580
in South Africa	1513	hill site for mills	1085
feeders at mills	1691, 1837, 1868, 1869	jerk tables, comparison of Wilfley and Rittinger	679
frame for Frue vanners	645	Bartlett table	678
grizzly at mills	1690, 1866	Cammatt tables	676
launders at mills	1693, 1694, 1761, 1811	Dodd table	675
mercury trap	774	Hallett table	675
plates	740	Overstrom table	679
screens	341	Wilfley table	670
at mills	1694, 1889	with rifled surfaces	670
for dredges	1012	Woodbury table	676
testing	1137	of amalgamating pan	244
new spring for	2018	plunger jigs	529
table for picking	489	shake vanners	645, 1499
Shallow-pocket hindered-settling classifiers	1384	Frue vanner	1499
hydraulic classifiers	389	Horn rotary slime concentrator	1499
the Richards	401	Johnston concentrator	652
Shanks and butts of stamp shoes	181	Norbom concentrator	652
Shannon concentrator	1931	Tulloch concentrator	652
Copper Company, the use of lime for slime		<i>versus</i> end-shake	655
settling at	1416	Siderite. See also Iron.	
Shape of grains, effect of, on slime tables	694	angle of nip required to crush	94
particles, effect on free settling	464	calcining for magnetism	1544
screen holes	369	separated by decrepitation	829
Sharpless, F. F.	121, 126	by magnets	790
amalgamated plates	750, 767	specific gravity of	1189
Atlantic mill, Lake Superior	1183	Siemens & Halske magnetic separator	798
Ball, Leavitt, and Allis stamps	142	rolls	2010
stamp keys	188	magnetic separator	803, 834
steel ends of tappet keys	227	Sierra Buttes mill, amalgamated plates in	748
temperature of water for amalgamation	789	Sieve box for jigs	524
Sharpneck steam stamp	136, 142	for mill testing	1996, 1997
Sharwood, W. J., definition of slimes	1393, 1419	frames, double iron	540
Shaw mine, Huntington mill at	281	for jigs	538
Sheaves for ropes	1095	iron	539
Shells for rolls	66	hole on jigs, size of	573
net cost of	69	scale	366, 1361
Shepard, F. E., tube mills at the Gold King mill, Col-	2014	at mills	1361
orado	2014	for jiggling	606
Sheppard coal jig	642, 538, 586, 643	testing screens	1138
Sherman, F. W., centrifugal roller mill	1313	I. M. M. standard laboratory sieve scale	1362
classifiers at Mill 132	1729	scales	365, 384
Huntington mill	1313	in American mills, table of	1361
improved Huntington mill at Mill 132	1728, 1729	mills	366, 367
re-grinders at Mill 132	1728, 1729	limits of	368
separating and distributing tanks at Mill 132	1728	surface affecting capacity of jigs	600
settling tanks at Mill 132	1404, 1729, 1730	wires and prices	547
slimer	1506	Stever coal jig	641

Sieves	336	Silverton, Colorado, hammers used at	10
See also Screens.		mill at	1046, 1050,
and plungers, sizes of, in mills	528-529	typical mill of W. G. Swart	2042
brass wire on jigs at Mill 121	1686	Mining Co., mill	1050
drop between, on jigs	549	Simmer and Jack mill, details of stamps	221
for hand jigs	499	notes on G. O. Swart	2035
three-mineral separation	500	Deep Ltd. ore reduction plant of	1651
two-mineral separation	589	Simonds, E. H., place and value of small ore tests	2049
length of, in jigs	592	Simonnet and Chaumeis, American gold stamp mill-	
life of, in jigs	546	ing	1178
number of, on jigs	588	Simple-cylinder steam stamp at Mill 179	1897
skimming in jigs	576	jigging mills	892
slope of, in jigs	548	using power jigs	900
width of, in jigs	591	steam stamp at Mill 182	1909,
Sifting and decrepitation	5	Simplex ore feeder	1578
Silberau mill	1087, 1136	Simplicity in machines	1097
mill at	1176, 1177	mills	1004
Ems.	1102, 1135	Simpson pulverizer	2014
sieve scale in	367	Single cylinder and compound steam stamps, com-	
Silesia, mill in	1186	parison between	1254
Silex liners for tube mills at Mill 143	1770	issue	167
Silica crushed in Blue Bird mill	222	roll crusher, McLanahan and Stone	1241
for melting	784	table of sizes, power, and weights	1241
Silicon, atomic weight of	1188	spigot hydraulic classifier at Mill 180	1902
Siller & Dubois ball mill	293	stage crushing	103
Sills and girders for steam stamps	114	stamp battery, the disadvantages of the	2013
for Nordberg steam stamps	1247	versus double discharge on stamps	209
Silver Age mill	xxv, 915	Sintering slimes at Mill 129	1717
amalgam	730, 731, 747, 1512	Siphon separator	520
preparation of	754	at Mechernich	421, 475, 477, 478
amalgamated plates	747	Sites for mills	1085, 1124
apparatus used for amalgamation	731	Size and shape of mouth of breakers	54
assay for in Mill 55	304	of amalgamated plates	737
Mill 68	303	feed to hydraulic classifiers	389
atomic weight of	1188	grains affecting capacity of jigs	600
combination mills	1039	for film sizing	707
-copper ores, mills for	973, 984	jig bed	575
cost of producing	1960	holes in screens	210
Cup, British Columbia, handling of ore at the		stamp screens, methods of designating	172
G. Attwood	2039	jig sieves and plungers	528
fineness in bullion	785	material for roasting for magnetism	814, 815
horn, crushed in Harshaw mill	207	treated by amalgamating pans	248
in Lake Superior copper	766	needles for screens	172
Islet mill	1179	sieve hole on jigs	573
stamps	226	slime tables	684, 696
King mill, Fleming dewatering wheel at	1590	Sized feed for Wilfley tables	1473
Park City, Utah	2038	versus classified feeds for the Wilfley table	1478
H. L. J. Warren	2036	Sizers Browne hydrometric conical	409
J. H. Steele	2044	Keedy dry-ore sizer	1555
Lake mill	1046, 1092, 1771	Sizes and weights of ore for sampling	851, 852
dewatering screen at Mill 139	1751	fed to jigs, range of	606
-lead ores, crushed by Blake breaker and Chili		vanners	658
mill	271	Wilfley table	674
ores, mills for	925, 936	of Akron Chili mills, table of	1308
treated at Broken Hill by Collom jigs	515	Allis-Chalmers toothed and corrugated rolls,	
mills	1039	table of	1243
settlers in	777	Alsing tube mills, table of	1296
milling, bibliography for	1173	American Process Company driers	1598
cost of	1134	Argall driers	1600
ore, amalgamation of	1167	Austin gyratory breakers, table of	1210
crushed at Geddes and Bertrand mill	100	Blake breakers	17, 21, 24
by arrastras	238	boxes for rolls	72
leaching and amalgamating	1167	cam shafts	191
loss of	1117	Comet breaker	41, 45, 46
mills for	925, 1015, 1016, 1035	crushed product from breakers	1218
pan for testing	1157	diagram of	1219
separated by oil	831	Denver Engineering Works Company's Blake	
treated in amalgamating pans	348	breakers, table of	1204
plated amalgamated plates	179, 747	Dodge breaker	30, 31
at Mill 143	1769	double-cone hydraulic classifiers, table of	1381
copper plates, coated with mercury	747	Farrel Blake breakers, table of	1200
comparison of with plain copper	748	feed for gravity stamps	207
plating as a preservative for copper plates	1512	Ferraris ball mills, table of	1300
discussion of A. Clark	2024	patent tables, table of	1490
effect on fineness of amalgam	763	Gates ball mills, table of	1301
method of	754	breakers	38, 46
plates coated with amalgam	750	style "K" breakers, table of	1208
Plume, Colorado, description of two mills at	2043	with short head and concaves, table of	1209
products of stamping	139	grizzlies	339, 340
proportion of gold and silver on successive plates	763	Hathaway gyratory breakers, table of	1217
in daily and hard amalgam	764	Humphrey rolls, table of	1235
Reef mill	1174	Imperial screens, table of	1350
removed by picking	486	improved Huntington mills, table of	1312
specific gravity of native	1189	iron pipe	405
treated in mills 44, 46, 47, 48	486	Jeffrey swing hammer pulverizers, table of	1322
used on copper plates	748	Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of	1214
per square foot of copper plate	754	Kent roller mill	1304
wet and dry crushing	224	Knowles New Century magnetic separators,	
"Silverton Brand" elevator belting at Mill 126	1707	table of	1542
Colorado, electric power at	1092	Krupp gyratory breakers, table of	1215

Sizes of La Point flour gold separators, table of	1510	Sizing test on Schranz mill product	276
McCully breakers	44	spigot products of Richards' vortex classifiers	
table of	1212	at Mill 144	1775, 1776, 1778
McLanahan and Stone single-roll crushers,		stamp mortar product at Mill 180	1905
table of	1241	Sturtevant mill product	288
mortar blocks	145	tailings and concentrates from stamps and	
new Humboldt concentrator	1494	Lane Chill mill, comparative	1309
ore hand picked	437	tailings and feed of classifier jig at Mill	
particles, effect on free settling	464	120.	1453
Filling air hoists, table of	1609	of Mill 174.	1887
products of mills	1116	Tustin mill, product	264
Richards' pulsator classifier, table of	1390	Woodbury jig tailings at Mill 162.	1449, 1450, 1451
jig, table of	1455	tests, film, on quartz and galena.	707
rolls	64	from Mill 78	667
samples	1575, 1576	graphical representation of	1139
Samson breakers, table of	1203	on breaker products	47
screens	168, 169, 170	Bryan mills. F. P. Probert	1323
for free-settling tests	465	classifier products	46
screw conveyors, table of	1583	crushed ore	302
shoes and dies	182, 183, 184	products	307, 312
Stroud mills, tables of	1320, 1321	crushing machines	315
Sturtevant balanced rolls, table of	1234	gravity stamps	210
Sturtevant-Dodge type breakers, table of	1205	hindered-settling products	53
trommel screens	352	jaw and spindle breakers	607, 608
Wild roller mills, table of	1304	jig products	45
Wilfley roasting furnace	1548	products of Gates and McCully breakers	406
treated by jigs	605	quartz and galena, results of	719
kieves	726	Richards' classifier products	406
rolls	63	roll products	98
slime tables	693	slimes and sands. A. S. Denny	2019
vanners	648	stamp and Bryan mill products	273
Wenström magnets	801	stamped ore	222
Sizing	384, 892	steam stamps	135
amount necessary for Hancock jig	1441	Tremain steam stamps	139
and assaying tests	1163	trommel and classifier products	1140, 1144
before amalgamation	1514	products	381, 382
J. O. Dimmick	1520	Tustin mills and stamps	309
dry jigging.	822	vanner products	664, 666
jigging	629, 631, 1463	to show grinding by centrifugal pumps	870
close	2022	Skewes, E., washing tin slimes from Red River, Corn-	
sorting	891	wall.	1182
box, the Dodge	416	Skidmore, W. A., breakers.	60
by a water film on a surface	1611	Dodge breaker	60
screens	1611	two-stamp steam battery	143
comparison between screen and hydraulic	2019	Skimming launders, in Binkley settling system	1409
followed by agitation	891	of hand jig	497
magnetism and by sorting	891	jigs	506, 576
in mills, use made of	889	versus automatic discharge on jigs	584
limit of screen sizing	1361	Skinner, H. R., elevators and conveyors on the Rand	884
of emery	1079	Skips for ore	1057
principles of screen	1361	Skirt boards for belt conveyors	859
screen versus hydraulic. S. I. Hallett	2020	Skylights	1100
screens	336, 1345	Slag formed in melting	784
bibliography for	384	Slate picker	489
testing of	1170	a mechanical. A. H. Roberts	2021
test and assays of feed and products of Hunting-		strength of	301, 302
ton mills	1317	weight of	1190
on ball mill pulp	1302	Sledging	480
Browne hydrometric sizer.	410	by hand	10
Bryan mill product	1310	hammers	56
Chill mill product	269, 271	Sliding block mechanism for jigs	533
cyanide tailings	1107	ore feeder	855
Dodge pulverizer product	262	jig, construction of	525
feed and discharge of Abbé tube mill	1290	mechanism	534
and products of Drake cone classifiers	1668	Slime agitators, Blaisdell	1602
of Huntington mills	1316	classifiers, classifier jig	1447
tube mills	1290	Woodbury slime classifier	1447
to flotation plant at Mill 130.	1721, 1724	concentration of gold mill. W. E. Darrow	2045
Harz jigs at Mill 144	1772, 1773, 1774	concentrators	644
Woodbury slime classifier at Mill 162	1449	classification of	1464
Griffin mill product	284	Dimmick slime table	1507
at Mill 105	1636	Horn	1499
Hancock jig feed and middlings	1443	Geyer	460
Heberli mill product	259	vanners	1499
Huntington mill product	281, 1669	definition of, W. A. Prichard	1419
mill feed at mills	1750, 1772	J. H. Collins	1419
ore broken by hand and machine	13	M. P. Boss	1420
product of De Kalb's classifier	1402	jig	518, 639
fine grinding system at Mill 105	1638	ponds, the use of a dredge for excavating. Dr.	
settling tanks at Mill 144.	1776, 1777, 1779	Kosmann	2039
Sherman settling tanks at Mill 132	1406	pressed and dried	1075
spitzkasten at Mill 144	1777, 1778	settling. H. S. Nichols on	1414
Sturtevant breaker	33	E. A. H. Tays	1419
pulp from Bryan mill, high-speed rolls, and		by aid of milk of lime. T. K. Rose	1419
Huntington mill	1317	the Sherman system	1419
coarse and fine rolls at Mill 162.	1328, 1329	H. S. Nichols	1420
grinding pans	1284	M. D. Stackpole	1419
at Mill 130	1720, 1724	relative efficiency of heat and electrolytes	1415
sand treatment at Mill 117.	1671	tanks	1419
sample grinder product	257		

Slime settling tanks with steam coils at Mill 144.	1779	Slocan, British Columbia, treatment of ores by flotation processes	1526
theory	1149	Slope and length of trommels	378
use of chemical to promote	1413	angles, measurement of	1159
heat to promote.	1695, 1696	table of	1191
tables	1114	effect of in trommels	377
at Clausthal	606	of amalgamated plates	737, 745
Mill 177	1893	amalgamated plates at mills	1622, 1624, 1627
bibliography for	727	in California	1619
capacity of	697	Argall drier.	881
circular, quantity of water on	694	belt conveyor at mills	1667, 1681, 1707, 1708,
specific gravity of feed	693	1709, 1710, 1759, 1760, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1828,	1831, 1851, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1868, 1869,
classification of pulp for	693	1882, 1883	
slimes for	720	tables	698, 700
compared	692	bin apron at Mill 154	1815
with belt film tables	698	at mills	1624, 1631, 1633, 1661, 1663, 1709,
comparison of different circular	2023	1727, 1743, 1756, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1802,	1803, 1805, 1831, 1833, 1897
construction and operation	684	canvas, blanket and carpet tables	703
convex <i>versus</i> vanners	691	tables	700, 701
cost of	691	at mills	1627, 1696, 1755, 1779
coupled with kieve	1110	chutes	843
vanner	1110	concentric trommel at Mill 154	1816
Wilfley table	1110	cylindrical drier at Mill 135	1735
density of pulp on	695	dewatering screens at Mill 167	1858
diameter and working radius of	697	elevators at mills	1715, 1818
fixed circular convex	689	Evans classifiers at Mill 161	1838, 1839
for testing	1154	slime tables at Mill 177	1893
unwaterer	880	feed chute at Mill 179	1897
investigation on	707	sole for classifiers	437
operation of	692	<i>spitzhute</i>	423
revolving circular concave	692	film sizing tables	707
convex	686	floors in mills	1089
scrapers on	696	Mill 161	1841
size of grains treated.	693	German sweeping table	703
slope of	694, 719, 720	grizzlies	339
speed of	696	at mills	1624, 1631, 1635, 1655, 1660, 1661,
step form	689	1737, 1759, 1792, 1805, 1821, 1828, 1831, 1853,	1860, 1888, 1892, 1909, 1913
surface for	695	Hallett table	676
testing	1172	Hooper air jig	822
thickness of water film on	695	Impact screens at Mill 151	1803
velocity of water current	719	jig hutches	523
water films on	718	screens	548
for	695	launders	873, 874, 877
work, effect of shape of grains on	694	at Mill 152	1812
tanks, Berenger and Stings	1407	Linkenbach slime table	691
Colorado Iron Works Company	1407	ore bin bottoms	842
use of steam pipes in.	1695, 1696	picking belts at mills	1806, 1882
treatment at mills	1642, 1671	Pierce amalgamators	1517
in Arizona, Scobey	1411	plates	179
on the Rand	1410	revolving driers at Mill 138	1746
use of steam for settling. A. Salkinson	2020	Roberts slime table	691
what constitutes a. W. J. Sharwood	1419	Robins belt conveyors at mills	1805, 1806, 1807,
Slimers	884, 1504	1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1821, 1824,	1825, 1826, 1876
Akens and Evans	1500	rotary driers at Mill 186	1917
Bartsch rotary percussion table	1497	round tables at Mill 180	1904, 1905
belt percussion table	1496	Salzburg table	683
comparison of Woodbury and Evans slimers at		scraping conveyors at mills	1662, 1709
Mill 162	1451	screens	176
James	1491	at Mill 158	1824
Luhrig	1496	shaking feeders at mills	1837, 1868, 1869
Sherman	1506	grizzlies at Mill 170	1866
use of riffles on	1498	launders at Mill 152	1811
Wilfley	1504	screens at Mill 111	1655
table as	1478	sides of <i>spitzkasten</i>	440
Slimes and sand separation at Mill 106	1640	slime tables	684, 694, 719
at Tarnowitz, control of	2047	sluices	723
A. W. Warwick, on finely ground	1420	splash plates	739
chemicals for settling. W. R. Whitney	1419	Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables	710
colloidal silicic acid in. W. A. Caldecott	1419	tables in film sizing tests	707, 718, 719
theory of Whitney and Ober	1419	on dredges	1012
definitions of	1394, 1397	tower screen plates at Mill 158	1822, 1824, 1825
De Kalb on	1419	trays on Sherman slimer	1506
department at Mill 163	1848	trommel conveyors at Mill 125	1700
effect of heat in settling slimy water	1414	trommels	347, 349
H. A. Megraw on	1419	at mills	1655, 1681, 1628, 1685, 1690, 1691, 1692,
in Cœur d'Alene, the saving of. W. C. Clark	2041	1693, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1710, 1714, 1724, 1725,	1737, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1792,
investigation of slimes by the United States Department of Agriculture	1400	1818, 1823, 1829, 1832, 1837, 1838, 1842, 1843,	1846, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1869, 1876, 1877,
moisture in	1107	1882, 1888, 1898, 1913	
plant at Mill 162	1846	undercurrents	726
question	1120	vanners	648, 653, 654, 659, 660
settling of	1147	table of, in degrees and inches	1191
roasted. P. Argall	1419	Wilfley slimer trays	1506
steel bar riffles for gold	2026	Slotted holes compared with round holes in screens	169
ultra microscope for the study of	1401	Studge	901
what constitutes. A. W. Warwick	2020		
Slimy water affecting jig work	599		
Slip	1149		
or slime kaolin	1077		
Slipping of belts	1094		

Sludge from hand jigs	498	Sorting in small mills, hand. A. W. Warwick	2032
mill	902	tables, Allis-Chalmers annular picking or sorting	
practice of Missouri-Kansas district	2043	table	1435
tank, Ramsey	446	and belts, speed and capacity of	1438
Sluggers, rolls with	104	at mills	1617, 1892
Sluice, new Australian shaking	2029	Humboldt picking table	1437
plates	740	Krupp picking tables	1435
article on	2012	tube, Bardwell	1988
rifles	1464	investigation of free settling	465
Sluices, Bowie's figures on sizes and carrying power		discussion of results of	467
of	723	results, fastest grains	466
for corundum ore	1078	slowest grains	466
rifles	723	specific gravities of minerals used for tests	465
on dredges	1007, 1008, 1012	use made of in mills	889
undercurrents	726	Source of water	1105
Small steam stamps	136	South Africa, diamond washing in	333, 1178
Smaltite, specific gravity of	1189	gold mills	1149
Smartsville and Mooney Flat, arrastra at	238, 290	hand picking in	482
Smelting compared with concentration	1	jig beds in	574
Smith, F. C., stamping, amalgamating, and concentra-		mills in	1173, 1179, 1185
trating telluride ore	1175	picking tables in	491
O., gravity stamps	223	screen meshes	172
gauges for wire and plate	1174	stamp practice	221
R. G., settling fine slimes	1185	stamps in	225
Vaile filter press at Mill 101	1628	use of lime for settling	459
Smithsonite and limonite separated by roasting and		weight of quartz in	1185
magnetism	814	Carolina, phosphate dressing in	1183
specific gravity of	1189	washing in	1180
Smitten	894, 901	Clunes, false bottoms in mortar	180
Smooth belts for Frue vanners at mills	1704, 1868, 1870	stamp dies	179
Johnston vanners at Mill 167	1858, 1859	United mill, mercury wells in	768, 769
Smuggler Mining Company	1700	plates in	744
mill	xxvi, 933	splash board	177
Union mill, Telluride, Colorado	1176, 2043	Spring Hill mine, false bottoms in mortars	180
Mining Co., mill	1016	Southwest Missouri, clearance of plunger in blende	
Smyth mill, stamps at	228	jigs in	530
Smyth's formula	1944	connecting rods in blende jigs in	530
Snake River, Caribou riffle on	1509	shafts in Cooley jig in	532
dredges on	1009	Space between rolls	64, 89
Idaho, dredging on	1013, 1181	cost of	1126
hydraulicizing on	1006	Spaced rolls, product of, crushing Przibram ore	308
use of C. A. La Point gold separator on	1510	Spadone concentrator belt, the	1503
Snyder, F. T., amalgamating plates	741	Spain, iron ore dressing in	1176
discussion of costs, micrometer gauge for ore		Spalling, definition of	480
grains	1178	hammers	11, 55, 56
gyrating amalgamated plates	788	Span of wire rope	1095
vanner	728, 2022	Sparre circular oscillating table	691
importance of mill constants for the engineer		J. von	xx
magnetic separation	1568	criticism of Rittinger's theory	476, 639
measurement of screen openings	1302	slime tables	728
metallurgical standards	2019	surface sizing	729
micrometer gauge	1138	Spatic iron ore roasted for magnetism	814, 815
mortar at Newton mill, Colorado	227	separation at Alleward	9, 492
sampler	884	Special forms of rolls	104
shoes and dies	181	Specific gravity affecting momentum	4
Snyder micrometer caliper	1362, 1366	separation	889
magnetic separator. F. T. Snyder	2027	changed by roasting	828
sampler	846, 1572	definition of	3
at mills	1667, 1832	difference in for jigging	609
vanner	657	effect on cost of milling	1128
Soap for belts	1094	free settling	464
Soapstone for lubricating	1097	slime tables	693
Société Minière du Gard, Ferraris ball mill at	1300	of copper	3
Sockets in stamp bosses	187	jig beds	574
Soda for melting	784	mercury	730
Sodium amalgam	730, 1156	minerals and metals	1188
for brightening mercury	785	effect of	3
used in stamp mills	752	ocean water	3
atomic weight of	1188	oils	1098
phosphate for brightening mercury	785	quartz	3
Soft rock phosphate	895	rock affecting power consumption	313
Solution for silver plating	755	sea water	1106
Sondericker, J.	viii	settling power	4
Sorted products obtained by air	819	test	1159
Sorting	892	Specimen stamp	1111
before sizing	891	Speed. See also each machine.	
belts at Mill 137	1438	and capacity of picking tables and belts	1438
Robins sorting belt	1438	height of drop, limits of, due to mortar	218
by free settling	1611	power	215
hand	1435	kept constant	1092
breaking for	1435	of Abb's tube mills at mills	1626, 1877
picking tables or belts for	1435	Akron Chili mills, table of	1308
hindered settling	1611	Allis-Chalmers rolls at Mill 179	1898
settling in air	1611	suspended frame vanner	1503
columns, area of	403	vanners at Mill 136	1730
defined	387	Alsing cylinder	267
for Richards' classifier	429	amalgamating pan	243, 249
cost of hand sorting	1438	American Blower Company fans at Mill 151	1804
followed by agitation	891	Argall drier	881
suction	891	arrastra	238, 239

Speed of Atwood amalgamator 776
 Austin gyratory breakers, table of 1210
 ball mill 260
 at Mill 159 1828
 Ball-Norton magnet 798
 Bartlett shaking picking table 489
 belt conveyors at mills 1667, 1670, 1690, 1691,
 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1759, 1760, 1762, 1763,
 1764, 1771, 1772, 1819, 1828, 1831, 1853, 1869,
 1869, 1882, 1883, 1913
 of Wetherill magnetic separator 1523
 percussion tables 1496
 tables 698, 700
 belts 1093
 of Frue vanners at Mill 127 1711, 1712
 Bilharz jig 504, 518
 Blake breakers 17, 21, 24
 at Mill 139 1749
 Bogardus mill 260
 Bradford jig 503
 Brink & Hübner disintegrator 286
 Bryan mill 272
 mills at Mill 173 1879, 1928
 Buchanan magnetic separator 803
 bucket conveyor 861
 buckets on dredge 1008
 Butters' centrifugal pumps at mills 1671, 1672,
 1674, 1677
 Byron Jackson centrifugal pumps at mills 1662,
 1673
 Callow screens at mills 1661, 1662, 1687
 Card tables at mills 1660, 1770, 1830
 centrifugal pumps 869, 870
 at mills 1694, 1695, 1711, 1712, 1890, 1899,
 1904, 1905
 Chalmers & Williams vanners at Mill 122 1687
 Chili mill 269, 270
 mills at mills 1767, 1893, 1898
 cleaner jigs at Mill 148 1793
 clean-up barrels 265
 at Mill 111 1656
 pans 252
 Cole shovel-wheel at Mill 124 1693
 Comet breaker 41, 46
 concentric trommels at Mill 154 1816
 cone mill 256
 Conkling jig 503
 conveying and draining belts at Mill 130 1721
 picking belts at Mill 139 1749
 conveyors 861
 Crane log washer at Mill 95 1617
 Crickboom wash trommel 331
 Cummings granulating mill 255
 Cyclone pulverizer 288
 cylindrical driers 880
 De Laval cream separator 827
 Denver Engineering Works Company's Blake
 breakers, table of 1204
 dewatering wheels at Mill 144 1772, 1773
 disc conveyors 1583
 Dodge breaker 30
 pulverizer 262
 dredges 1009
 elevators 862, 863
 at mills 1667, 1681, 1685, 1689, 1690, 1691,
 1693, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1707, 1710, 1711, 1725,
 1727, 1728, 1729, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1752,
 1753, 1755, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1771,
 1772, 1774, 1792, 1793, 1804, 1822, 1824, 1825,
 1829, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1842, 1843, 1844,
 1845, 1846, 1847, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1858,
 1860, 1867, 1869, 1871, 1877, 1880, 1883, 1888,
 1889, 1890, 1898, 1910, 1928
 Ellenbecker table 681
 Evans jigs at mills 1837, 1838, 1843, 1844, 1845,
 1930
 round tables at Mill 162 1846
 slime tables at Mill 177 1893
 Fans at Mill 186 1917, 1918
 Farrel Blake breakers, table of 1200
 feeders at Mill 125 1700
 Ferraris magnetic separator 799
 Frayer centrifugal pumps at Mill 159 1829
 Frenier sand pumps at mills 1708, 1769, 1812
 spiral sand pump 871
 Frue vanners at mills 1625, 1627, 1662, 1680,
 1694, 1695, 1711, 1712, 1844, 1865, 1868, 1870,
 1929
 Garland disc conveyors at Mill 124 1695
 Gates breaker 38, 46

Speed of Gates breakers at mills 1706, 1821
 style "K" breakers, table of 1208
 Gebrüder Sulzer centrifugal pump at Mill
 118 1678
 Gilpin County bumping table 681, 682
 Golden Gate table 681
 Gould centrifugal pumps at Mill 139 1757
 grease tables at Mill 188 1921
 Griffin centrifugal stamp mill 269
 mills at Mill 105 1636
 grinding pans at Mill 130 1720
 Gröndal magnetic separators at Mill 159 1828
 Hallett table 676
 Hancock jigs at mills 1710, 1846, 1869, 1930
 hand jigs 499
 Harz jigs at mills 1692, 1693, 1694, 1701, 1702,
 1703, 1725, 1728, 1744, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753,
 1767, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1829, 1837, 1854,
 1855, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1885, 1913
 Hathaway gyratory breakers, table of 1217
 Heberli mill 257
 Hendy concentrator 683
 Hodge and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill 182 1910,
 1911
 jigs at mills 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1909, 1910,
 1911
 Hooper air jig 822
 Humphrey rolls, table of 1235
 Huntington mill 273, 279
 at mills 1669, 1684, 1686, 1689, 1694, 1701,
 1711, 1738, 1753, 1839, 1845, 1867, 1869
 Imlay table 681
 Impact screens at Mill 151 1803
 improved Huntington mills, table of 1312
 International separators at Mill 138 1746, 1747,
 1748
 Jeffrey conveyors at Mill 126 1706
 jigs 518, 532, 553, 592
 at mills 1685, 1686, 1707, 1708, 1737, 1738, 1832,
 1833, 1858, 1929
 Johnston vanners 1503
 at Mill 167 1858
 Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of 1214
 Kent roller mill 1304
 Knowles duplex vacuum pumps at Mill 117 1673
 New Century magnetic separators, table of
 triplex pump at Mill 117 1674
 Krogh centrifugal pumps at Mill 173 1929
 Krom air jig 824
 Krupp ball mills at Mill 128 1714
 gyratory breakers, table of 1215
 Linkenbach slime table 691
 log washer 327
 washers at Mill 154 1815
 machines 1097
 McCully breaker 44
 gyratory breakers, table of 1212
 McFarlane rolls at Mill 142 1766, 1767
 magnetic separator used at Monteponi 810
 May Brothers' jigs at Mill 128 1714
 mechanical batea 683
 Monadnock Chitli mills at Mill 144 1775
 mortar jigs at Mill 177 1892
 movable sieve jig 500
 Narod pulverizer 282
 New Century jigs at Mill 141 1760
 New Humboldt concentrators 1494
 Overstrom tables at mills 1711, 1730, 1919
 Pape-Henneberg dry separator 830
 Peck centrifugal separator 828
 picking belts at mills 1737, 1806, 1815, 1842, 1882,
 1889
 conveyor 490
 tables 491
 at Mill 152 1805
 Pilling air hoists, table of 1609
 plunger feeders at mills 1749, 1750, 1857
 pneumatic belt concentrator 818
 pumps 872
 push conveyors at Mill 105 1637
 revolving driers at mills 1746, 1762
 Riblet aerial tramway at Mill 124 1696
 Rittinger table 668
 Robins belt conveyors at mills 1750, 1805, 1806,
 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1824,
 1825, 1826, 1876
 conveying and picking belts at Mill 132 574
 Robinson jig 504
 Rock Emery mills 255
 rolls 64, 86

Speed of rolls and angle of nip	94	Speed of Willey tables at mills 1708, 1715 1720, 1738, 1739,	1744, 1745, 1754, 1761, 1776, 1777, 1779,
speed curves	1224	1780, 1829, 1830, 1839, 1844, 1851, 1855,	1858, 1867, 1868, 1870, 1894, 1929, 1940
at mills. .1667, 1685, 1688, 1690, 1691, 1693, 1701,		Woodbury-Benedict jigs at Mill 177.	1893
1707, 1710, 1714, 1716, 1720, 1724, 1727, 1737,		concentrators	1496
1738, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1760,		at Mill 117	1669
1761, 1762, 1771, 1773, 1792, 1803, 1806, 1807,		Worthington pump at Mill 175	1890
1808, 1819, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1828, 1829, 1832,		proper speeds for sand wheels of various diam-	
1833, 1837, 1838, 1843, 1844, 1851, 1857, 1858,		eters	1587
1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1883, 1890,		Traylor centrifugal pumps	1589
1910, 1911, 1913, 1928		Sperm oil	1097
rotary driers at Mill 186	1917	Sperry	138
rotation for tube mills	1289	E. A., amalgamated plates	745, 762, 763
round tables at Mill 180	1904, 1905	plates for Tremain steam stamps	787
Salzburg table	683	mercury traps	774
sample grinder	257	Sperry vanning buddle	2022
samplers	848	Tremain stamp	136, 139, 142
Samson breakers, table of	1203	trap in Cross mill	774
sand wheels	865, 866	use of lye on plates	751
at mills	1668, 1669, 1677, 1715	Sphalerite and quartz, jig tests on	628
Sautter magnetic separator	798	extraction plant at Mill 130	1721
scraping conveyor at mills	1662, 1709	hindered-settling test on	617, 620
screw conveyors at Mill 105	1636, 1637	pulsing jig test on	625
table of	1583	settling velocity of	466, 469
settlers	777	specific gravity of	1189
shaking feeders at mills	1691, 1868, 1869	Spider in amalgamating pan	247
grizzlies at mills	1690, 1866	Spiders for trommels	350, 352
laundries at mills	1693, 1694, 1761	Spigots for classifiers	388, 404, 433, 442, 444
plates	741	jigs	507, 527
screens	342, 345	<i>spitzkasten</i>	440
at Mill 175	1889	Spilsbury, E. G., breakers	60
Sherman re-grinders at Mill 132	1728, 1729	Dodge breaker	60
Siemens and Halske magnetic separator	793	Engis machine	838
magnetic separator	804	jig	527
simple steam stamp at Mill 182	1909	riddles <i>versus</i> trommels	385
slime tables	684, 696	Spindle and jaw breakers, table of products of	53
sorting tables at Mill 177	1892	breakers	36
stamp tables at mills. .1618, 1620, 1621, 1624, 1626, 1632,		capacity of	45, 46
1640, 1658, 1661, 1668, 1677, 1769, 1915		compared	52
in California	1619	comparison with jaw	51
steam stamps	126	continuous action of	5
Stedman disintegrator	286	cost of	52
Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables	670	details in the mills	46
Sturtevant-Dodge type breakers, table of	1205	distribution of crushing in the mill	54
emery mill at Mill 186	1918	fine crushing in	54
mill	288	friction	54
roll jaw breaker	33	having greatest movement on smallest lump	36, 1207
rotary breakers at Mill 186	1917	heads and concaves	46
Sutton, Steele, and Steele dry tables at Mill		mill data on	51
151	1803	number used	52
take-off belts of Wetherill magnetic separators	1524	power of	52
Traylor centrifugal pump at Mill 114	1662	principle of action	54
jigs at Mill 170	1867	running cost	52
Tremain stamp	138	size and shape of mouth	45
Triumph vanners at Mill 101	1627	table of comparative tests of	50
trommel conveyor at Mill 125	1700	cost of crushing by	46
trommels	347, 349, 362	details of	50
at mills	1617, 1655, 1667, 1681, 1682, 1685,	sizing tests of product from	52
1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1707,		taper	46
1710, 1714, 1724, 1725, 1727, 1728, 1737, 1738,		wear for	52
1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1760, 1766,		weight of	46
1767, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1792, 1803, 1818,		with equal movement on large and small	
1828, 1829, 1832, 1837, 1838, 1842, 1843, 1846,		lumps	45
1853, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1864, 1866, 1867, 1869,		greatest movement on largest lump	45
1876, 1877, 1882, 1890, 1898, 1913, 1928, 1930		or gyrating breakers	1206
effect of	519	<i>versus</i> jaw breakers at Mill 156	1818
tube mills at mills	1632, 1770	Spinel, specific gravity of	384
Tustin's mill	262	Spiral screen	362
vanner belts	648	the Schmidt	870
vanners	648, 653, 654, 655, 657, 658, 659	sand pump	689
at mills	1636, 1687, 1778, 1780, 1930	washing pipe for slime tables	441
Vapart disintegrator	890	<i>Spitzgerinne</i>	
Veain samplers at mills. .1691, 1701, 1742, 1748,		<i>Spitzkasten.</i> See Pointed Boxes.	
1750, 1772		at mills	1777, 1778, 1878, 1879
vibration of Sutton, Steele, & Steele dry table	1555	Richards-Shepard	1401, 1419
Willey table deck	1465	Rittinger	433
Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174	1886	slope, spigots, deflectors, etc.	440
wash trommels	329, 332	<i>Spitzlutte.</i> See Tubular Classifier.	
pans	333	<i>Spitzlutte.</i>	476, 773, 1382
water current to move sand and gravel	878	Rittinger	422, 424
waves and thickness of films on amalgamated		Splash board	177
plates	746	for stamps	739
Wenström magnetic separator	802	plates	739
Wetherill magnetic separator	805	Splice for belt	1094
Wharton magnetic cobbars at Mill 157	1819	Split shovel	1570
wheel agitator	790	for sampling	844
Willey slimers	1505-1506	Spodumene, specific gravity of	1189
at Mill 132	1729	Spokes for sand wheels	865
tables	673, 675, 1469		
at mills	1625, 1633, 1656, 1661, 1662, 1669,		
1686, 1687, 1689, 1694, 1695, 1703, 1704,			

Spots on amalgamated plates	762	Stamp shaft, pulley, and guides	128
Spray pipe for trommels	358	shoes and dies	182
pipes on slime tables	688	Sholl	141
vanners	647	stems	187
Spring board for hand jig	496, 894	for grizzly bars	338
hydraulic, and pneumatic stamps	1246	table of details of	187
pressure on rolls	72	tapers of	187
at Mill 167	1857	Stamping, high speed	2011
stamps	139, 141	in cyanide solutions at Mill 102	1630
bibliography for	143	mills	1645, 1651, 1668, 1679
Froitzheim's	143	2012	2012
timbers for hand jigs	497	S. Africa, coarse	2013
steam stamps	114, 118	Stamps. See Steam, Gravity, Pneumatic, Spring.	
Valley coal dressing plant. L. Giuck	2051	advantages of. A. Del Mar	164
Springs for Bradford jig	501	and mortars, table of weights of	1108
rolls	73	arrangement of	2013
on Collom jig	515	at the Simmer Deep, heavy	130
Sprinkler for mercury	760	capacity of	1262
Sprocket and chain	1096	comparative work of gravity stamps and Hunt-	
for trommels	356	ington mills	1262
Square Deal mine, Wisconsin, cost of hand picking at	1439	Nordberg single cylinder and compound	
measures, equivalents of	1187	steam stamps	1254
Squeezer, power amalgam	1519	comparison of	134, 2012
Squeezing amalgam	781, 1517	Denny hydraulic	1257
Stacker for dredges	1008, 1012	details of steam cylinders, water used and capac-	
Stackpole, M. D., slime precipitating agents	1416	ity	126
settlings	1419	die, ring, staves, and shoes for	120
Stack roasting furnace at Mill 138	1747	discharge	129
Stage crushing. J. A. Wauchope	2015	duty of	2013
Stahl, A. W., power by wire ropes	xx, 1174	efficiency of steam and gravity compared	134
Stains on amalgamated plates	750, 762	feed for	1224
See also Tarnish.		floors, bins, and feeding arrangements	128
Stamp battery, definition of	145	for crushing lime at Mill 106	1416
foundation of	145	foundation, mortar beds, and sills and girders	114
mortar block of	145	frame of	118
bosses, weight and dimensions	186	gravity. See Gravity Stamps.	
Dunham's spring	141	at mills	113, 144, 1246
for crushing coal, an electrically driven	2013	at mills	1640, 1658, 1769, 1915
frames	152	Boss cam key for	1273
in the mills	158	cantilever frame for	1272
Fraser and Chalmers	114	head for	1271
head	185	lead-operated finger, for	1273
Boss	1271	wedge-grip tappet for	1272
Husband	141	cams for	1272
Krause's pneumatic	141	Canda cams for	1273
mill, adjustments of the. C. De Kalb	2011	economic range of	1276
appliances, some accessory. G. A. Swart	2031	Foote screen for	1270
bolts for holding down mortar in	150	guide blocks for	1267
California	144	heavy stamps at Mill 107	1645
experiences. A. Del Mar	2049	in South African practice	1643
experiments	2011	Krupp cam shaft for	1272
for testing	1137	life of shoes and dies	1277
practice. C. De Kalb	2048	materials for wearing parts of	1277
notes on	2035	mortars	1263
in South Africa	221	order of drop for	1274
pulp, sizing test and analyses of	303	Pachuca stamp battery	1272
records. E. P. Brown	2048	power for	1274
tests	1165	principle of	113
waste, recovery of	266	and purpose of	1262
with gravity stamp and canvas table	1038	proportions between weights of parts	1272
wooden	2011, 2012	sectional guides for	1268
milling, California <i>versus</i> Colorado	1030	heavy	2013
discussion of. D. Harmon	2012	at Simmer Deep	2011
in California, cost of. A. Del Mar	2045	hydraulic	1257
of free gold ores. D. Harmenn	2047	pneumatic, and spring	1246
some suggestions on	2046	Krause pneumatic	141
mills	1013	lever	1246, 1261
bibliography for	1173	Rapid Economy	1261
classifiers in	658	mortar and screens for	119
cost of milling	1131, 1132	Nissen, at Boston Consolidated	1278
cross sills in	153	Home Run mill	1264
description of two new	2036	Mill 165	1851
feeding of water to. B. McDonald	2044	gravity	1263
gravity, forms of frames for	156	Nordberg single-cylinder steam stamp	1247, 1249
guides in	155	stamp single-cylinder, indicator diagram	1250, 1251
timbers	155	tandem-compound steam stamp at Tamarack	
improvements in. C. C. Christensen	2011	and Osceola mills	1254
mud sills for	152	on the Rand, heavy	2012
platforms for	156	piston, piston rod, dash pot, flange, revolving	
posts for	153	pulley, stamp stem, stamp shoe of Nordberg	
using plates, vanners, and canvas or blanket		stamp	1247
tables	1029	pneumatic	1257
with plates and vanners	1018	and spring	113, 139
without amalgamated plates	1014	principle of	113
Morison's high speed	141	See Pneumatic and Spring stamps.	
Patterson Elephant	141	steam, and gravity	224
Phoenix atmospheric	140	power and efficiency of	131
portable prospectors	2011	principle, purpose and classification	113
pulp consistency of	413	ring	120
Rapid Economy	1261, 1278	safety devices	127

Stamps, screen for	120	Steam pipe for amalgamating pan	243
shaft, pulley, and guides	128	pipes for drying	882
shoes	120	power in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XXX.	
sizing tests on	315	power for mills	1089
small steam	136	pressure in mills	1090
spring	141	on steam stamps	126
staves	120	pumps	871
steam. See Steam Stamps.		separator	1091
steam	113	stamp, Allis	114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 131, 132, 133
cross-compound	1250	area of discharge	124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 131, 132, 129
discharges for	1256	Ball	114, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134
foundations, anvil blocks, mortar beds, sills, and girders of Nordberg steam stamp	1247	Cuyahoga	114, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 133
indicator diagrams of tandem or steeple-compound	1255	Fisher's	142
Krause mortar discharge for	1256	Fraser & Chalmers	114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 131, 133
mortar jig discharge for	1256	indicator bell	129
Nordberg steeple-compound at Mill 181	1254	laboratory	2011
pneumatic and spring	113	Leavitt	114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 131, 132, 133, 134
principles of action	1246	linings	120
single-cylinder at Mill 182	1254	mills in Montana	984
sizing test on Butte ore crushed by	135	at Lake Superior	990
steam cylinder, valves, and valve gears of Nordberg steam stamps	1249	mortar discharges	993
table of efficiency of	133	Nordberg	997, 1247
tandem or steeple-compound	1250	foundations, anvil blocks, mortar beds, sills, and girders	1247
use of and quality of work of	134	single-cylinder stamp	1249
table of details for screens	121	steeple-compound at Mill 181	1254
of valve action	127	tandem compound at Tamarack and Oscola mills	1254
foundations and mortar beds	118	prospector's	2011
sills and girders for	118	screens, material, size, life, etc.	121
tests on work required for	306	shaft, pulley, and guides	128
their principle, purpose, and classification	113, 1246	Sharpneck	136
Traylor gravity	1278	Tremain	136
velocity of fall in	315	Union Iron Works	114, 117, 118, 119, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 142, 143
<i>versus</i> ball mills, as slime makers at Mill 185	1916	Wilson's	142, 143
Bryan mill	273	Wood	136
Griffin mill	284	stamps	224
rolls	224, 314	action of	113
weight of and effectiveness of blow	218	at mills	1892, 1895, 1897, 1899, 1901, 1906, 1909
weights and duty of	2013	bibliography for	142
Wellman, Seaver, Morgan gravity	1278	capacity of	130
Stand pipes	1106	cards of	131
for Tamarack classifier	397	clean-up	134
Standard Consolidated mill	228	comparative performance of Nordberg single-cylinder and compound stamps	1254
amalgamated plates in	766	cost of crushing by	134
mine, Frier sand pumps at	1588	cross-compound	1250
Iron Works, Lane slow-speed mill	1308	cylinder clearance	123
machines	1097	dash pot on	127
mill	1183	die, ring, staves, and shoes	120
Idaho, milling at the. J. R. Finlay	2033	different makes of	2011
mine, tube mill lining at the Bodie, Cal., slope of launder at	1549	discharge of	129, 1256
Mining Co., mill	947	efficiency of	131
ten-stamp battery	1267	energy, momentum, and efficiency	133
Standardization of laboratory screens. W. S. Hutchinson	1366	floors, bins, and feeding	128
screens	1361	foundation, mortar beds, sills, and girders	114
A. Whitby	2019	frame	118
report of committee on	2019	history of	2011
Standards, metallurgical. F. T. Snyder	2019	indicator diagrams of single-cylinder Nordberg	1250, 1251
Stanford, C. P.	228	tandem or steeple-compound	1255
Stanwood gravity muller	1279, 1285	Krause discharge	1003, 1256
Stapf, F. M., Stapf jig	642, 643	Leavitt differential cylinder	124
Star Canon, Nevada, Krom jig at	824	mortar and screens	119
of the East mill, amalgamated plates in	745	housing	119, 120
Ballarat, acid water	173	jig discharge for	1256
mercury wells in	769, 771	on gold ores	135
Starch, settling of	880	piston, stroke, speed, water, capacity	126
Starr, G. W. Empire gold stamp mill at Grass Valley	1184	piston rod, dash pot, flange, revolving pulley, stamp stem, stamp shoe	1247
Stationary picking tables	488	power for	131
screens	336, 1345	principle of	113
for dredges	1012	action	1246
Staurolite, specific gravity of	1189	rubber cushion for	116, 127
Stausatz	214	safety devices	127
Staves, details of, from mills	123	screen frame	120
for steam stamps	120	single-cylinder at Mill 182	1254
Stay battery	224	sizing tests	135
for stamps	214	small	136
box for jigs	551	spring timbers for	114, 118
boxes for jig discharges	584	steam cylinder, valve, and valve motion	122
overflow mortar, Schorr	1266	tandem or steeple-compound	1250
Steam cylinder for steam stamps	122	tests on	1261
of Nordberg steam stamps	1249	at Mill 182	1909
for heating	1098		
power	1091		
hammers	12		
jacket for amalgamating pan	243		
jig	519		

Steam stamps, types of	114	Stokes, G. G., velocity of a sphere falling through	
used for malleable minerals	314	a viscous liquid	1433
uses and sizing tests	134	K., asbestos milling in Canada	2046
valve and valve gears of Nordberg steam stamps	1249	Britannia Copper Co. mill, B. C.	2046
<i>versus</i> gravity stamps	134	Comtagas mill, Cobalt, Ontario	2046
rolls at Mill 179	1900	diamond washing in Africa	2046
water used	129	milling at Broken Hill	2046
wearing parts	121	Kossland district, B. C.	2046
weights, life, etc., of shoes, dies, rings, staves	122	St. Eugene mill, B. C.	2046
used for heating water for amalgamation	768	mill practice in Australia	2046
<i>versus</i> electricity as a motive power	1927	tin industry of Tasmania	2046
Stearns-Roger Manufacturing Company, hoe conveyor at Mill 141	1762	washing in the Malays	2046
Mill 152	1807	tube milling in New Zealand	2014
roll speeds	87	Stolberg, jig eccentrics at	532
scraping conveyor	1662	Stone, compressive strength of	300
Wetherill magnetic separator	1521	effect of heat on strength	302
Stedman's disintegrator	236	rifles	721
bibliography for	298	tests on at Watertown arsenal	300
capacity for clay	286	Stoppages in mills	1115
fertilizers	286	Storage bins	843
of, at Eagle, West Virginia	285	tanks for water	1106
Steel cloth screens	173	Storehouse for mill	1088
consumption of shoes and dies at Mill 117	1668	Storing concentrates	1112
for jig screens	545	Storms, W. H., California gold mills	1179
roll shells	68	canvas tables	729
springs	73	gold stamp mills in California	1181
shoes and dies	182, 183, 184	Story in mill building	1086
steam stamp wearing parts	122	Stoves for heating	1099
frame for mills	1088	Stowinski, F. de, concentrating mill, San Antonio de Yguana, Mexico	1180
log washer	325	Strainer for classifiers	388
McLanahan's	325	water	858
plate screens	173	Strakes	725
receiving bins at Mill 174	1882	Strainer for amalgam	781
scraper for amalgamated plates	758, 762	Strands in wire rope	1095
specific gravity of	1189	Strength of cubes and prisms, tested at Berlin	302
<i>versus</i> brass for jig screens	547	machines	1096
Step end-shake vanner	1165	rock, effect of, on power used	313
Steeple-compound or tandem steam stamps	1250	stone	300, 315
indicator diagrams	1255	before and after heating, tested at Berlin	302
steam stamp at mills	1254, 1895, 1899, 1901	parallel and perpendicular to bedding	302
Stefan, H., Bryan mill	296	planes	302
mill	1177	Stresses in machines	1099
Stein table	669, 698	Stretch of belt	1094
Steinbruch, mill at	1176	Strips	1082
Rittinger tables at	668	Stroh's jig	642
Stem for gravity stamps	187	Stroke of jigs	553, 594
guides at Mill 96	1618	movable sieve jig	500
Stem Winder Mill	xxvi, 951	steam stamps	126
Stems, fatigue of stamp	2012	on Willey table	673, 675
of Nordberg steam stamps	1249	See also Throw.	
removal of broken stamp	2011	Strokes, number of, in jigs	592
Stephanite, specific gravity of	1189	Strontianite, specific gravity of	1189
Stephen Lavagnino's arrastras	xxviii, 1039	Strontium, atomic weight of	1188
Stephens-Adamson Manufacturing Company, belt conveyors at Mill 171	1868, 1869	Stroud, E. H. and Company, disintegrator and pulverizer	1319
elevator buckets at Mill 126	1707	mill	1281, 1319
self-oiding carrier for conveyor belt	1585	tables of sizes, capacities, power, etc., of the	1320, 1321
tripper for discharging conveyor belts	1586	Structure and fracture of minerals	3
Vibracone separator	1352, 1360	Stubbs wire gauge	1194
Step roller crusher mill	2017	screen gauge	172
Steps on slime tables	689	Studying mills, method of	1613
Step toe Valley Smelting and Mining Company	1852, 1865	Stuff treated by pans, table of size of	248
Mill Ely, Nevada	2039	Stuhl, L., Mumford and Moodie machine	839
Sterling Iron & Zinc Co., mill	1060	Stupakoff, S. H., on wire gauges	2019
magnetic separation	837	Sturm, Friedrich, separation processes	839
Sterrett, D. B., monazite sand dressing in the Carolinas	2030	Sturtevant, bag houses	883
Stetefeldt, C. A., gravity crushers	229	balanced rolls, description of	1232
stamps	226	table of sizes, power, weights, dimensions, etc.	1234
<i>versus</i> Krom rolls	110, 112, 224	B. F., Co., heating apparatus	1099
leaching silver with hyposulphite	1174	breaker	1223
lixiviation	1167	diagram of	32
of silver ores	xx	for testing	1137
rolls	109, 111	centrifugal rolls	2010
Stewart jig in coal washing	2022	description of	1237
system of coal washing	D. T. Blakey 2051	Dodge-type breaker	1205
Stewart's mill, wear of amalgamating pans	249	fan at Mill 105	1636
Stibnite, specific gravity of	1189	horizontal emery mill at Mill 186	1918
Stickles mill of the Utica Company	xxviii, 1034	Mill Company, rolls	1245
Sticks, removal of	882	rock emery mill	253
Stilbite, specific gravity of	1189	sample grinders	1284
Stiles pulverizer	228	Sturtevant breaker	1223
Stirling boilers	994	mill	110, 236, 286
Stirring arms in trough washers	320	bibliography for	298
in settling fine slimes	1148	details of	388
Stirrup feeder	854	<i>versus</i> rolls	111
Stock house for ore	843, 1108	roll jaw breaker	32, 36, 2009
Stoek, H. H., concentration of Mesabi ores	1344	data of sizes	33
Stokes, G. G., law of viscous resistance	1423		

Sturtevant roll jaw Blake breakers	1205	Sutton, Steele and Steele pneumatic dry tables at mills	1765, 1803, 1804
rolls	2010	vibrometer ore sizer at Mill 151	1803, 1804
at Mill 178	1896	Sutton-Steele dry table, description of the	R. C.
182	1910	Canby	2027
roll shell turning device, the	1243	electrostatic separator, description of the	2027
rotary breaker at Mill 186	1917	process. R. C. Canby	1568
sample grinder	1279, 1284	Svärto, Sweden, magnetic concentration at separation at	835, 836
toggle separator	2018	mill at	1185
Stutz coal jig	523	phosphate made at	815
mechanism	537	Swain hydraulic classifier, the	1371, 1420
improvements on coal jigs	640	Swart, W. G., a good article on electrostatic separation	2027
jig	538	Sweden, Elmore vacuum oil process in	1500
ribbon theory of roll capacity	101	jigs in	640
S., link belt elevators and conveyors	884	magnetic concentration in	835
rolls for coal	109	mills in	911, 1175, 1179
water separation	640	Wenström magnets in	721, 720
Style "K," Gates' breakers	1207	Sweeney, J. M., rifles	721, 720
Submerged trommels at mills	1356, 1703, 1726	Sweeney mill, sampling cabinet used at	1570
Suckling's double discharge mortar	227	Sweeping table	703
Suction	889-891, 1611	Sweeps for buddles	705, 706
and pulsion in jigging	1460	Sweetser, R. H.	1556
after sorting	891	Swinburne, theory of flotation processes	1555, 1556
Ering's tests on suction jig	1461	Swinging conveyors at Mill 168	1862
cleaners at Mill 186	1918	plates	742
dredge	1009	Switches in laundries	873
effect of	628	Syenite, weight of	1190
fans, for dust	883	Sylvanite, specific gravity of	1189
final conclusions on	631	System, continuous or Boss, of working amalgamating pans	248
general principles of	627, 1461	intermittent or tank of working amalgamating pans	248
how avoided in jigs	538	of screening, the Heberli	364
in jigs	494, 627	Neuerberg	364
Hoppe's tests	630	Systems of trommels	364
investigated in the mills	632		
theory of	1462		
use made of, in mills	889		
Sudbury, breakers at	57		
Suisse, Mathet, De Gournay and Hochstrate apparatus	837		
Sulphide Corporation at Mill 130	1719		
separated by oil	831		
Sulphides, effect of, on amalgamated plates	749		
Sulphur, atomic weight of	1188		
from coal by crushing, removal of	C. C. Up-ham		
Mines Company mill	900, 905		
Mines and Railroad Company	1116		
mill	905		
Virginia, mill at	905		
ore, mill for	904, 905		
specific gravity of	1189		
Sulphurets treatment of	781		
Sulphuric acid for leaching	1167		
in settling tests	1147		
used on plates	751, 752		
Summary of devices used on revolving convex tables	689		
grizzlies and gravel screens	339		
principles	889		
of ore dressing	1611		
Summerhayes vanner belt	647		
Summit County ore, Colorado, concentration of	D. H. Laurence		
H. Laurence	2043		
Mining Co., results with Wilfley table	674		
Superior crushing rolls, description of	1231		
rolls at Mill 167	1232, 1857		
Supplementary principles in concentration	5		
Surface current box classifiers	433, 477, 1401		
details of in the mills	442		
in the mills	440		
method of investigating laws of free settling particles in	434		
expenses	1123		
for slime tables	684, 688		
of slime tables	688		
produced in crushing	310		
relation of to diameter of ore particle	305		
sizing on, used in mills	889		
tables	685		
continuous	686		
intermittent	700		
tension, relation to slime question	1414		
theory of crushing work	305		
units of	1187		
Suspended frame vanners, Allis-Chalmers	1503		
Johnston	1501		
sorting or picking table, Krupp-type	1436		
Sutter Creek, California, mill at	1023, 1184		
Sutton, Steele and Steele, dielectric separator	1766		
at Mill 151	1804		
electrostatic separator	1611		
pneumatic dry tables	1479, 1554		
		Table, automatic blanket	T. White
		Bartlett	678
		Bartsch circular bumping	691
		Brunton belt	698
		Cammatt	676
		Castelnau	698
		Clark	689
		department at mills	1785, 1841
		Dodd	675
		Ellenbecker	681
		Evans	689
		Ferraris belt	698
		for settling starch	880
		testing	1153, 1154, 1155
		German sweeping	703
		Gilpin County bumping	680
		glass, for film-sizing tests	707
		Golden Gate	681
		Hallett	675
		Hendy concentrator	683
		Imlay	681
		Linkenbach slime	689
		of diameters and areas of circles	2000, 2001, 2002, 2003
		velocities of quartz grains	2003, 2004, 2005, 2006
		effect of distance hauled upon settlement in wagon	2007
		voids in crushed limestone	2006
		Overstrom	679
		Parsons	668
		revolving circular concave slime	692
		Rittinger	667
		Roberts slime	691
		rocking	320, 1032
		Salzburg	682
		Schranz	689, 728
		Sparre circular oscillating	691
		top, paint for	1483
		Uren belt	698
		with rifles	770
		Wilfley	670
		Woodbury	676
		Tables. See also Buddles, Table, and Slime Tables.	
		Allis-Chalmers annular picking table	1435
		and belts for hand picking	1438
		speed and capacity of	1435
		belt	669, 697
		bibliography for	727

Tables, blanket	703, 1464, 1507	Tailings plant at Kellogg, Idaho	2043
building type	704	for tin ores	1082
bumping	1497	of Calumet & Hecla Mining Co., Michigan ..	2046
and jerking	667	Mill 177	1894
canvas	700, 1035, 1464, 1507	preservation of	1114
carpet and blanket	703	removal of, from jigs	587
carpet	703, 1035, 1464, 1507	reservoirs	460
classification of Wilfley group	1465	re-treatment plant at Mill 130	1723
cocoa matting	702	sampler	848
concentrating, Bartlett Simplex concentrator ..	1487	sampling of	845
Bartsch rotary percussion table	1497	sand and slimes in the Witwatersrand, handling	
belt-percussion table	1496	of. H. R. Skinner	2047
capacity of Wilfley table	1469	sizes of, in mills	1116
Card concentrator	1481	treatment of	1110, 2048
Christensen concentrator	1484	at Tintic, Utah,	2036
cleaned-ore plane in	1465	used for filling	925
cleaning plane in	1465	value of	1114
deck of Wilfley	1467	weight of	1191
Deister concentrators	1488	wheels	804
Dodd buddle	1481	data on. Julian & Smart	1610
elevator or raff wheel for Wilfley table ..	1468	mechanical efficiency of	1609
feed box for Wilfley table	1468	spokeless. L. H. Lavenstein	2032
Ferraris	1490	<i>versus</i> pumps in Witwatersrand	1645
foundation for Wilfley table	1465	Take-off belts of Wetherill separator, width, thickness,	
general comments on	1498	and proper speed	1524
head motion for Wilfley table	1466	Talc, angle of nip required to crush	94
height of riffle cleats for Wilfley table ..	1493	effect on mercury	751
investigation of Wilfley table work	1469	grinding mill. J. N. Nevins	2014
James table	1490	ground in buhrstone mill	253
slimer	1491	specific gravity of	1189
linoleum for deck cover	1467	Tallow	1097
Luhrig-Buss concentrating table	1492	for belts	1093
slimer	1496	Tamarack classifier	397
McLeod concentrating table	1492	mill, Burgan classifier at	1371
new Humboldt concentrator	1493	Nordberg tandem-compound stamps at ..	1254
new Standard concentrator	1478	rigid rolls at	1237
operating conditions for Wilfley table	1469	Mining Company mill	xxvii, 1000, 1181
Overstrom table	1479, 1485	Tandem-compound steam stamps	1250
Pinder concentrator	1479	at Tamarack and Osceola mills	1254
riffle cleats for Wilfley tables	1467	indicator diagrams	1255
roughing plane in	1465	trommels	362
"setting up" and "leveling up" Wilfley tables	1468	Tank for constant head	858
sized <i>versus</i> classified feed for	1478	washing with hand picking	488
speeds for Wilfley table	1469	house at Mill 161	1840
Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table	1479, 1544	system of working amalgamating pans ..	248
tilting-frame for Wilfley table	1457	Tanks, Callow	2020
wash water for Wilfley table	1469	distributing	449
Wilfley	1465	for water	1106
table as a slimer	1478	settling	450
Woodbury table	1494	Tantalum, atomic weight of	1188
continuous-surface round tables	1506	Taper of breakers	52
Cornish frames	702	stamp stems	187, 188
end-bump	680, 1464	Tappan pump	1046
film-sizing	685, 1506	Tappets for gravity stamps	188
fixed circular convex slime	689	the Boss wedge-grip	1272
for amalgamated plates	733	resetting	201
dredges	1012	screw type	189
picking	488	table of dimensions of	189
greased	831	Tarasca Gold Mining Company, Pinder concen-	
Humboldt picking	1437	trators at	1481
intermittent surface type	700	Tarnishing of amalgamated plates	749
investigation of film sizing	707	Tarnowitz, Büttgenbach's separator at	447
of equivalents	1187	Heberli mill at	292
principle of	644	settling reservoir at	461
concentrating. C. W. Comstock	2023	tanks at	479
principles of action of Wilfley group	1465	Silesia, mill at	1186
revolving circular convex slime	686	specific gravity test at	1159
strakes	725	stamps at	230
Salzburg	1115	Tasmania, costs of producing copper at	1957, 1958
shaking amalgamating tables in South Africa	1513	mill in	1183
side-bump	667	tallow for guides in	156
slime	684	tin milling in	1083
Stein, Corning, Bilharz, and Luhrig	669	mines, stamps	225
tye	707	Tatum, L. W., amalgamating pans	291
<i>versus</i> jigs	606, 641	Taylor and Brunton horizontal riffle sampler ..	1577
Wilfley group	1464	riffle for cutting down ground pulp	1578
Taft breaker	61	F. W., belts	1093, 1094, 1176
Tailboard for jigs	510, 525, 550	hand breaker	59, 1137
height of	550	Iron & Steel Co., manganese steel	68
Tail-discharges for jigs	581	J. C., stamp mill	1137
Tailings and sludge mills of Joplin, Missouri ..	2042	mine of Idlewild Gold Mining Company, mill ..	xxvii
Tailings at Broken Hill, Missouri of	2032	mine, mill at	1021
Kalgoorlie, disposal of	2032	pipe sampler used by	845
the Arizona Copper Co., disposal of	2032	portable stamp mill	2012
definition of	494	Richard, revolving knife buddle	335
disposal of	1113	W. W., sampling	884, 895
for future use, storage of. H. F. Durant ..	2032	Tays, E. A. H., Bryan mill	273
handled by mechanical shoveler	879	comments on Binkley slime-settling system ..	1410
launders	873	slime settlings	1419
of vanners, testing of	1171	Teague on kieves	727

- Tecolotes mill 1748
 Telluride, Colorado, mill at 1014, 1016, 1176
 milling practice at 1925
 gold 1014
 ore, cost of producing gold from 1974
 tests on 1175
 Tellurium, atomic weight of 1188
 Temperature, effect of on amalgamation 766, 1516, 1640
 at Homestake. T. J. Grier 2024
 settling slimes 1149, 1848
 straining amalgam 781
 of heating for decrepitation 829
 oil separation 831
 pan amalgamation 248
 roasting for magnetism 814
 regulated by pyrometer in Wilfley roasting furnace 1548
 Template for stamp cams 193
 Templates 1097
 Templeton roller feeder 854
 for gravity stamps 199
 Tenacity, affecting separation 891
 and brittleness, effect of in dressing ores 2
 Tendency of ore dressing 1119
 Tennessee Copper Company, cost of producing copper at 1956, 1957
 Tenorite, specific gravity of 1189
 Tension in belts 1093
 Tenth U. S. Census, order of drop of stamps 215
 Tephroite, specific gravity of 1189
 Terbium, atomic weight of 1188
 Terraced mill site 1085
 Terry, G., pigments, paint and painting xx
 washing china clay 1174
 Test, directions for carrying out a concentration.
 J. P. Porter 2048
 in Plattville, Wisconsin, results of a mill. B. Hodge 2048
 jigging 1165
 of gold ore 1166
 lubricants 1098
 mill machines 1170, 1171
 specific gravity 1159
 Testing 1136, 1988
 a Frue vanner 1171
 Bardwell sorting tube 1988
 bibliography for 1173
 by bottle amalgamation 1996
 heavy solutions 1156, 1993
 oil 1155
 classifiers 1144
 suited for 1989
 for a process 1161, 1996
 flotation 1562
 Delprat and Potter processes 1993
 Elmore process 1993
 Van Meter process 1991, 1992, 1993
 jigs 1150
 suited for 1989
 magnetic separators suited for 1993
 magnets, double-pole 1993
 Wetherill separators 1994
 of black sand. W. Fawcett 2048
 gold mill tailings. W. E. Darrow 2049
 ores. H. Van F. Furman 2048
 mill 1168
 ore from mine 482
 ores. M. Lenicque 2048
 plant at Denver. G. R. Delamater 1997
 T. Tonge 2049
 Mill 141 1764
 of H. E. Woods. A. Lakes 2048
 the California Ore Testing Company 2049
 roasting for magnetic separation 1995
 screens suited for 1988
 under water 1139
 wire *versus* plate 1137
 tools for 1137
 Wilfley table suited for 1990
 Tests, amalgamation 1156
 at the Homestake mill in 1897. A. J. Clark 2047
 Bring's test on suction jig 1461
 by Elmore vacuum oil process 1559, 1560
 hand picking 1163
 compared with mill work 1168
 fourteen-day test of Richards' pulsator classifier at Mill 162 1391
 hand concentration. W. McDermott 2049
 sorting, at Mill 162 1842
 metallurgical 1167
 Tests of American Process Company drier 1599
 breakers 59
 Callow cone on Butte copper slimes 1404
 classifier jig at Mill 120 1452
 Deister concentrator at Mill 101 1439
 feed and discharge of Abbé tube mill 1290
 finished products of tube mill 1290
 Gates and McCully breakers 45
 grains in free settling 465
 Grill drier at plant of Empire Portland Cement Company 1597
 Hancock jig on Montana sulphide copper ore hindered settling 1442
 by pulsion jig 1428
 623
 McLeod, Wilfley and Overstrom tables at Mill 162 1493
 mill work 38
 oil concentration at Mill 172 1874
 ores on Wetherill magnetic separators 809
 power at Mill 173 1927
 Richards' pulsator jig 1456
 roasting pyrite for magnetism 1544
 simple Allis-Chalmers type steam stamp at Mill 182 1909
 single-cylinder steam stamp at Mill 182 1254
 steeply compound steam stamp at Mill 181 1254
 Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table 1555
 telluride gold ores separation by crushing and screening 1566, 1567
 trommel products at Iron Mountain, Missouri 384
 Woodbury jig at Mill 162 1449, 1450, 1451
 work of classifiers 461
 on absorption of gold by plates 765
 British Columbia ores, flotation 2048
 compressive strength of stone 300
 film sizing 707
 Haverstraw sandstone at Watertown Arsenal 300
 hindered settling 610
 interstitial currents 626
 jigging mixed sizes 630
 Nordberg steam stamps 1261
 sands, regrinding. C. Butters 2014
 smooth and corrugated vanners 650
 stone at Berlin 301
 Munich 301
 strength of rock 311
 suction in jigs 627, 630
 vanners 664, 666
 place and value of small ore. E. H. Simonds 2049
 screen sizing test and assays on feed and products of Huntington mills 1317
 on classifier jig feed and tailings at Mill 120 1453
 feed and products of double-cone classifiers 1668
 Huntington mills 1316
 feed to flotation plant at Mill 130 1721, 1724
 Hancock jig, also on middlings 1443
 Harz jigs at Mill 144 1772, 1773, 1774
 Woodbury slime classifier at Mill 162 1449
 material conveyed in pipe launder at Guanajuato 1595
 mill feed at Mill 139 1750
 Mill 144 1772
 products from ball mills 1302
 Bryan mills 1310
 Bryan mills, high-speed rolls and Huntington mills 1317
 coarse and fine rolls at Mill 162 1328, 1329
 De Kalb's classifier 1402
 fine grinding system, Mill 105 1638
 Griffin mill 1636
 grinding pans 1284
 at Mill 130 1720, 1724
 Huntington mill at Mill 117 1669
 Richards' vortex classifier at Mill 144 1775, 1776, 1778
 sand treatment at Mill 117 1671
 settling tanks at Mill 144 1776, 1777, 1779
 Sherman settling tanks at Mill 132. 1406
 spitzkasten at Mill 144 1777, 1778
 stamp mortar at Mill 180 1905
 tailings and concentrates from stamps and Lane Chili mill, comparative 1309
 from Mill 174 1887
 Woodbury jig at Mill 162 1449, 1450, 1451
 sizing and assaying 1163

Tests to show relative efficiency of regrinding machines	1331	Thyng, W. S., details of a hand jig	2021
See Sizing Tests.		Ticonderoga, New York, graphite mill at	1075
Tetradymite, specific gravity of	1189	Tierra Seca gold separator	835
Tetrahedrite, specific gravity of	1189	Tiger & Poorman mill	954
Thallium, atomic weight of	1188	Tight and loose pulleys for jigs	532
Thames district, amalgamated plates in	750	Tightener on belt conveyors	860
mills in	1111	Tighteners for belts	1094
plates in	788	stamp belts	198
New Zealand, mills at	1180	Tilly Foster mill	1175
shoes and dies at	183	magnetic concentration at	810, 833
stamps at	226	mine, costs at	1135
Thatcher, Arthur	viii	Tilting frame for Wilfley table	1467
Thayer portable one-stamp mill	1137	Timber for mortar blocks	145
stamp mill	1181	rifle blocks	721
Theoretical and actual crushing ribbons of rolls	101	Time of cleaning plates	757
capacity of trommels	377	required by cyanide operations at Mill 117	1672
value for hindered-settling ratio	1427	for magnetic roast	1544
of free-settling velocities	1421	retorting	783
Theory of crushing	303	roast in galena roaster	1543
electromagnets	790	Tin amalgam	730
flotation processes	1555	atomic weight of	1188
flow in launders	876	bronze plate screens	174
of sand and water in launders	1592, 1593, 1594, 1595	concentration in the Carolinas	2046, 2047
slime settling	1149	dredging in New South Wales	1081, 1184
suction	1462	dressing	2037, 2040
tube mill action	1336	at Mt. Bischoff, Tasmania	S. Fawns
work required for crushing	304	at the old Clitters mine	1915
Thermo-electric couple with pyrometer in Wilfley roasting furnace	1548	bibliography for	1173
Thetford, Quebec, asbestos dressing at	817, 838, 1079	in Bolivia	D. H. Bradley, Jr
mill at	1178	in Cornwall, England	W. R. Lewis
Thickness of amalgamated plates	737, 744	Tasmania	R. Stokes
bank in trommels	378	the Malay Peninsula	W. H. Derrick
bed on fine concentrators	644	industry of Tasmania	R. Stokes
on vanners	660	mining in Indo-China	2037
bottom bed on jigs	575	ore concentration	J. B. Hill, D. A. MacAlister
film in film-sizing tests	716, 718	Cornish, crushed by Husband stamp	141
on slime tables	695, 697	frames for	728
canvas tables	702	crushed by Sturtevant mill	228
hard amalgam on plates	761	dressing of	R. H. Richards and C. E. Locke
ore on belts of magnetic separators	807	roasted for porosity	829, 839
stamp die	207	roasting of	56
plate or wire	371	runs in Cornwall on	478
screens	341	separation of, at Altenberg	9
screens, effect on percentage of opening	369	worked at Irish Creek, Virginia	288
water film on amalgamated plates	746	pellets, recovery of	M. Baldauf
Thick pulp extractor, Aytton	1419	plate screens	173
Thies, A., and W. B. Phillips, stamp mill at Haile gold mine, North Carolina	1175	specific gravity of	1189
method of chlorination at Mill 98	1622	washing	J. H. D. James
Thiré, A., gravity stamps	224, 225	in Cornwall	2047
Thirion classifier	475	the Malays	R. Stokes
Thomas breaker	57	Tintic district, Utah, mills in	1040, 1041, 1045
J.	228	Tires of rolls	65, 66
log washer	324, 335	Titanite, specific gravity of	1189
R. A., Dolcoath tin mill, Cornwall	1183	Titanium, atomic weight of	1188
slag, mill for	1177	Toggles, for Frue vanners	645
Thompson, experiments on magnet	794	Toldt, F., chilled iron shells	111
H. N.	1178	Tomboy Gold Mines Company	1923
dressing asbestos at Thetford, Quebec	1178	Limited, "The 60 Mill"	1660
pneumatic concentration at Thetford, Quebec	838	Tombstone, amalgamating pans at	290
pulverizer	234	Arizona, mill at	1175, 1180
bibliography for	294	silver milling at	1016
S. P., electromagnets	xx, 833	mill, jigs in	639
on magnets	794, 795	Ton, definition of	vi, 883
Thomson-Houston dynamo	1055	equivalents of	1187
Thorium, atomic weight of	1188	of water	1187
Thoulet, J., experiments on very fine kaolin on settling rates of fine grains	477, 474	Tonge, Thomas, concentration from dumps at Leadville, Colorado	1179
settling in water	1176	ore testing plants	2049
velocity of spheres of different density and size	477	Tonopah Mining Company's mill	S. A. Worcester
Thoulet's solution	1156	Milling, and Development Company, Boss	2037
Three-high rolls	107	cantilever stamp-frame at	1272
-mineral separation	906, 911	Pachuca stamp battery at	1272
on jigs	590	Tools for testing	1137
rifle tables	680	truing roll shells	70
Throw of Comet breaker	43	Toothed rolls	111, 112, 1080
Gilpin County bumping table	681	description of Allis-Chalmers type	1242
Hooper vanning jig	506	table of sizes, capacities, and power	1243
jigs	514, 518, 553, 594	Topaz, specific gravity of	1189
Johnston vanner	1503	Top layer on jigs, defined	495
Rittinger tables	668	Total cost	1123
Salzburg tables	682	dimensions, area, and thickness of plates	744
shaking plates	741	Totten & Hogg, makers of Forster breaker	2
Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables	670	Toughness of minerals, effect of	1189
vanners	653, 654, 655, 658	Tourmaline, specific gravity of	1600
Thrust of gravity stamps	195	Tower driers	1807, 1813, 1860
Thulium, atomic weight of	1188	at mills	1809, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1861, 1863
Thum's compound rolls	110	screens at mills	1809, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1861, 1863
		Trachyte, strength of	201
		weight of	1190
		Trajectory of particles	4, 838

Trajectory, use made of, in mills	889	Trommel hole, relation to space between rolls	95
Tramming, hoisting, pumping, etc., expenses	1123	screens, cost of in mills	361
Tramway at mills	1696, 1719, 1769	life, cost, and details of	352
Transporting power of water	878	used for jig screens	546
Transvaal, milling in the. J. H. Hammond	2033	washing plates	488
milling in the	2041	shafts	351
stamps in	225	Trommels	346, 384
Transverse traps with gates	772-773	See also Screens.	
Transylvania, Laszlo amalgamator in	777	action of	373
Trap rock, weight of	1190	arrangement of	364
Traps, bibliography for	787	at mills. 1667, 1681, 1682, 1685, 1690, 1691, 1692,	
box	773	1693, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1706, 1707, 1710, 1714, 1724,	
for mercury	768, 771, 1516	1725, 1727, 1728, 1737, 1738, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750,	
transverse with gates	772-773	1751, 1752, 1760, 1766, 1767, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774,	
Trautwine, figures on discharge from launders	877	1792, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1815, 1818, 1828, 1829,	
flow of water	858	1831, 1832, 1837, 1838, 1842, 1843, 1846, 1851, 1857,	
Hering and, launders	885	1864, 1866, 1867, 1876, 1877, 1882, 1884, 1889, 1890,	
J. C., Jr.	1197	1898, 1913, 1928, 1929, 1930	
civil engineers' pocket-book	xx, 1174	attachment of	355
coefficient of efflux	404	capacity of	377
strength of stone	316	speed, etc.	359
Travel of belt vanners	648	cones, pyramids, and prisms	361
on Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables	670	connected with log washer	323
vanners	659, 660	construction of in mills	350
vanner belts	653, 657	cylindrical	348
Traylor all iron jig	2021	Denver Engineering Works, revolving grizzly	1353
& Company, J. A. centrifugal pumps	1610	depth of bank and quality of work	360
sand pumps	1588	details of trommel screens at Mill 125	1705
centrifugal pumps at Mill 114	1662	diameter of	349
capacities of	1588	dimensions and operation of	247
proper speeds for at various lifts	1589	driving mechanism	356
Centripect screen	1352	effect of centrifugal force in	373
classifiers at Mill 169	1865	diameter of	379
concentrator	2023	length and slope	378
double-discharge mortar	1266	slope in	377
Engineering Company, Centripect screen	1360	speed of	379
Giroux mill	1864	feeding of	357
Traylor gravity stamps	1278	for dredges	1007, 1008, 1012
high-speed rolls at Mill 158	1825	friction angle in	374
Imperial screen	1348	Gates all-iron frame revolving screen	1353, 1360
jigs at mills	1864, 1867	in stamp mills	1017
rolls at Mill 169	1864	kinds of, in mills	348
sectional mortar	1267	length of	349
Trays for Wildley slimer	1504	life, speed, slope, etc.	362
in retorts	781	Neuerberg	385
Treatment charge on zinc ores	1933	octagonal	1353, 1360
of middlings	1121	path of grains in	377
plates	750	pitch angle in	376
general considerations	750	position of	1108
slimes	1121	power for	357
schemes of mill	1613	principle of	346
Trego, T. J., roasting for magnetism	1568	purpose of	346
roasting furnace	1548	rate of travel of ore in	374
at Mill 148	1792	receiving cones for	358
Tregoning pulverizer	235	Schmidt spiral screen	363, 364
bibliography for	297	sectional	1353
Tremain steam stamp	136, 142, 2011	sizing tests on	381, 382, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144
details of	139	slope and length	380
number of drops of	138	slope of	349
Tremnitz, Huntington mill at	282	speed of	349
Trent Chili mill, sizing tests of	271	speeds, pitch angle, etc.	376
Engineering & Machinery Company, Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144	1775	spiders for	352
L. C. & Company, on Chili mill	270	submerged trommels at Mill 125	1356
Trenton Iron Company	1195	systems of	364
gauge	1194	tandem and concentric	362
screen gauge	173	tests of work of in mills	381
Mining and Development Company	1836	thickness of bank in	378
Trevarns (Camborn), tin mill	1083	use of wash. C. Blömeke	2018
Triangular gate spigot for jigs	528	versus Rowand incline screens at Mill 141	1764
Tributer's mill	1039	riddles	365
Trimountain Mining Company	1901	wash	55, 329
copper handbook	1925	water for	358
Triple discharge two-stamp mills	209	wear of screens	356
expansion engines	1091	without internal shafts	351
pumping engine	872	Trough classifiers	389
Tripiex pump at Mill 117	1674	double	416
rolls	1244	or shallow-pocket classifier	1371
description of	1239	washers	319
Tripoli mine, Ding's roasting furnace at	1548	bibliography for	334
Tripolite, settling rate of	474	washing for corundum	1078
Trippel, A., Krom jigs at the Manhattan mill	338	Troughs. See also Launderers.	
Georgetown, Colorado	338	for mercury traps	772
Tripper for belt conveyors	860	jerking	861
discharging conveyor belts	1586	Troy weights, equivalents of	1187
at mills	1691, 1883	Truesdale coal breaker	2050
Triumph vanner	652, 659, 1499	Truing roll shells	69
at Mill 101	1627	Sturtevant roll shell turning device	1243
Trommel, an improved	1360	with an emery wheel	1243
conveyor at Mill 125	1700	Trunking machine	321
		table	320

Trunking table for cleaning jig concentrates	587	Tullock feeder for jigs	549
Truste'd magnetic separator	835	rolls	71
Tube mill, a double	2017	trommels	358
action, theory of. H. A. White	1323	used in Bryan mills	272
crushing efficiency of. W. A. Caldecott and S. H. Pearce	1323	Huntington mill	278
experiences in El Oro, valuable. C. Butters	2016	vanner	652, 656, 659
feeder, a special. W. H. Fox	2014	Tumbler on dredges	1008
E. G. Banks	2013	Tungsten, atomic weight of	1188
grinding in New Zealand	2013	in Colorado, concentration of. H. R. Van Wageningen	2035-
on the Rand	2017	mills of Colorado, ideas on the	2046
installations, design of. A. James	2014	ore concentrates, cost of producing in Colorado	1987-
liners, wear, cost. S. D. McNicken	2016	ores in Colorado, concentration of. H. R. Van Wageningen	2041-
lining at the Standard mine. W. W. Bradley	2013	treatment of. W. Greenawalt	2038-
patents	2017	of Colorado, mills that treat the	2042
practice in S. Africa	2015, 2016	treatment of	2047-
New Zealand	2014, 2015	Turbine water wheels	1089
S. Africa. K. L. Graham	2013, 2014	Turbo log washer	1341
W. R. Dowling	2013	at Mill 154	1341, 1816
results in S. Africa. H. Leupold	2016	power required for	1816
mills	233, 1285	Turgite, specific gravity of	1189
Abbé	1280, 1298	Tuscany, mills in	1177
mill at Guanajuato	1290	mill for quicksilver ores	1074
capacity of	1291	Tustin mill	316, 1014, 1047
at Mill 103	1271	bibliography for	294
Alsing	1280, 1294, 1323	number used	231
Allis-Chalmers	1323	power needed for	311
an article on. A. H. Bromley	2013	sizing tests of products of, in Oro Plata, and Utica mines	309
at El Oro. E. Burt	2013	theory of crushing by	310
Guanajuato, Mexico. C. W. Van Law	2014	Tustin's pulverizing mill	233, 262
mills	1532, 1770, 1922	Tuttle, E. G., double discharge on the tail of a jig	640
the Gold King mill, Colorado. F. E. Shepard	2014	tail discharges on a Harz jig	640
the Waihi mines. R. Stokes	2014	Manufacturing & Supply Company, rolls	76
bibliography for	293	slime table	687
capacity of	1291	Tutty, E. J., on capacity of jigs	602
classification of	1285	Twelve Apostles mill, amalgam in	767, 783
consumption of pebbles and liners	1291	Two-current classifier	1144
at Mill 118	1291	-stamp mills	209
cost of grinding by	1291	-mineral separation on jigs	589
Davidsen	1280, 1297	Tye	707, 727
Denver Engineering Works Company's mill	1280, 1296	Tyler Company, W. S., wire cloth screens	1366
direction of rotation for	1289	double-crimped screens	354
discharge of	1287	mining wire cloth	1364
discussion of the. A. James	2015	screen cloth used at Mill 101	1626
A. W. Warwick	2015	gauge	173
efficiency of	1292	screens	171
El Oro lining for	1340	used on Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174	1886
feeding of	1288	trommel screens at Mill 142	1766, 1767
P. Argall	1323	W. S. Co., cost of screens	548
feed opening for	1287	double-crimped wire screens	370
for cement grinding	2017	mining wire cloth	1364
fine grinding. Davidsen	2015	table of screen meshes	1196
foundations for	1286	testing screens	1138
Gates	1280, 1296	on material for screens	355
general notes	1294	Wire Works Company	1194
Hardinge conical	1280, 1296	Types of rolls	75
in S. Africa, work of. S. H. Pearce and W. A. Caldecott	2013	steam stamps	114
liners for	1286		
linings for, discussion by H. A. White	1339, 1340	U	
management of	1290	Ullrich magnetic separator	1535
on the Rand, advantages of	1644	at Australian Metals Company's mill	1535
complete account of	2015	Ultra-microscope	1419
operation of. H. Fischer	1340	the, for the study of slimes	1401
pebbles or flints for	1288	-violet rays for the detection of willemite. E. K. Judd	2048
power required to operate	1289	Ulzer, F. and A. Fraenkel, chemical-technical analysis	xx
quality of work done by tube mills	1290	Schone's tubular classifier	476
sizes best suited for feed to	1288	Uncle Sam Consolidated Mining Company, Callow cones at	1404
speed of rotation for	1289, 1337	Undercurrent	726
theory of tube-mill action	1336	classifier, Richards'	1386
versus grinding pans	1282	for saving black sands. R. H. Richards	2020
R. C. Clark	2014, 2016	Under-piston jigs	520
in Australia	2014	Undershot water wheels	1090
with central end discharge	1294	Undersize, by different speeds of crushing, variation in the per cent. of. A. W. Gartrell	2017
work of	2013	Unfinished grains	318
Tubular classifier	421	Union Bay, Vancouver Island, coal washer at	1106
investigation of free settling	469	Iron Works	1184
on fine grains	473	amalgamating pan	243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249
Richards'	428	Blake breaker	291
tests on hindered settling	610	Dodd tables at Mill 96	1618
results of	613	grizzlies	387
driers, cylindrical driers	1596	iron battery frame	228
free-settling classifiers	1381		
Tucker, W. A.	viii		
Tuff, machine best suited for crushing	2010		
Tullock concentrators, water used in	659		
feeder	136, 854		
for gravity stamps	199		

Union Iron Works iron frame vanner	651	Vale, W. H., gravity stamps	224
mortar bolts	150	amalgamating plates	788
mortars at Mill 117	1668	Valentinite, specific gravity of	1189
on classifying vanner feed	658	Value of ore affecting extraction	1117
design of cams	196	precious metal contents of zinc ores	1939
stamp clearance	195	Valve for steam stamps	122
vanners	655	gears of Nordberg steam stamps	1249
rolls	72, 111	motion for steam stamps	122, 127
stamp details of cylinder, water used and		of Tremain stamp	138
capacity	126	Valves for pulsion jig	520, 538
frames	153	of Nordberg steam stamps	1249
stamps at Mill 96	1618	on engines	1091
steam stamp	114, 117, 118, 119, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128	Vanadium, atomic weight of	1188
mill	947	Van Law, C. W., discussion of tube mills at Guana-juato, Mexico	2016
of the Standard Mining Company	xxvi	Meter Boss oil concentrators	2044
Gratz, Kentucky, R. B. Brinsmade	2038	J. W., system of oil-concentration	1992
Mining Company, Pinder concentrators at	1481	oil-concentration process at Santa Barbara	1993
Unit of magnetic force	791	process	1997
pole of magnetism	791	testing apparatus	1991, 1992, 1993
Units of measurements	1187	Ryn Gold Mines Estate mill, G. A. Denny	2041
United Iron Works Company, Cleveland-Knowles		slime treatment at	1410
magnetic separator	1542	Wagener, H. R., concentration of Colorado tungsten ores	2041
States Metal Reduction Co. The Leighton magnetic separator	1528	tungsten milling in Colorado	2035
Standard gauge	1195	Vanners	1464, 1498
screen gauge	173	action of	644, 646
University of Minnesota, testing plant	1176, 1179	adjustment, feed, capacity, etc.	648
Unlocking of mineral by crushing	303	of travel, slope, and water	660
Unwaterers	879	agitation ratio	665
Unwatering wheel at Mill 141	1591	Akens and Evans slimer	1500
boxes	450	Allis-Chalmers suspended frame	1503
for jig concentrates	586	arrangement of	1110
tailings	588	at mills	1686, 1687, 1739, 1778, 1780, 1868, 1870, 1929, 1930
mechanical	879	banks on	652, 656, 662
screens	724, 879	bed of pulp on belt in	660
sieves for jig discharges	586	belt	647, 657
tailings	587	Woodbury	655
table of details of in mills	451	belts, corrugated <i>versus</i> smooth at Mill 167	1859
tailings	587	"crack-proof" vanner belt	1503
wheels	1590	details of	648
Unwin, W. C., development and transmission of power	xx	Spadone concentrator belt	1503
rope transmission	1095	bibliography for	727
transmission of power	1174	box-cleaning device used at Mill 167	1503
Upper Silesia, mill in	1177	capacity of	662
Urals, placer mining in the. C. Tappan	2036	cards of	657
Uranium, atomic weight of	1188	classification of	645, 1499
Uren belt table	698	classifiers for	658
Urie dredge	1011	Colorado Iron Works	652
Use of steam in settling slimes at Mill 144	1779	concentrating and cleaning planes	646
Useless apparatus	1109	consistency of pulp for, Mill 163	1848
Uses and method of working of amalgamating pans	248	cost of	691
of pulverizers	232, 236	repairs	663
steam stamps	134	coupled with slime table	1110
supplementary principles	5	"crack-proof" vanner belt	1503
water in breakers	49	depth of bed	1510
trommels	358	dry	838
Utah Copper Company	1852	Ellis	657
Bingham, Utah, milling the ores of. P. Barker	2043	concentrator	1499
mill, Bingham, Utah	2038	Embrey	653
Beason	2045	end-shake	652, 1153, 1165
cost of milling in	1129, 1134	feed, proper consistency for feeder	1404
producing copper in	1955, 1956	Icr testing	655
district, cost of producing lead and silver in	1966, 1967, 1968	Frue	645, 1153, 1499
mill, flow sheet of the University of	2046	G. Gates, end shake	653
mill in	1085, 1174, 1184	Gates Iron Works	651
Ute & Ulay mill	xxvi, 935	gyrating	657
Utica, California, milling practice at. W. J. Loring	2043	in the plane of the belt	1501
Utica cam stick	200	F. T. Snyder	2022
Company mills	1024, 1033, 1034	Horn rotary slime concentrator	1499
mine, sizing tests on ore from	309	in reserve	1109
mill	1033	Johnston	652, 1499, 1501
California, stamp practice at the. W. J. Loring	2033	Joshua Hendy machine works	652
of the Utica Company	xxviii	losses on	656
stamps	224	modifications of Frue	651
mills	1176	Norbom	652
plates in	788	operation of	657
Stickles canvas plant	1038	plates on	740
mill	xxviii	power for	663
Utisch jig	519, 640, 641, 837	principle of	644
		separation by	665
		quality of feed	658
		quantities of water in	650
		removal of concentrates	647
		results at Mill 101	663
		Risdon Iron Works	651, 652
		side-shake	645, 1499
Vacuum dredge	1009		
oil-process, Elmore	1556		

- Wales, milling of lead and zinc in northern. E. Walker 2039
Walker, E., the Elmore flotation process 1569
pulverizer 236
bibliography for 299
Walker's patent stamp 227
Wall finger gear rolls 111
jig 2021
Wallace, Idaho, mill at 947
steel breaker 2010
Wall's mill, Bingham Canyon, Utah 2038
Walt, V., Obereger gyrating screens 386
Wonderlich trough classifier for coal 478
Wann, E. E., discusses fine grinding 2016
Wapper, A. F., Fröbel's mill 291
Ward, W. P., Hundt's settling tub, Rittinger's *setzrad*,
Rittinger's pointed boxes 478
Stapf and Cazin jigs 643
Wardner, Idaho, mill at 945, 1183
Waring magnetic separator 1182
separators at Mill 148 1792
pulverizer 234
bibliography for 294
system of magnetic separations, description of
the 2026
Warp and woof on canvas tables 700
Warren, A. Sidney, free-settling velocities 1421
belt vanners at Mill 128 1715
Warwick, A. W., definition of slime 1399
discussion of the tube mill 2015
fine grinding 1340
in the tube mill 2015
finely ground slimes 1420
hand sorting in small mills 2032
history of concentration 2049
on slimes 2020
power for stamp mills 2044
stamp mill foundations 2044
the A. M. W. mill at Leadville, Colo. 2043
Wascott, stamps in Gilpin County, Colorado 229
Washburn & Moen 171, 1196
Washburn & Moen screen gauge 173
wire gauge 1194, 1364, 1999
Washers. See Log Washers.
Dorr mechanical classifier 1343
for clay 1076
log 55, 320
preliminary 319, 1341
trough 319
using rotating stirrers 1341
Washing before hand picking 481
box before hand picking 488
canvas tables 701, 702
clay and kaolin 1075
cocoa matting 703
devices on slime tables 689
diamonds 1080
drum at Mill 95 1617
followed by hand picking and sizing 1616
machinery 1244
ore at Elkton Mine 1616
pans 333
bibliography for 334
for corundum 335, 1078
diamondiferous earth 335
pits 335
placer gravel 723
preliminary, bibliography for 334
tank with hand picking 488
Washington, gold mill at Republic 2036
Washoe concentrator 1836, 2042, 2045
Copper Company 1836
district 1105
plant of the Anaconda Copper Co. L. S. Aus-
tin 2033, 2043
process 1039, 1173
of amalgamation 248
smelter 2042
Montana 1924
Wash trommels 55, 329, 1341
bibliography for 334
Bradford 330
Carnall 334
compared with log washers 333
Crickboom 330-334
cylindrical, used at Cabarceno, Spain 330
for disintegrating clay 335
Krupp 1341
versus log washers 333
water distributor for vanners 646, 654
Willey table 674
Wash water for trommels 358
on slime tables 684, 695
pipes on slime table 688
required by canvas tables at Mill 139 1755
Chalmers & Williams vanners at Mill 122 1687
Frue vanners at mills 1662, 1694, 1695, 1706,
1755, 1880
Harz jigs at mills 1744, 1751, 1752, 1753,
1877, 1878, 1879
James slimer 1492
table 1491
New Standard concentrator 1479
picking belt at Mill 154 1816
Richards'-Coggin classifier at Mill 173 1878
Richards' vortex classifiers at mills 1692, 1693,
1694, 1743, 1744, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1755,
1775, 1776, 1778
rolls at Mill 173 1877
round tables at Mill 180 1904, 1905
single-spigot classifier at Mill 180 1902, 1903
trommels at mills 1691, 1692, 1693, 1743,
1772, 1773, 1774, 1816, 1876, 1877
Willey tables 1469
at mills 1661, 1662, 1687, 1706, 1744, 1745,
1754, 1880
Wasp No. 2 mill, Kirk, S. Dakota 2044
Waste picked out in mine for stowing 481
Water, acid, effect of on screens 173
column, weight of 1188
consumption 2048
at Arizona mills 1931
Butte. C. W. Goodale 1420, 1997
Cananea. O. P. Findley 1419
Eureka Hill. G. W. Riter 2036
Longfellow concentrator 1931
mills 1413, 1622, 1640, 1648, 1664, 1698, 1699,
1700, 1706, 1709, 1712, 1715, 1730, 1731, 1746,
1757, 1762, 1786, 1794, 1802, 1816, 1817, 1840,
1848, 1853, 1856, 1859, 1865, 1875, 1882, 1887,
1891, 1894, 1897, 1912, 1932
Montana copper-sulphide mills 1931
Northern Mexico mills 1931
Shannon concentrator 1931
Washington, Arizona, plant 1411
in Arizona. D. E. Woodbridge 1997
Australasian practice 1713
on the Rand 1410
current in launders, speed necessary to carry
sand 878
economy in mill. J. C. Scobey 1419
stamp milling. A. W. Warwick 2011
effect of temperature on amalgamation 766
flow of 885
for Atwood amalgamator 776
breaking rock after heating 9
classifier 403, 432
calculation of 429
Conkling jig 503
dredging 1013
Ferraris belt table 698
classifier 401
German sweeping table 703
gravity stamps, amount and temperature 221
Hallett table 676
Heberwasche 522
jigs 510, 519, 537, 598
Lake Superior hog trough classifier 390
log washer 324
mills 1102
Parsons table 669
& Fisher jig 518
Richards'-Coggin classifier 392
Rittinger table 668
Salzburg table 683
Schmidt spiral screen 363
Schurz jig 503
sluices 723
spitzlulle 424
stamps 206
Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables 670
Tamarack classifier 398
Tremain steam stamp 139
trommels 358
wash trommels 330, 331, 332
in coal washing, recovery. F. W. Parsons 2020
gravity stamps, amount and temperature of
launders, mean velocities of 877
stamp pulp 413
jet for disintegration 1007
measurement of 1161

Water on amalgamated plates	773	Waves on slime tables	695
pipes for gravity stamps	199	Wear of Alsing cylinder	267
jigs	538	amalgamating pan	249
power	1174	ball mill	261
effect on cost	1128	belt conveyors	860
for mills	1089	Blake breakers	25
pumps	868, 871	breakers	56
quantities of, in rectangular launders	378	Bryan mills	272
quantity for film sizing	707	buhstone mill	253
slime tables	720	Chili mill	269
recovered by settling	460	centrifugal pumps	870
recovery, G. E. Binckley	1419	Cyclone pulverizer	289
at Goldfield, Nevada	2020	Dodge breakers	31
regulators	858	Forster breaker	28
required by canvas tables at Mill 144	1779	Griffin roller mill	282
Card tables at Mill 144	1777	grizzlies	340
classifiers at Mill 165	1852	Heberli mill	259
Evans and Hancock jigs compared	1442	Huntington mill	280
Ferraris patent tables, table of	1490	jigs	604
Frue vanners at Mill 100	1625	jig screens	547
Hancock jigs	1441	log washer	324
working on Montana copper ores	1442	pebbles in Alsing cylinder	267
Harz jigs at mills	1692, 1693, 1694, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775	punched steel screens at Mill 144	1365
Hodge jigs at Mill 180	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905	rolls	108
Huntington mills at mills	1687, 1706, 1753	roll shells	66
individual machines at mills	1698, 1699, 1700, 1780, 1816	at mills	1877, 1906
jigs at Mill 126	1707, 1708	Schranz mill	276
Johnston vanners	1502	screens	169, 170, 343
at Mill 165	1852	at Mill 139	1365
log washers at Mill 154	1816	effect of moisture on	341
New Humboldt concentrator	1494	in trommels	356
Nissen stamps at Mill 165	1852	shoes and dies	182, 183, 184
Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamp at Mill 180	1901	in grinding pans	1284
stamps at mills	1621, 1624	steel ball in ball mills	1303
suspended frame vanner	1503	Sturtevant mill	288
turbo at Mill 154	1816	Whelpley & Storer pulverizer	289
vanners at Mill 144	1778	Wearing parts. See also each machine.	
water jackets of Wilfley roaster at Mill 140	1759	for jaw breakers, Krupp's	1221
Wilfley slimer	1506	stamp batteries, materials for	1277
tables at mills	1625, 1694, 1695, 1708, 1776, 1777, 1852, 1904	steam stamps	121
Woodbury table	1496	life of	1222, 1223
separation, W. J. May	2021	materials for	1220
softening of	1027	of Allis-Chalmers rolls at Mill 179	1898
Collett	1319	ball mills at Mill 159	1828
spray pipe on Hallett table	676	Blake breakers at mills	1221, 1621, 1749, 1853
supply at Mill 158	1827	breakers	48, 56
pumps for	871	life of	1221
table of weights and measurements of tanks	1187	Bryan mills at Mill 173	1879
tube boilers	1090	Buchanan jaw breakers at Mill 157	1818
used by Brink & Hübner's disintegrator	286	Butters' centrifugal pumps at Mill 117	1671, 1672, 1674
Heberli mill	259	Byron-Jackson pump at Mill 114	1662
Huntington mill	280	centrifugal pumps at mills	1711, 1712, 1856, 1904, 1905
Schranz mill	275	drag or disc conveyors	1583
trommels	360	elevators at mills	1707, 1710, 1711, 1818, 1819, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1877, 1880, 1898
in Blake breakers, table of	26	Gates breakers at mills	1706, 1716, 1727, 1828, 1853
breakers	49	Griffin mills at Mill 105	1636
Bryan mill	272	grinding pans, life of	1638
Forster breaker in Mill 67	28	Hancock jigs	1443
mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.		Hodge and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill 182	1910, 1911
steam stamps	126-129	jigs at Mill 180	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905
on amalgamated plates	745	Huntington mills at mills	1317, 1669, 1687, 1711, 1753
jigs	596, 597	Knowles duplex vacuum pumps at Mill 114	1673
slime tables	694	triplex pumps at Mill 117	1674
steam stamps	129	Krogh pumps at Mill 100	1626
vanners	659, 660	life of	1633
value of miner's inch	1197	McCully breakers at Mill 139	1222, 1749
versus air for concentration	825	Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144	1775
weights and volumes of	1187	Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamp at Mill 180	1901, 1902
wheel for arrastra	238, 239	rolls at mills	1244, 1685, 1686, 1710, 1714, 1771, 1773, 1774, 1854
wheels	1089	materials for	1243
in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.		Sherman Huntington mills at Mill 132	1728
with classifier pulp	418	spindle breakers	46, 47
Waters, Theodore, Edison's plant in New Jersey	1183	stamps at Mill 118	1877
Watertown Arsenal, tests on stone	316	Traylor centrifugal pumps at Mill 114	1062
strength of stone	300	Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174	1886
Wauchope, J. A., stage crushing	2015	Wetherill magnetic separators	1525
Waugh and Bignell, dry concentration process.		Wilfley roasting furnace	1547
D. D. Wolf	2026	tables at Mill 126	1708
dry vanner	838	Weathering diamond ore	1080
Waverly mill, breaker in	60	for separation	830, 839
stamps in	228	garnets at Meronitz	831
Nova Scotia, mill at	1026	of clay	1075
Waves in film-sizing tests	717		
on amalgamated plates	746		
canvas tables	702		

Weathering process at Mill 188	1921	Weight of stamps at mills	1618, 1620, 1621, 1624, 1626, 1630, 1660, 1661, 1665, 1666, 1668, 1677, 1679, 1769, 1915
Webb City, Missouri, mills at	1175	in California	1643
Webb, H. H., and Pope Yeatman, hand picking in South Africa	483, 492	Witwatersrand	1234
stamp mills in South Africa	225	Sturtevant balanced rolls, table of	1205
Webber, W. O., centrifugal and reciprocating pumps on pumps	885, 868	tappets at Mill 117	1668
Wedding, H.	xx	wearing parts, Blake breakers	26
concentrating Thomas slag	1177	Dodge breaker	31
magnetic iron oxides	813	Forster breaker	28
separation of iron ore	2036	Wetherill magnetic separators, table of	1522
separators	833, 2030	Wild roller mills, table of	1304
Mumford & Moodie's separator	837	table of measurements of	1187
processes of separation	835	units of	1187
Wetherill process	836	Weights for rolls	73
Wedgewood mortar for amalgam	780, 1025	Weisbach, hydraulic power	239
Weighing	1160	P. J., manual	xx
conveyor, Richardson automatic	2032	water motors	1174
devices	1603	Weiss, picking at	487
Avery automatic scales at Mill 105	1635	sieve scale at	367
Blake-Denison continuous weighers	1603	Weldon, New Jersey, Lovett-Finney magnetic separator at	835
Libra scales	1605	mill at	1180
machines, the Blake-Denison	1609	Welkenraedt, double discharge on jigs at	584
ore	883	mill at	243
Weight and power of steam stamps	133	Rittinger tables at	268
of Akron Chili mills, table of	1308	Weller pulp thickener	6019
amalgamating pan	1177	Wellman-Seaver-Morgan, Company, Akron Chili mill	1307
arrastra	237, 238	Garfield Chili mill	1305
Austin gyratory breakers, table of	1210	gravity stamps	1278
Bartlett Simplex concentrator	1487	sectional guides for gravity stamps	1270
Blake breakers at Mill 158	1821, 1823, 1824	Wells, J. W., molybdenite dressing	1567
bosses at Mill 117	1668	mercury	763
broken ore	1160, 1190	Wendt, A. F., Wendt jig	640
quartz	1185	crushing and jiggling at Crown Point mines, New York	1174, 901
cobbing hammers at Mill 186	1917	connecting rods on	530
Colorado Iron Works continuous grinding pans	1282	construction of	524
Comet breaker	41, 46	elliptical gear on	536
Denver Engineering Works Company's Blake breakers, table of	1204	Wengler & Lowe's classifier	413, 478
dies in amalgamating pans	245	hydraulic classifier	1367
Ding's magnetic separators	1541	Wenström magnetic separator	800
Dodge breaker	30	data on the	2025
Farrel Blake breakers, table of	1200	products of	802
Ferraris ball mills, table of	1300	Wentworth Company, mill	1181
patent tables, table of	1490	Goldfields Company, shoe and die used in mill of stamps	227, 788
Gates ball mills, table of	1301	mill, plates in	60
style "K" breakers, table of	1208	Wessinger, H. J., on breaking	60
Gilpin County bumping table	681	crushing hematite at Minnesota Iron Mine	60
gravity stamps	218	West Argentine Co., iron stamp frame	225
stamp mortars	164	Western Chemical Mfg. Co., Denver, Colo., milling at the mill of the R. B. Hosker	2045
hammers for breaking	11	Chihuahua, milling in	1664
Hathaway gyratory breakers, table of	1217	Wheeler Scraper Co., jaw breaker	25
Humphrey rolls, table of	1235	Westphalia, jigs in	641
improved Huntington mills, table of	1312	mill in	1121, 1177
International magnetic separators	1535	West Rand, slime settling at	478
Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of	1214	West Waverly Gold Mining Company Limited, mill xxviii,	1026
Kent roller mills	1304	Yankee concentrator of Detroit Copper Co., Bryan mills at	1309, 1416
Knowles' New Century magnetic separators, table of	1542	effort to clarify water at	832
Krupp gyratory breakers, table of	1215	Wet concentration <i>versus</i> oil process	810
La Point flour gold separators, table of	1510	magnetic separator, Conkling	1138
log washer	324	screening tests	1039
machines	1096	silver mill	1105
McCully breaker	44	water for	837
gyratory breakers, table of	1212	<i>versus</i> dry concentration, bibliography for	805
McLanahan and Stone single-roll crushers, table of	1241	Wetherill horizontal magnetic separator	807
mills	1126	inclined magnetic separator	1054
moving parts of Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamp at Mill 180	1901	J. P., magnetic concentrating plant	361
muller and shoes for amalgamating pan	246	cost of screens	804, 891, 1156
new and old jaw plates for Blake breakers at Mill 100	1624	magnetic separators	808
New Standard concentrators	1479	results of tests of	835, 1181
Nissen stamps at Mill 165	1351	Wetherill plant at Franklin, New Jersey	1156
ore for sampling	851, 852	magnet	1156
parts of stamp	139	treatment by the	2028
Pilling hoists, table of	1609	magnetic concentrating plant, Sterling Iron and Zinc Company mill	xxix
roll shells	66	mill	1060
samples in mechanical sampling	1575, 1576	separator	804, 1521, 2025
Samson breakers, table of	1203	A. Smits	2026
shoes and dies	182, 183, 184	at mills	1525, 1810, 1826, 1862, 1863, 1891, 1916
at Mill 117	1668	attendance required	1525
stamp parts	190	capacity of	1522, 1523
at Mill 118	1677		
stem	1677		
stems at Mill 117	1668		
stamps	209, 221		
and effectiveness of blow, in gravity stamps	218		

Wetherill magnetic separator, electrical and mechanical energy required by	1525	Wilfley group, Ferraris patent table	1490
for separating molybdenite and biotite.	1568	James slimer table	1491
Humboldt Engineering Works Company	1530	Luhrig-Buss table	1492
maximum size treated	1525	McLeod concentrator	1492
proper distance apart for the magnets of results from	1524	New Humboldt concentrator	1493
table of dimensions and weights	2026	New Standard concentrator	1478
wear and tear on	1522	Overstrom table	1479, 1485
width, thickness, and proper conveyor-belt speed for	1523	Pinder concentrator	1481
take-off belt speed for	1524	principles of action of roughing plane in	1465
parallel magnetic separator	804	Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table	1479
plant at Lohmannsfeld	2035	Woodbury table	1494
-Rowand magnetic separator at Mill 141	1763, 1765	head-motion on shaking feeders at Mill 171.	1868, 1869
separator in Arizona	2029	launders at Mill 141	1761
Germany	2029	Impact screen. J. H. Collins	2018
ores suited for the	2029	roasting furnace	1546, 1569, 1765
types of separators. F. Essen	2031	at mills.	1546, 1548, 1663, 1759, 1765
Wetley, A. H., Chili mill	271, 1115	attendance required to operate	1548
improvements in concentration at Butte	2036	capacity of	1548
Pratt ore sizer	1360, 2018	consumption of fuel in	1547
removal of wood	1909	finer in product sink in water	1548
Wilfley table	729	pyrometer for regulating temperature in size of	1548
lifting magnet at Mill 164	1532	wearing parts of	1547
Wetted perimeter in launders	876	shaft roaster	2029
W. F. Mosser and Company	76	slimers	1504
Wharton magnetic cobbars at Mill 157	1819, 1820	A. R. Wilfley	2023
Steel Company, concentrating plant of	1818	at mills	1628, 1729, 1730, 1855, 1856
Wheat Grenville tin dressing	1082	feed best suited for	1505
Wheel agitator	780	head motion	1504
Wheeler amalgamating pan	291	on natural feed	1505
H. A., on sizing tests of trommel products	833	operation of	1505
pans	1282	principle of operation of	1504
fine grinding in. W. Broadbridge	2015	shaking frame for	1504
Zenas, tappet gib	188	sub-frame for	1504
Wheels, dewatering	1590	trays or decks for	1504
raff, for New Humboldt concentrator	1494	table	670, 1119
Wilfley middlings return	1486	as a slimer	1478
sand wheels	864, 1586	coupled with slime table	1110
Whelpley & Storer pulverizer	236, 289	effect of appearance	1404
bibliography for	299	feed, proper consistency for	1404
whirling table	236	for testing	1153
Whisk broom for plates	758, 760	raff wheel on	864
White, F., fine crushing machines	316	riffling on	721
H. A., formula for speed of revolution of ball mills	1337	testing	1171
theory of tube-mill action	1323	test	1165
tube-mill experiments	1336	tests of, at Parrott mill.	675
T., gravity stamps	224	tables at mills	1620, 1621, 1622, 1625, 1633, 1656
Whitehead, Cabell and T. M. Chatard, settling of slimes at Republic gold mine, Washington	1176	1657, 1661, 1663, 1669, 1686, 1687, 1689, 1694	1695
C., settling slimes	1148	1703, 1704, 1708, 1709, 1715, 1729, 1738, 1739	1744
Whitney and Ober, colloidal theory of slimes	1419	1745, 1754, 1761, 1776, 1777, 1779, 1780, 1811	1812
effect of surface tension in preventing settling of slime	1414	1829, 1830, 1833, 1839, 1840, 1844, 1848, 1850	1851
slime precipitating agents	1416	1852, 1855, 1858, 1867, 1870, 1880, 1885, 1886, 1893	1893
W. R., chemicals for settling slimes	1419	1894, 1896, 1904, 1905, 1908, 1929	1930
Whole bed on jigs, defined.	405	capacity of	1469
labyrinths and runs	443, 1402	consistency of pulp for	1848
table of details of	444	deck for	1467
means of getting	451	description of	1465
Wickes boilers	1000	elevator or raff wheel for	1468
Width of amalgamated plates	737, 740	feed box for	1468
belt elevators	863	for reworking dumps. T. Tonge	2022
jigs sieves	591	foundation for	1471, 1990
rolls	83	gold saved by in western Chihuahua	1665
Wilbraham rotary pump	925	head motion for	1466
Wild mill	1280, 1304	height of riffle cleats for	1468
regrinding mill	2015, 2016	in California practice	1619
roller mill table of sizes, capacities, power, weights, etc.	1304	in Canadian mills	2022
rolls	72	investigation of work of	1469
Wildman Gold Mining Company	xxvii	on different feeds, a study of the. R. H. Richards	2022
mill	1023, 1184	operating conditions for	1469
Wiley, H. W., agricultural analysis	xx	rifle cleats for	1467
settling in water	1174	"setting up" and "leveling up"	1468
Wilfley, A. R., Wilfley's slimer	2023	sized versus classified feeds for the	1478
group	1464	speeds of vibrations of deck	1469, 1465
Bartlett Simplex concentrator	1487	study of the. R. H. Richards	1511
Card concentrator	1481	tests on at Mill 162	1493
Christensen concentrator	1484	tilting frame of	1467
classification of	1465	velocity of vibrations of deck.	1466
cleaned-ore plane in	1465	versus Card tables at Mill 159.	1830
cleaning plane in	1465	other riffle tables	679
Deister concentrators	1488	wash water required for	1469
depth of bed in	1510	Wilkens, H. A. J.	224
Dodd buddle	1481	and H. B. C. Nitz, plates at the Haile gold mine	787
		Wetherill magnetic separators	833
		Wilkes, J. A., gold stamp mill	1178
		Willemite, detection of. E. K. Judd	1997

Willemite, phosphorescence of	1931	Wolverine mine, cost of mining and milling	1131
specific gravity of	1189	Mining Co.	1131
Williams, Albert, Jr., bottom discharge tanks for settling slimes	476	Wood and Laschinger, mechanical efficiency of sand wheel	1587
on settling tanks	459	burned to recover gold	177
G. W., metallurgy at Broken Hill	1568	for launders	872
hinged hammer pulverizer	1322	mill buildings	1038
J. K., burnt lime for settling slimes	477	riffles	721
cost of milling on the Rand	2049	slime table surface	688
definition of slimes	1399	stamp guides	155
slime precipitating agents	1416	frames for jigs	522
Patent Crusher Company, hinged hammer pulverizer	1322	grizzlies	338
pulverizer	2015	Henry E., amalgam trap for concentrating tables	1516
Wills, J. L., Frisbee Lucop mill	294	jig tanks	522
Wilson, E. B., stamps for different processes	227	picked out by hand	482
steam stamp	142, 143	pipes for acid water	1106
steel for shoes and dies	185	removal of. A. H. Wethey	1609
Wiltsee, E. A. and J. B. Hobson, arrastra at Smartsville and Mooney Flat	290	from ore	1607
Wimmer's jig	643	at Mill 164	1849
Windows	1100	removed by hand picking	480
Windsor cyanide plant, slime settling at	478	removing device. A. H. Wethey	2031
Wine Harbor, Whelpley & Storer pulverizer at	289	required for drying	899
Wings in amalgamating pans	245	retorting	782
Winnowing ore dry	825	sieve frames for jigs	538
Winslow, W. H., Ryerson pulverizer	299	steam stamp	136, 2011
Winter, George W., Peck separator	839	surface for slime tables	695
Wire cloth, brass	1364	Woodbridge, D. E., Anaconda concentrator	2040
copper	1364	Arizona Copper Company	1923
galvanized	1365	and Sonora	1923
iron	1364	concentration at Cananea, Mexico	1923, 2038
Manufacturers' Association standards	1364	in Arizona	2038
phosphor bronze	1364	La Cananea mining camp	1923
screens, cost of	361	ore dressing at Cananea	1419
stationary	340	water consumption in Arizona	1925
Tyler double-crimped	370	Woodbury-Benedict jigs at Mill 177	1892, 1893
steel	1364	bull jigs	1449
tinned	1365	at Mill 164	1849
Tyler double-crimped mining wire cloth versus plate for testing screens	1364	clean-up jig	1448
punched plate for screens	1138	concentrators	1494
for jig screens	354	at Mill 117	1669
gauges	1194	distributor	858
S. H. Stupakoff	2019	end-shake vanner	701
in screens, use of bronze	2019	Evans, and Collom jigs, capacities compared	1443
netting for riffles on dredges	1012	Imperial concentrator	2023
picking belt at Mill 137	1438, 1740	jig systems	1440
rope elevators	862	J. T. Glidden	2022
ropes	1095	jigs	1447
Wisconsin, concentration in	1568	at mills	1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1900
southwest. G. S. Brooks	2038	differential motion for	1457
Huff electrostatic separators in	1552	middlings jig	1448
Iowa, and Illinois, milling the lead ores of	2038	slime classifiers	1447
Lead & Zinc Co., separation of blende and pyrite practice at Mill 148	829	at Mill 164	1850
roasting practice	1792	system of ore concentration	1459
zinc milling in	1548	table. of ore concentration	670, 680
Wiswall pulsatory concentrator. W. S. Zehring	2038	vanner	654, 656, 659
Wiswell electric ore pulverizer	235	belt	647
pulverizer, bibliography for	296	Wooden jigs, life of	604
Witherbee, Sherman and Company mill. 1053, 1054, 1117,	1059, 1820	Woods dry placer machine	838, 839
products of Wenström separator at	802	Wood's mill	235
Witherite, specific gravity of	1189	bibliography for	296
Witkowitz coal washery. H. Fillunger	2052	Woodward, A. E.	476
Witter, magnetic concentration	836	Woolen blanket tables	703
Witwatersrand, cost of producing gold in 1933, 1984,	1935	Worcester, S. A., design of milling plants	2049
1936	1936	Work. See Power.	
general milling practice in	1643	done in crushing by rolls	312
hydraulic stamp used in	1257	of Blake and Dodge breakers compared	35
mill equipment on the	2012	classifiers, quality of	461
milling on the, H. H. Webb & P. Yeatman	2035	steam stamps, quality of	134
practice on the. E. D. Chester	2035	required for crushing.	304
Woakes, E. K., amalgam	789	ore	308
at the Espiritu Santo mill at Cana in the	802	Your Own Diggings mill	1021
Darien	788	Working of amalgamating pan	248
amalgamated plates	759	Worthington centrifugal pumps at mills. 1696, 1745,	1881
concentration in the Kootenay district, B. C.	2034	pump	920
Espiritu Santo mill, Cana, Darien	2033	at Mill 175	1890
remedy for hard amalgam	2024	Wrightson's coal-picking table	2021
Wolf breaker	56, 58	Wrought iron, specific gravity of	1189
Wolf, D. D., Waugh & Bignell concentrator	838	W. S. Tyler Company	354-355, 370, 1138, 1196
Wolframite, hindered-tinlet test on	613, 617	figures on cost of screens	548
separated from tin ores	820	Wulfenite, specific gravity of	1189
settling velocity of	466, 469	Wunderlich coal washer (classifier)	478
specific gravity of	1189	trough classifier	478
Wolf-tongue classifier	1369	Wynkoop, N. C., mining in New Mexico	2036
improved classifier	1387	W. Y. C. D. mill	xxvii, 1021
Woluhut mill, details of stamps	221	Wythe Lead & Zinc Co.	809
		Mine Company, mill	xxix, 1065
			X
		Xenon, atomic weight of	1188

Y

Yagle Foundry and Machine Company, Blake rock breaker.....	1223
Yale, C. G., amalgamators.....	789
Huntington oscillating stamp mill.....	229
Huntington pan.....	291
Tustin mill.....	294
Yeatman classifier.....	399, 477
Pope and H. H. Webb, hand picking on the Rand milling on the Witwatersrand.....	492
on mill tests.....	2035
stamp mills in South Africa.....	1168
Yellow Aster mill, Randsburg, California.....	225
Dog mill, Missouri. R. L. Herrick.....	2043
ground.....	2042
Yield of small tests.....	1080
Ymir stamp mill. S. S. Fowler.....	1168
Yoke for magnets.....	2034
794	
Young's gold dredge.....	2043
Yreka, California, dredging at.....	1007
Ytterbium, atomic weight of.....	1188
Yttrium, atomic weight of.....	1188
Yuba River, dredging on.....	1013

Z

Zacatecas, arrastras at.....	238
Zaratite, specific gravity of.....	1189
Zeile Mining Company mill.....	xxviii, 1034
Zenner.....	479
Zinc amalgam.....	730
for brightening mercury.....	785
atomic weight of.....	1188

Zinc blende and barytes, separation by decrepitation and screening.....	1565
chloride, a heavy solution for testing.....	1993
cost of producing.....	1968
ore, magnetic separation of.....	809
mill for..... 893, 903, 909, 910, 911, 958, 961, 965, 1004, 1005	
See also Blende.....	
ores, foreign schedules.....	1933
impurities affecting value of.....	1932, 1933
Joplin zinc ore penalties.....	1939
ore prices.....	1939
marketing.....	197
mills for..... 892, 900, 908, 1060, 1065, 1066	
roasted for porosity.....	829
schedules for calculating value of.....	1932
separated by roasting and magnetism.....	814, 815
treatment charge on.....	1933
value of precious metal values.....	1939
western zinc ore prices.....	1933, 1938
plant at mills.....	1718, 1746
required in precipitating boxes at mills.....	1628, 1632, 1641, 1673, 1678
specific gravity of.....	1189
sulphate solution.....	1156
Zincite, specific gravity of.....	1189
Zircon, specific gravity of.....	1189
Zirconium, atomic weight of.....	1188
Zirkler, H.....	xx
German mill schemes.....	1174
gravity stamps.....	223
rolls in Germany.....	109
slime tables in the Harz mountains.....	728
Zollverein colliery, air blast at.....	837
mine, air blast at.....	839



RETURN TO → CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
202 Main Library

LOAN PERIOD 1	2	3
HOME USE		
4	5	6

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS

1-month loans may be renewed by calling 642-3405
1-year loans may be recharged by bringing the books to the Circulation Desk
Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days prior to due date

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

AUG 28 1984

REC CIP AUG 5 1984

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY

FORM NO. DD6, 60m, 1/83

BERKELEY, CA 94720

YC 68349



TN500
R5
INDEX

194228

